Bibliotheca Americana

Vol. XXIX.—Witherspoon to Zwey.

WILBERFORCE EAMES

JOSEPH SABIN

R. W. G. VAIL

Bibliotheca Americana

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME

BEGUN BY JOSEPH SABIN,

CONTINUED BY WILBERFORCE EAMES,

AND COMPLETED BY R. W. G. VAIL

FOR THE

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

VOLUME XXIX.

WITHERSPOON TO ZWEY.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."

Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:

476 FIFTH AVENUE

1936

The Frontispiece

Joseph Sabin, from an engraving by S. Hollyer, after a photograph.

Wilberforce Eames, from a photograph taken in the Lenox Library about 1900.

R. W. G. Vail, from a photograph by Benson, Worcester, 1936.

The Southworth-Anthoensen Press
Portland, Maine

TO HARRY MILLER LYDENBERG, DIRECTOR OF THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, HISTORIAN, BIOGRAPHER, ESSAYIST, BIBLIOGRAPHER, WHO, BY HIS TACT, DETERMINATION AND DEVOTION TO THE CAUSE OF AMERICAN SCHOLARSHIP, OVERCAME EVERY OBSTACLE AND, ALMOST SINGLE-HANDED, SECURED THE SUPPORT NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE LAST THIRD OF THIS DICTIONARY

114946

EDITOR

R. W. G. Vail

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Elizabeth G. Greene

Marjorie Watkins

Geraldine Beard

Edna Watkins

Phyllis B. Chase

PREFACE

It was brave in Joseph Sabin to offer his Dictionary seventy years ago, a bravery, a daring appreciated best of all by those privileged to follow his steps. He promised a Preface to the whole work with the last volume, and now the writing of that preface falls to me as his successor.

There is really little to say. His ideal and his achievement speak for themselves. His followers are happy to have carried his banner. I am grateful for having received from Mr. Vail, and from Miss Greene and Miss Watkins, so much relief from details in these later years. To them go my sincere thanks, and we all join heartily and sincerely in a toast to the memory of Joseph Sabin.

W. Eames

THE FINAL "STATEMENT"

Gibbon closes with a sentence that sticks forever, once seen or heard: "It was among the ruins of the Capitol that I first conceived the idea of a work which has amused and exercised near twenty years of my life, and which, however inadequate to my own wishes, I finally deliver to the curiosity and candor of the public."

Would that Joseph Sabin had likewise told us when his dream first took shape, had given us the story of his pilgrim's progress, his tale of where and why he had changed this or that detail or principle and where he had stubbornly refused to budge a fraction of an inch from the path he had set out to follow.

The Prospectus of December 5, 1866, told how the Dictionary had slept and waked with him a full fifteen years, how he had taken four years to lay foundations for the first volume, how he hoped his ideals were now to be realized.

When the first volume was finished in 1868, he reprinted the Prospectus as an introduction, promising with the last volume a Preface to the whole. "Had the magnitude and extreme difficulty of the undertaking been presented to my mind in full proportion at the outset," he said, "I should never have attempted it; and, indeed, I may remark, that I have more than once almost determined upon its abandonment; but a deep sense of its importance, however imperfectly it may be executed, and a strong partiality for bibliographical pursuits, have stimulated me to continue my labor."

The child grew and flourished for fifteen years. Then death stayed the hand of the parent.

If Sabin had been spared to write his Preface seventy years after he penned the Prospectus, how suggestive would have been his comparison between the interest today in books relating to America and what he saw in those first years of his apprenticeship in Oxford or what he found some thirty years later when he had attained a unique position and reputation. What would that brusque forthright voice have snapped back to the man asking whether a listing of books was of real help to any one but a book "collector"! Teachers then did not talk about projects or assignments or themes nor use a dozen other phrases so glibly worshipped and flung about in these latter days. Indeed, when Sabin began there were no departments of American history in American colleges and universities, and the recognition of American history in the academic world had to wait

nearly two decades for the founding of the American Historical Association. But thousands of young teachers and students of American history and literature and culture who later were to thrill their classes by their method or their spirit have come to profit by the labors of Joseph Sabin.

It would have been well worth a winter journey to have heard this bookseller pay tribute to Ebeling and Rich and Ternaux-Compans as earlier travellers on his road; to have listened to his comments on Harrisse; to have heard him talk about Henry Stevens who had transplanted himself from Vermont to London as Sabin had swung from Oxford to Philadelphia and New York; to have got his views about George Brinley and John Carter Brown and James Lenox and their libraries; to have known what he thought about Peter Force and Jared Sparks, Squier and Brevoort, Charles Deane and Henry C. Murphy and Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow; to have watched him compare Samuel G. Drake and William Gowans and Charles B. Norton and Joel Munsell and George Philes and the other rival booksellers of his day.

What a picture he could have painted of the people buying, selling, reading, using books of this kind in the middle of the last century!

But the very wideness of the field he might have covered forbids another man's trying to enter it. Here it were best rigidly to hold one's self to facts and to let some future Landor set down the imaginary conversation between Sabin and his printer when the first copy for the title in part one of volume one was turned in, setting over against that the tale of what they said when the printer starts to parcel out the "takes" for the last part of volume twenty-nine. Seventy years mark the interval, but in those seventy years the world has changed much more than in the seventy that went before, or many times that.

The "Statement" of 9 August 1928 prefixed to Part 120 that finished volume 20 gives in briefest form the story of the Dictionary through the 82 parts that came from the hands of Joseph Sabin between 1867 and 1881, parts 83 to 116 done by Wilberforce Eames between 1884 and 1892, the dormant years of 1893 to 1924, the revival that began with the appearance of Part 117 in 1927.

And now we have the final Part 172 in 1936.

Tribute was paid in that first "Statement" to the help given by the Carnegie Institution of Washington, the American Library Association, the Bibliographical Society of America, the Carnegie Corporation; the Pierpont Morgan Library through its Director, Miss Belle da Costa Greene; Mr. J. Percy Sabin, Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach, Mr. Lathrop C. Harper, Mr. Carl H. Pforzheimer, Mr. I. N. Phelps Stokes, Mr. William L. Clements, Mr. Herschel V. Jones, Mr. William G. Mather.

To these friends renewed thanks are due, and to them must be added the names of Dr. George Watson Cole, the American Council of Learned Societies whose Permanent Secretary, Dr. Waldo G. Leland, listened with understanding and sympathy when pleas for help were made; and once more to the Carnegie Corporation which authorized its President, Dr. Frederick P. Keppel, to give further help in 1935 to permit the final spurt to finish in 1936.

Dr. Eames has been editor since Mr. Sabin died in 1881. In 1925 Miss Elizabeth G. Greene and in 1927 Miss Marjorie Watkins joined as his assistants. In 1930 Mr. R. W. G. Vail became joint editor, and from time to time the staff has included Miss Geraldine Beard, Miss Edna Watkins, Miss Frances Richey, Miss Helen Olney, and Miss Phyllis B. Chase.

From 1867 until 1892 the printing was done at the Bradstreet Press in New York City. From 1927 through 1935 (parts 117-156) the printer was William Edwin Rudge of Mount Vernon and New York. Parts 157 to the end stand to the credit of The Southworth-Anthoensen Press of Portland, Maine.

In the early days composition was probably—as it was certainly in the latest periods—done in the printing plant. During the 1884-1892 years the compositor was A. H. Engelke (Adolf or Adolph), some time a Bradstreet man, later a typesetter in his home in various parts of Jersey City and Englewood. (The type was owned by Mr. Sabin.)

All hand setting, of course, in those times, meant many struggles with the countless tribulations that beset the hand man before the arrival of machine composition. The letters between editor and compositor give a vivid picture of what it meant to set such a work so full of uncouth "foreign" words, to plead for more type to be ordered from Philadelphia by Mr. Sabin, to wrestle with the "sorts" caused by simultaneous imposition of Psalms and Ptolemy with their extensive notes in brevier, a proof that composing and press room problems were as varied, as exacting, as exasperating then as they

are now or as they probably were in the days of John Gutenberg and William Caxton.

The devotion of Joseph Sabin and Wilberforce Eames has long been recognized, inadequately to be sure, but none the less a support of an ideal that was held up to emulation by all who had to do with books about the New World. This committee rejoices that it has been able to join to that goodly fellowship Mr. Vail, Miss Greene, Miss Watkins, and their assistants who have all worked so valiantly, unselfishly, loyally to finish this instrument of scholarship and research.

"Som tyme an ende there is of every dede."

ANDREW KEOGH,
ISADORE G. MUDGE,
VICTOR HUGO PALTSITS,
JAMES I. WYER,
H. M. LYDENBERG, *Chairman.*

INTRODUCTION

This final volume of "Sabin" ends with serial number 106413 but thousands of these serial numbers represent not one but many titles or editions; in some cases dozens of editions appear in the main entries or the notes of a single number. It is therefore probable that well over a quarter of a million different publications appear in the Dictionary as well as the location in the world's great libraries of not far from a million copies.

Those who have not attempted a similar task will hardly realize the great amount of patient labor which has gone into the compilation of some of the groups of material here described. Dr. Eames' studies of the writings of Captain John Smith and Amerigo Vespucci are each of them, in the scholarly difficulty of their compilation and in their value to the historian, easily the equivalent of a doctorial dissertation. And such important groups as Miss Elizabeth G. Greene's South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont and Virginia bibliographies and Miss Marjorie Watkins' "Treaties" are of the highest type of bibliographical scholarship.

The very difficult work done by Dr. Lawrence C. Wroth in the letters "U" and "V," with their preponderance of complicated seventeenth-century Latin, Spanish and Dutch titles, and the fine work of Mr. Willard O. Waters in compiling the George Washington titles, merit the highest praise. These are but random illustrations of the scholarly usefulness of the Dictionary and of the great service performed by its contributors.

"Sabin" is not the work of two or three individuals but is a great co-operative enterprize which never could have reached its present usefulness without the aid of hundreds of persons whose names and services were known only to the editorial staff. Librarians, cataloguers, scholars and collectors have searched their shelves and their historical notes in order to make these records more complete. Many of them are mentioned here and there throughout the Dictionary but a few of those who have helped us most have our special thanks. They are as follows:

Mr. Matt B. Jones, Mr. Douglas C. McMurtrie and Mr. Thomas W. Streeter; Miss Rosalie Stein who supplied most of the titles secured from the libraries of Philadelphia; and the following busy librarians who gave generously of their time and special knowledge: *American Antiquarian Society:* Mr. Brigham, Miss Clarke.

Mrs. Reynolds, Mrs. Wilson. *Boston Athenæum:* Miss Crandall, Miss Gregory. *Boston Public Library:* Mr. Chevalier, Mr. Haraszti, Miss Swift, Mr. Tewksbury. *Connecticut Historical Society:* Mr. Bates. *Grosvenor Library:* Mr. Shearer. *Harvard College Library:* Mr. Briggs, Mr. Currier, Miss Wait. *Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery:* Mr. Waters, Mr. Wright. *Historical Society of Pennsylvania:* Mr. Boyd. *John Carter Brown Library:* Miss Quinn, Mr. Wroth. *Library of Congress:* Mr. Kletsch, Mr. Parma, Mr. Schwegmann. *Massachusetts Historical Society:* Mr. Forbes, Mr. Tuttle, Mr. Wheeler. *Minnesota Historical Society:* Miss Nordin. *New York Historical Society:* Miss Barck, Mr. Wall. *New York Public Library:* Mr. McDonald, Mr. Nichols, Miss Root. *New York State Library:* Mrs. De Villa, Mr. Gavit. *Peabody Institute:* Mr. Dielman. *University of Texas:* Mr. Winkler. *William and Mary College:* Mr. Swem. *William L. Clements Library:* Mr. Adams, Miss Steere. *Wisconsin Historical Society:* Miss Nunns, Miss Welsh. *Yale University Library:* Miss Monrad, Miss Pratt.

"Sabin" Procedure

In compiling the recent volumes of "Sabin" we began with the three by eight inch author and title slips inherited from Mr. Sabin and Dr. Eames. Many of them were clippings from unidentified auction, dealers' or library catalogues, some were actual title pages taken from imperfect books, others were manuscript notes of volumes examined in days gone by, and still others were mere cryptic references of a word or two which took much ingenuity to interpret. In many cases these titles were incomplete and had to be verified from actual copies of the books if such copies could be found. And it must be remembered that these original Sabin entries represented only a fraction of the titles eventually included in the Dictionary.

The next step was a thorough search of the catalogues of the New York Public Library, the Library of Congress and the British Museum. Then the brief checklists sent by the many co-operating libraries were examined in order to find new titles and editions and letters were written for complete descriptions of these new titles. If these sources failed, bibliographies, histories and other reference works were consulted and more letters had to be written to those who owned or might be expected to own such material. When full authors' names had been secured (no small task), the entries were typed in duplicate on 5½ by 8½ inch slips and filed.

While three of the staff were compiling a given block of material in the quarters generously provided for them by the New York Public Library, two other assistants were at work on a later part of the alphabet at the American Antiquarian Society, Harvard or in the Boston libraries, with headquarters in the former library and later at Harvard. Their completed titles were then sent to the staff in New York for further addition and revision. In the meantime, other paid or volunteer assistants were at work in Philadelphia and Washington and a constant correspondence was necessary with libraries throughout this country and with a few in Europe.

When the titles, collations and notes were completed, the locations of copies were added from library checklists and bibliographies. Then the work of each assistant was twice checked by the assistant editors and the titles sent to the editor for final revision. He made many changes and additions and not infrequently discarded unimportant titles. Then he added the page numbers, and the serial numbers and sent the copy to the printer in batches of several hundred titles at a time.

When the titles were in type, the galley proofs were read by the printer, the editor and the assistant editor and last minute entries inserted from the letters and checklists of belated correspondents. In some cases, additional sets of galley proofs were sent for further revision to individual libraries or specialists, as in the case of the Yale College entries, which were generously proof-read by the catalogue department of the University library and by the honorary curator of the special collection of Yale memorabilia. Finally, the page proofs were read by the printer and by the editor who added the caption titles, supplied the copy for title pages, dedications and other preliminary leaves, and shortly thereafter another part was delivered to the subscribers.

This brief summary gives very little idea of the intricate detail of the task of compiling and editing "Sabin." The typed instructions prepared for the use of the staff fill fifteen single-spaced pages but even a perusal of this outline of Sabin practice is inadequate to the proper understanding of the many difficulties.

The Scope of "Sabin"

The field of American historical literature as outlined by Joseph Sabin in his Prospectus was very wide. He intended to include everything dealing with the political, governmental, military, economic, social and religious history of the Western Hemisphere from the

discovery of the New World until the date of publication of the particular part of the Dictionary on which he was at work. This was the general policy until volume 21 began to appear in 1929.

An attempt was made to put each entry in alphabetical order under its author or, if anonymous, under its title. However, material dealing with a particular locality will frequently be found under the locality if it has been omitted in its proper place. Anonymous titles, if omitted under author, will often be found under title even when the author is known. When entries have been omitted under both author and title, they will occasionally be found under subject. When an incomplete entry appears in an earlier part of the Dictionary, an improved entry will frequently be found in a later volume under the title, with a cross reference to the original entry.

With volume 21, it was found impossible to include the entire literature of American history down to the date of publication and so titles were restricted, for the most part, to entries published not later than 1876, the year when the American Catalogue began. Early newspapers were generally omitted since they were fully described in Mr. C. S. Brigham's "Bibliography of American newspapers to 1820." Broadsides were generally omitted after 1800 and an author's works were included only if they had American interest, though his other writings were sometimes mentioned in a footnote.

It was decided in 1932 that if the Dictionary was ever to be completed, a further restriction of its scope would be necessary and so, after part 130, practically all titles published after 1860 were omitted. Unimportant sermons containing no historical or biographical significance were excluded after 1800; government publications, including congressional speeches, were left out, as well as much unimportant town, county and state material. Collections of general world travel and geography containing little new material on America were omitted, as were the publications of commercial companies, other than railroads, after 1830, and the bulk of civil lawsuits. General poetry, drama and fiction stopped at the year 1800, unless of historical importance, in which case they were included to 1830.

By 1933 still more drastic restrictions were made necessary in order to finish the Dictionary within the time limit set for its completion. After part 141, virtually no titles were included after the year 1840, except in the case of early Texas material which was

included to 1845, and California and Pacific Coast material to about 1860. Almanacs and mere imprints were not included after 1600 for Spanish America and 1700 for North America. To save time, European and Spanish American titles were not lined off after 1600 or North American titles after 1700. Most local documents and college publications were omitted, as well as American reprints of foreign works except in the case of important first editions. State publications were also affected by the new rules. Those for the older states were included only through 1800, Tennessee through 1821, etc.

Titles in the native Indian languages were restricted to those not later than 1700 for Spanish America and 1800 for North America, with certain rare exceptions. Legal and medical works, Fourth of July and other orations and all transportation titles except those for the earlier years of each locality, were omitted. Serials after 1830 were also generally omitted and long titles and imprints were frequently abbreviated if published after 1700. The practise of giving credit to individual contributors for the titles and information supplied was abandoned in 1934. Beginning with the letter "U" it was no longer found possible to record the holdings of Columbia University, the University of Pennsylvania or Union Theological Seminary. The New York Academy of Medicine was not searched for titles after the letters "Ve" or the New York Bar Association after "K. Williams."

It was most regrettable that these and other similar restrictions had to be made but it was thought better to narrow the scope of the later volumes of the Dictionary than to leave it unfinished, since there were not available sufficient funds to continue it as originally planned by its founder.

Sabin is finished and, as did the monks writing in their scriptoria during the Middle Ages, we have placed after the last entry of our manuscript a fervent "Laus Deo." On the title page of each volume of "Sabin" you will find the following quotation from the preface of Anthony à Wood's History of Oxford of 1674:

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."

And to those who find inconsistencies, errors and omissions in the pages of this work of ours, I would quote a phrase from Foulkes

Robartes' all but forgotten treatise: "The revenue of the Gospel is tythes," Cambridge, 1613:

"Who faulteth not, liueth not; who mendeth faults is commended: The Printer hath faulted a little: it may be the author oversighted more. Thy paine (Reader) is the least; then erre not thou most by misconstruing or sharpe censuring; least thou be more vncharitable, then either of them hath been heedlesse: God amend and guide vs all."

R. W. G. VAIL

BIBLIOGRAPHIA AMERICANA, 1866 AND 1936

As a study in methods and sources of the bibliography of the western world the following notes and comments by Messrs. Robert W. Hill, Robert J. C. Lingel, Gerald D. McDonald of The New York Public Library may call for a glance.

They are based on a printed list pasted in one of Joseph Sabin's personal copies of his Dictionary, reading as follows:

"The following works have been consulted for the titles of books which have not come under my personal inspection:

Allgemeine Deutsche Bibliothek. 246 vols., 8vo. *Berlin*, 1753, etc.

ALLIBONE (S. A.). A Critical Dictionary of English Literature. Rl. 8vo. Vol. I. *Philadelphia*, 1859.

Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of Congress. Impl. 8vo. *Washington*, 1864.

American Publishers' Circular. 1860, etc.

ANTONIO (N.). Bibliotheca Hispana. 4 vols., folio. *Matriti*, 1783.

ASHER (G. M.). A Bibliographical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New Netherland, etc. Parts 1 to 5. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1854.

ASPINWALL. Catalogue of Books relating to America in the collection of Col. Aspinwall, Consul of the United States of America at London. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

Bachiller y Morales. Apuntes para la Historia de las Letras y de la Instruccion Publica de la Isla de Cuba. 3 vols., 8vo. *Habana*, 1859–61.

BARTLETT (J. R.). Bibliography of Rhode Island. 8vo. *Providence*, 1864.

BARTLETT (J. R.). Catalogue of the Library of John Carter Brown. Vols. 1 and 2. *Providence*, 1866.

BARTLETT (J. R.). Bibliography of the Rebellion. 8vo. *Providence*, 1866.

BOIMARE (A. L.). Notes Bibliographiques et Raisonnées sur les Ouvrages sur la Floride. Folio. *Paris*, 1853.

Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. By Kennett and Watts. 4to. *London*, 1713.

Bibliotheca Americana. [Debrett.] 4to. *London*, 1789.

Bookseller (The). *London*, 1858, etc.

BOUCHER DE LA RICHARDIERE (G.). Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages. 6 vols., 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.

BRINTON (D. G.). Notes on the Floridian Peninsula, its Literary History, &c. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1859.

BRUNET. Manuel du Libraire. 6 vols., 8vo. *Paris*, 1860–64.

CAMUS. Memoires sur la collection des grands et petits voyages et sur la collection des voyages de Melchisedech Thevenot. Par A. G. Camus. 4to. *Paris*, 1802.

Catalogue of the Library of the American Antiquarian Society. 8vo. *Worcester*, 1836.

Catalogue of Books in the Astor Library relating to the Languages and Literature of . . . the Oceanic Islands. 8vo. *New York*, 1854.

Catalogue of the Astor Library, and Supplement. 5 vols., 8vo. *New York*, 1857–66.

Catalogue of the Library of Bowdoin College. 8vo. *Brunswick*, 1863.

Catalogue of the Library of Brown University. 8vo. *Providence*, 1843.

Catalogue of the Library of Harvard University, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. 3 vols., 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1830.

Catalogue of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 2 vols., 8vo. *Boston*, 1861.

Catalogue of the New York State Library, 1856, and Supplement, 1861. 2 vols., rl. 8vo. *Albany*, 1855.

Catalogue of Printed Books in the Library of the New York Historical Society. 8vo. *New York*, 1859.

Catalogue of the Pennsylvania State Library. 8vo. *Harrisburg*, 1859.

Catalogue of the Library of the Providence Atheneum, and Supplement. 2 vols., 8vo. *Providence*, 1853–61.

Catalogue of the Library of Parliament. 2 vols., rl. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1857–8.

Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia. Also the Loganian Library. 4 vols., 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1837–56.

DALRYMPLE (A.). Catalogue of Authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay and Chaco. 4to. 1808.

DRAKE (S. G.). Catalogues of Books relating principally to New England. 4to. 1864.

DUYCKINCK's Cyclopedia of American Literature, and Supplement. 3 vols., rl. 8vo. *New York*, 1855–66.

EASTMAN (S. C.). Bibliography of New Hampshire. 4to. *New York*, 1860.

European Magazine, and London Review. 89 vols. 1782, &c.

FARIBAULT (G.). Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Histoire de Amerique et en particulier sur celle du Canada, etc. 8vo. *Quebec*, 1837.

Gentleman's Magazine. 225 vols. 1731, etc.

GRAESSE (J. G. T.). Tresor de Livres Rares et Précieux. 4to. *Dreide*, 1859, &c.

HALL (R. B.). Bibliography of Vermont. 4to. *New York*, 1860.

[HARRISSE (H.)]. Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima: A Description of Works relating to America, printed between the years 1492 and 1551. *New York*, 1866.

HOUGH (F. B.). Washingtoniana. 2 vols., rl. 8vo. *Roxbury*, 1865.

Index to the Catalogue of Books in the Upper and Lower Hall of the Public Library of the City of Boston. 2 vols., rl. 8vo. *Boston*, 1859–61.

Also Supplements to the same.

LEON (Pinelo). (Ant de.) Epitome de la Biblioteca Oriental i Occidental. 4to. *Madrid*, 1629.

London Magazine, or Gentleman's Intelligencer. 1732–84. 53 vols., 8vo. *London*, 1737–84.

Low (S.). The English Catalogue of Books. 1835 to 1863. Rl. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

LOWNDES (W. T.). The Bibliographer's Manual. Enlarged by H. G. Bohn. 5 vols., 12mo. *London*, 1857–64.

LUDEWIG (H. E.). The Literature of American Local History. 8vo. *New York*, 1846.

LUDEWIG (H. E.). The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. Edited by N. Trübner. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

MEUSEL. Bibliotheca Historica. Instructa a B. Burcardo Gotthelf Struvio, aucta a B. Christi. Gottlieb Budero nunc vero a Joanne Georgio Meuselio ita digesta, amplificata et emendata ut pâene novum opus videri possit. 8vo. *Lipsæ*, 1782.

Monthly Review. 184 vols., 8vo. *London*, 1749–1816.

MULLER (Fr.). Catalogue of Books relating to America. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1850.

North American Review. 100 vols., 8vo. 1815–66.

Norton's Literary Gazette, Publisher's Circular, News Letter, &c. *New York*.

O'Callaghan. A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures, and Parts thereof, Printed in America. Rl. 8vo. *Albany*, 1861.

Pinkerton (John). Voyages and Travels. 17 vols., 4to. *London*, 1814.

Poole (W. F.). An Index to Periodical Literature. *New York*, 1853.

Publisher's Circular. *London*, 1837–66.

Reuss's Alphabetical Register. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1791.

Rich (O.). A Catalogue of Books, relating Principally to America, arranged under the Years in which they were printed. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Rich (O.). Bibliotheca Americana Nova. 2 vols., 8vo. *London*, 1835–46.

Rodd (Thos.). A Catalogue of Books relating to America. 8vo. 1843.

Roorbach (O. A.). Bibliotheca Americana, and Supplements. 4 vols., 8vo. *New York*, 1852, &c.

Schoolcraft (H. R.). Bibliographical Catalogue of Books in the Indian Tongues [contained] in Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes. 6 vols., 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1851–53.

Smith (J. R.). Bibliotheca Americana. 8vo. *London*, 1853. Also, *London*, 1865.

Smith (Joseph). A Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books. Impl. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Squier (E. G.). Monograph of Authors who have written on the Languages of Central America. 4to. 1864.

Stevens's American Bibliographer. Vol. 1. Nos. I. and II. *London*, 1854.

Stevens (H.). Catalogue of American Books in the British Museum. 2 vols., 8vo.

Stevens (H.). Historical Nuggets. 2 vols. F'cap 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Ternaux (H.). Bibliothèque Américaine ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs a L'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'a l'an 1700. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.

Thomas (Isaiah). History of Printing in America. 2 vols., 8vo. *Worcester*, 1810.

Ticknor. History of Spanish Literature. 3 vols., 12mo. *Boston*, 1864.

Tromel (Paul). Bibliothèque Américaine. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1861.

Trübner (N.). Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. 12mo. *London*, 1855. Another Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record. Monthly. 1864–66.

Uricoechea. Mapoteca Colombiana. Post 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Warden (D. B.). Bibliotheca Americana Septentrionalis. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820–31.

Watts (R.). Bibliotheca Britannica. 4 vols., 4to. *London*, 1823.

W[hiting] (J.). A Catalogue of Friends' Books. 8vo. *London*, 1708.

Willis (W.). Bibliography of Maine. 4to. *New York*, 1860."

General Aids

Sabin's list is undoubtedly representative for his time. A few omissions make one wonder. Other titles that come to mind show in striking fashion the advance these seventy years have seen.

Sixteen catalogues of institutional libraries are cited, among them the "Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of Congress," *Washington*, 1864; this contains probably less than 45,000 titles, and even adding those recorded in "Books added" to that Library (1868-75, passim) we should have a total equal to only a fraction of the present Library of Congress card catalogue. The two volume Stevens "Catalogue of the American Books in the British Museum,"

London, 1866, furnishes an even smaller ratio in relation to the British Museum catalogue we bear in mind today. We look in vain, of course, for the "Catalogue of the Library of the Boston Athenæum," *Boston*, 1874–82, or the five volume "Catalogue De L'Histoire De L'Amérique," issued by the Bibliothèque Nationale, *Paris*, 1903-11.

Sabin did as best he could with comprehensive works such as Lowndes, with its 50,000 titles, or Watt, or Brunet, to which his personally marked sets indicate frequent reference. Some of those he used were of very questionable value; for example, the "Biblioteca Americana," *London*, 1789, which Harrisse called a "worthless compilation." But almost any title in the list calls for a story of its own.

One notes too that Sabin makes no mention of those ever-appreciated assistants in solving anonymous or pseudonymous works, Halkett and Laing, and the volumes by William Cushing. Other titles to which one turns repeatedly now, but yet to come when Sabin undertook his task include:

Winsor, Justin.
Narrative and critical history of America. 8 v. *Boston and New York*, 1884–89. [The members of the staff recently employed on the Sabin work found this of great assistance.]

Larned, Josephus N.
The literature of American history, a bibliographic guide, *Boston*, 1902.

Evans, Charles.
American bibliography. 12 v., *Chicago*, 1903–34. Volume vi dedicated to Joseph Sabin and others.

Griffin, Grace G.
Writings on American history, *Washington*, 1906–to date.

Bradford, Thomas and Stan V. Henkels.
Bibliographer's manual of American history. 5 v., *Philadelphia*, 1907–10.

Larned and Griffin call attention to an important influence, of beneficial character, which has arisen largely since Sabin issued his Prospectus. The two items were the result of interest and activity by professional societies organized in later years; the American Library

Association (1876) and the American Historical Association (1884). The stimulation of scholarship, critical study, as well as publication of deserving but financially unprofitable aids to knowledge, resulting from these bodies would have been pleasant to Sabin. Other evidence of their worth comes readily to mind.

Almost at the very beginning of the list Allibone's "A Critical Dictionary of English Literature" strikes the eye. The entry for Allibone in volume 1 of the Dictionary (page 112, number 914) notes that volume 2 was then on the press, and adds that "The industrious author of this book has devoted many years of unwearied patience to the examination of various literary journals and reviews, and the result is a cyclopedia of varied opinion."

Studies by Mr. Douglas C. McMurtrie incorporated in his forthcoming history of printing in the United States show how our knowledge in such matters has increased since Isaiah Thomas finished his history in 1810.

Indians

If Sabin was confronted with a query concerning Indian material he could avail himself of Ludewig's work (see the Bulletin of The New York Public Library, December, 1934), or the pertinent but not especially full chapter by Schoolcraft. Not until 1873 did he have Thomas W. Field's "Essay towards an Indian bibliography," *New York*, 1873. Nor could he use James C. Pilling's "Proof-sheets of a bibliography of the Languages of the North American Indians," *Washington*, 1885, followed by the same author's separate bibliographies of various Indian tribes, to which Mr. Eames contributed so much. Joaquin Garcia-Icazbalceta's "Apuntes para un catálogo de escritores en lenguas indigenas de América," *Mexico*, 1866, may have come to Sabin's attention after his Prospectus was issued; it had one hundred seventy-five titles he could have panned for nuggets. There was the monograph on Central American languages by Squier (whose manuscripts went ultimately into the H. H. Bancroft library) noted by Sabin among his sources. In 1876, when Squier's library was sold, the catalogue was made by Sabin.

Local Studies

Bibliographies of printing studied as the product of a state or locality have increased many-fold. Sabin lists seven of the "state" kind, four showing New England as a pioneer on this frontier (Bartlett, Eastman, Hall, and Willis); Florida the subject of two

(Boimare and Brinton); Asher's alone treating of New York. The only section of the country treated was, again, New England (S. G. Drake's work, then so recent, 1864). Some of these are turned to yet as ready aids, but most of them are incomparable in scope and completeness with such compilations as:

Hildeburn, Charles S. R.
A century of printing. The issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685–1784. 2 v., *Philadelphia*, 1885–86.

Streeter, Floyd B.
Michigan bibliography . . . 2 v., *Lansing*, 1921.

Swem, Earl G.
A bibliography of Virginia, *Richmond*, 1916-32.

Of course one notes that Ludewig's "Literature of American Local History" was available. Jeremiah Colburn's "Bibliography of the Local History of Massachusetts" appeared at Boston in 1871; in 1880 Sabin could look to a new aid for a trans-Alleghany state, Peter G. Thomson's "Bibliography of Ohio," *Cincinnati*, 1880. But he missed the delights of Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," or Mr. Wagner's "The Plains and the Rockies," or Mr. Cowan's "California," or Dr. Wroth's "History of Printing in Colonial Maryland," for Georgia materials Mr. Mackall's catalogue of the De Renne library. The list could be extended to Williamson's and Noyes' Maine, Gilman's Vermont, Trumbull's Connecticut, Tapley's Salem, Cundall's Jamaica and West Indies, Hammett's Newport, Raines' Texas, Nichols' Worcester or Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, to name only a few.

American literary works were a field to which bibliographers turned only recently. The pioneer work of the "Catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry," Foley's "American Authors," and the Oscar Wegelin volumes, as they appeared, helped to ease the spade work which, in spite of great bibliographical developments, confronted the editors of Sabin from 1866 to 1936.

Canada

For books pertaining especially to our neighbor on the North, Sabin consulted the work of Faribault and the "Catalogue of the Library of Parliament," *Toronto*, 1857–58. He has no mention of Henry J. Morgan's "Biblioteca Canadensis," *Ottawa*, 1867; six years after this work he could have used Harrisse's "Notes pour servir à la histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la

Nouvelle-France et des pays adjacents, 1545–1700," *Paris*, 1872. What distractions Harrisse must have endured preparing this work while shut in the besieged French capitol! Here are other aids particularly Canadian in their field, all of them since Sabin's days and so unavailable for him:

Canada. Archives Branch.
Catalogue of pamphlets in Public Archives of Canada, *Ottawa*, 1916, 1931.

Dionne, Narcisse E.
Inventaire chronologique . . . 4 v., *Quebec*, 1905–09; supplement, 1912). (This was published by The Royal Society of Canada — another example of our debt to learned or professional societies of recent date for this Society was incorporated in 1883, two years after Sabin's death.)

Gagnon, Phileas.
Essai de bibliographie canadienne. 2 v., *Quebec*, 1895–1913.

Haight, Willet R.
A Canadian catalogue of books, *Toronto*, 1897; supplements, 1898–1904.

Toronto. Public Library.
Bibliography of Canadiana, *Toronto*, 1934.

The Review of historical publications relating to Canada, *Toronto*, 1896–1919, now The Canadian Historical Review, was also yet to come.

Latin America

A rapid glance over the list, seeking those items clearly relative to Latin-American regions, exclusive of Florida, yields less than half a dozen. If the period of time involved, rather than geographical association, be the standard of selection, the works of Harrisse, Ternaux, and of Rich are sources not to be neglected. There are several titles one is surprised not to find noted by Sabin. First, Augustin de Backer's "Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jesus," *Liège*, 1853–61, the more recent ten volume edition, *Brussels*, 1890–1909, by Carlos Sommervogel being known familiarly under their joint names. In addition, we miss Martin F. de Navarette, "Biblioteca maritima española," *Madrid*, 1851.

If Sabin approached this field of bibliography anew today, he would have numerous splendid studies to help him. He would find an excellent guide in Cecil K. Jones' "Hispanic-American bibliographies," *Baltimore*, 1922. He would find Jose T. Medina's preeminent "Biblioteca hispano-americana," *Santiago de Chile*, 1898–1907, covering almost 8,500 titles and his numerous bibliographies on early Latin-American printing. He would find also that Latin America has not been backward in producing its own scholars capable of delving into its book-lore and giving us noteworthy results, as these titles witness:

Montt, Luis.
Bibliografia chilena, *Santiago de Chile*, 1904–21.

Palau y Dulcet, Antonio.
Manual del librero hispano-americano, *Barcelona*, 1923–27.

René-Moreno, Gabriel.
Biblioteca boliviana, *Santiago de Chile*, 1879; supplement covering items back to 1602, issued in 1900. The same author's Biblioteca peruana, *Santiago de Chile*, 1896.

Rodrigues, J. C.
Bibliotheca brasiliense, *Rio de Janerio*, 1907.

Sacramento-Blake, Augusto V.
Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro, *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883–1902.

Sanchez, Manuel S.
Bibliografia venezolanista, *Caracas*, 1914.

In 1869 Sabin had the Puttick and Simpson sales catalogue, "Biblioteca mexicana," containing 2,962 items, and in 1880 another of the same title from this London firm of auctioneers containing much of the library of Jose F. Ramirez which they were offering.

Sales Catalogues

One aspect of this list is striking: the absence of many catalogues now commonly used because of their great bibliographical value although the collections they record were dispersed at auction. The Brinley catalogue appeared in 1878–93; Murphy in 1884; Menzies in 1875; Barlow in 1889; Pennypacker in 1905–09. Even

the Goelet and Terry collections were catalogued for auction and became useful reference works in the compilation of the final Sabin volumes. It is interesting to note that Sabin himself acted as auctioneer in the Brinley sale (the earlier parts) which is still regarded as the greatest collection of Americana ever sold.

Among the permanent collections brought together in this great collecting era are those of James Lenox, John Carter Brown, and later the E. Dwight Church and William L. Clements collections. A short-title catalogue and a series of seven "Contributions to a catalogue" were later printed for the Lenox collection. Bartlett's catalogue of John Carter Brown's library (in Sabin's list) has been replaced by that of 1875, and that in turn by the catalogue begun in 1919 and now in progress. The great Church catalogue, listing books now in the Henry E. Huntington library, was printed in 1907. While Sabin had access to only three or four public libraries containing Americana collections, his successors have carefully recorded the holdings of some forty great libraries, with a less complete checking of scores of others listed at the end of this volume.

If Sabin had begun a few years later he might have used Charles Le Clerc's "Biblioteca Americana," *Paris*, 1867, furnishing 1,647 titles offered by Maisonneuve Company; and a similar one of 1878 would have given him full details on 2,638 titles. The firm of Frederick Muller, in Amsterdam, offered a "remarkable collection" described in a three volume catalogue (1872–75), more extensive than the one noted by Sabin. Later catalogues of Bernard Quaritch, particularly beginning with the year 1886, not to mention those of numerous competent bookdealers of our days issuing carefully prepared catalogues (see Maggs Brothers' "Biblioteca americana," 1922–30, for example), all would have added many items that clearly come within the compass of Sabin's plans. How many of the auction sales catalogues noted in Mr. McKay's List (Bulletin of The New York Public Library, March, 1935, passim) may have been seen by him is impossible to state. The chances are strong, however, that few important ones escaped his eye.

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA

ITHERSPOON]. The History of a Corporation of Servants. Discovered a few Years ago in the Interior Parts of South America. Containing some very Surprising Events and Extraordinary Characters. *Glasgow: Printed for John Gilmour, and sold by him and the other Booksellers in Town and Country.* MDCCLXV. 8vo. pp. 76.

B., BM., C., H., NYP., PRINCETON, Y. + *London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly in the Poultry.* [Same date and collation.]

JCB., NYP. 104938

"A satire on the abuses prevalent in the Scottish church."—C.

[WITHERSPOON]. . . . The humble confession, declaration, recantation, and apology of Benjamin Towne, Printer in Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* 1778.] 8vo, pp. 5, (1).

HSP., PRINCETON. 104939

According to Evans no. 15914, this was also issued in the collection entitled "Miscellanies for Sentimentalists," 1778.

Also published in Loudon's "New York Packet" at Fishkill, October 1, 1788.

Reprinted in 1783 as an appendix to James Murray's "Sermons to Ministers of State," pp. 76–79, our no. 51511, vol. 12. NYP., P.

WITHERSPOON. The Miscellaneous Works of the Rev. John Witherspoon . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and Published by William W. Woodward, No.* 52, *corner of Second and Chesnut Streets.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 368.

H., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS., Y. 104940

"A Reprint, with a new title page, of the fourth volume of the 'Works'."—*See* V. L. Collins' edition of Witherspoon's Lectures on Moral Philosophy, 1912, p. xxix.

[WITHERSPOON]. A pastoral Letter from the Synod of New-York and Philadelphia, To the Congregations under their Care; to be read from the Pulpits on Thursday June 29, 1775, being the

Day of the general Fast. *New-York: Printed by Shober and Loudon, at the newest Printing-Office, the Corner of Maiden-Lane and Nassau-Street.* M.DCC.LXXV. 8vo, pp. 8. JCB. 104941

WITHERSPOON. The Select Works of John Witherspoon . . . Containing his most Admired and Popular Treatises, Essays, and Sermons: viz. [11 lines] To which is Prefixed, The Life & Character of the Author, by John Rodgers, D. D. In Two Volumes. . . . *London: Printed by W. Nicholson, Warner Street. For W. Baynes,* 54, *Paternoster-Row,* 1804. 2 vols., 8vo.
BM., PRINCETON. 104942

WITHERSPOON. A Series of Letters on Education. Ascribed to J. Witherspoon . . . *New-York: Printed by J. Buel, for C. Davis.* 1797. 24mo, pp. 108. H., PRINCETON. 104943

First published in the Pennsylvania Magazine, vol. 1, 1775, and vol. 2, 1776. Frequently reprinted. *See* V. L. Collins' "President Witherspoon," vol. 2, 1925, pp. 249–250.

WITHERSPOON. A Serious Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Stage: and a Letter respecting Play Actors. By the Rev. John Witherspoon . . . Also a Sermon, on the Burning of the Theatre at Richmond, &c. By Samuel Miller, D. D. Pastor of the first Presbyterian Church in New-York. Together with an Introductory Address, by several ministers in New-York, &c. *New-York: Published by Whiting & Watson,* 96 *Broadway.* 1812. [Verso of title:] *Printed by D. & G. Bruce,* 20 *Slote-lane.* 16mo, pp. 199, list of books (1). AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., NYS., P., PRINCETON, WHS., Y. 104944

Y. has two copies with slight variations in the title pages.

The "Serious Enquiry" was first published, *Glasgow,* 1757. B., BM., H., NYP., PRINCETON. For other editions, *see* V. L. Collins' "President Witherspoon," vol. 2, 1925, pp. 240–241.

WITHERSPOON. A Sermon on the Religious Education of Children. Preached, in the Old Presbyterian Church in New-York, to a very numerous Audience, on the Evening of the second Sabbath in May. By the Rev. John Witherspoon . . . *Elizabeth-town: Printed by Shepard Kollock.* M,DCC,LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H., NYP., PRINCETON. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 23.
AAS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. 104945

Copies of one or the other of these issues are located also at BA., BM., HSP., JCB., Y.

Evans also lists editions printed at *New York*, 1789, and *Putney, Vt.*, 1797. Also: *Paisley*, 1790, BM., and *Glasgow*, 1802, the latter issue from the bibliography by V. L. Collins included in Witherspoon's Lectures on Moral Philosophy, 1912, p. xxviii.

WITHERSPOON. The Works of the Rev. John Witherspoon, D. D. L. L. D. late President of the College, at Princeton New-Jersey. To which is prefixed an Account of the Author's Life, in a Sermon occasioned by his Death, by the Rev. Dr. John Rodgers, of New York. In Three Volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and published by William W. Woodward, N°. 17, Chesnut near Front Street.* 1800. . . . 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 36, (4), 37–604; 632; (4), 9–611, verso blank, list of subscribers (9), verso blank, list of books (1). AAS., B., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYS., PRINCETON, WHS. + In four volumes. Volume IV. . . . [Same imprint.] 1801. 8vo, pp. 368. AAS., HEH., NYH., NYS., PRINCETON. + In four volumes. . . . Second Edition, revised and corrected. *Philadelphia: Printed and Published by William W. Woodward, N°. 52, South Second Street.* 1802. . . . 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (14), 13–569, verso blank, list of books (2); 586; (4), 9–592; 475, verso blank, list of subscribers (12).
AAS., B., BA., BM., HEH., HSP., NYS., P., PRINCETON, Y. 104946

The first edition was "planned as three volumes, [and] the fourth was added (1801) too late to make the proper change in the title pages of the other three."—V. L. Collins' edition of Witherspoon's Lectures on Moral Phihlosophy, 1912, p. xxviii.

NYP. has vols. 1 and 2 of the second edition, 1802.

Also: Edinburgh, 1804–1805, 9 vols., 8vo, NYP., PRINCETON; *Edinburgh*, 1815, 9 vols., 8vo, BM., PRINCETON.

[WITHERSPOON]. The Youth's Companion; or A Safe Guide to Eminence. Compiled by Amator Virtutis. *Andover Printed By Flagg and Gould.* 1820. . . . 12mo, pp. 159, (3).
NYS., PRINCETON. 104947

Contains two sermons by Witherspoon, one by Gardiner Spring, and analysis and index by the compiler. For earlier editions of the two sermons by Witherspoon, *see* Address to the Senior Class, and Christian Magnanimity, *above*.

For a complete list of Witherspoon's writings, *see* V. L. Collins' "President Witherspoon," vol. 2, 1925, pp. 235–266.

[WITHINGTON (Leonard)]. The Belle of Zion. By the author of "The Puritan, or Lay-essayist" . . . *Boston, Stereotyped by G. A. & J. Curtis*, 1840. 12mo, pp. 243. Y. 104948

WITHINGTON. Loose then from earth, the grasp of fond desire. Two Sermons, Preached in Newbury, the Sabbath after the Death of Mr. Giles A. Noyes, Who was Killed in a Remarkable Manner

in that Town, October 19, 1852. By Rev. Leonard Withington, . . . *Newburyport: Printed by Morse & Brewster.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., H. 104949

[WITHINGTON]. Penitential Tears; or A Cry from the Dust, by "The Thirty-One," prostrated and pulverized by the hand of Horace Mann, Secretary, &c. . . . *Boston: C. Stimpson,* 106, *Washington Street.* MDCCCXLV. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by David H. Ela, No.* 37, *Cornhill.* 8vo, pp. 59.

B., C., H., NYP. 104950

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

[WITHINGTON]. The Puritan: a Series of Essays, Critical, Moral, and Miscellaneous. By John Oldbug, Esq. . . . *Boston: Published by Perkins & Marvin. Philadelphia: Henry Perkins.* 1836. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 248; iv, 9–268. AAS., B., BA., C., CONGREG.LIB., H., NYH., NYP., NYS., UTS., Y. 104951

Attributed to Withington in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 6, p. 724.

WITHINGTON. A Review of the late Temperance Movements in Massachusetts. . . . By Leonard Withington . . . *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Dow & Jackson, Printers,* 14 *Devonshire St.* 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., B., BM., C., H., M., NYP., WHS., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.] NYP., Y. 104952

WITHINGTON. A Sermon, Preached at the Annual Election, May 25, 1831, before His Excellency Levi Lincoln, Governor, His Honor Thomas L. Winthrop, Lieutenant Governor, the Honorable Council, and the Legislature of Massachusetts. By Leonard Withington. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers to the State* 1831. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 104953

WITHINGTON (William). An Address delivered before the Union Temperance Society, (consisting chiefly of gentlemen of the Bar,) of Oxford County, Me., in the Court House at Paris, June 10th, 1834. By William Withington. . . . *Boston: William Peirce,* 9, *Cornhill.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Webster & Southard. Printers. No.* 9, *Cornhill.* 12mo, pp. 22, appendix (1).

B., NYP., WHS. 104954

WITHINGTON. Christian Radicalism, by William Withington. . . . *Boston: Printed by Perkins & Marvin.* 1836. 12mo, pp. vi, 9–152. BM., NYP., Y. 104955

WITHINGTON. Cutting to the Quick. An Address, delivered before the Cambridge Temperance Society, at Springville, Lenawee Co. Mic'.igan, January 15, 1838, by William Withington. . . . *Adrian: Printed at the Office of the Constitutionalist.* 1838. 4to, pp. 10. B., HEH., NYP. 104956

WITHY (George). An Affectionate Farewell Address to Friends in North America. By George Withy. *Philadelphia: Printed by Solomon W. Conrad, No.* 87, *Market Street.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 12. HSP., NYS., WHS. + *New-York: Printed and Published by Mahlon Day, No.* 372, *Pearl-street.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 12. NYH. + *Providence. Re-printed by Brown & Danforth.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 12. BA., H. + *Philadelphia, Printed. York: Reprinted and Published by W. Alexander and Son, Castlegate* [*etc.*] 1823. 12mo, pp. 23. BM., NYH., NYP. 104957

WITHY. A Sermon, preached at Friends' meeting-house, Burlington, New Jersey, on the 10th of Fifth Month, 1822. By George Withy. Taken down in short-hand by J. A. Dowling. [*n. p.*] *Published without the consent of the speaker.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 24. WHS. + *Philadelphia: Published without the consent of the Speaker.* [Same date and collation.]
HSP., P., PRINCETON. 104958

WITSIUS (Hermann). Hermanni Witsii Exercitationum Academicarum Maxima ex parte Historico-& Critico-Theologicarum, duodecas. *Ultrajecti, Apud Gulielmum vande Water,* M. DC. CXV. 8vo, pp. (18), 755. NYP. 104959

The first two dissertations relate to America.

WITTE (August). Kurze Schilderung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, nach ihren statistischen, politischen und commerciellen Verhältnissen, so wie in Ansehung der Sitten und Lebensweise der Einwohner, nebst ausführlichen Vorsichtsregeln für Auswanderer nach eigenen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen, von August Witte . . . *Hannover,* 1833. *Im Verlage der Hahn'sche Hofbuchhandlung.* 12mo, pp. vi, 118
C., H., MINNHS., NYP. 104960

WITTE (Henning). Diarium Biographicum, in quo scriptores seculi post natum Christum XVII. præcipui . . . absque Nationis, religionis & Professionis discrimine, juxta annum diemque cujusvis emortualem, concisè descripti magnô adducuntur numerô. Libri itidem eorum, in Ebraica, Syriaca, Chaldaica [*etc.*] aliisque lingvis consignati, Latiô Recensentur Idiomate, ut eruditio præsentis ævi, tanquam in speculo, unô intuitu cognosci queat, Opus, ex variis, tam editis, quàm aliunde acquisitis monumentis literalis [*sic*] indefessô studiô ac maximô labore confectum, ab Henningo Witte. Præmittitur Dissertatio de multiplici libri hujus usu acceditque demum index, juxta Auctorum cognomina. *Gedani, sumptibus Martini Hallervordii . . . Imprimebat David-Fridericus Rhetius,* 1688 [–91]. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. C. 104961

Title of vol. 2: Diarii biographici tomus secundus . . . *Rigæ, typis ac sumptibus G. M. Nölleri,* 1691. H. The C. copy has a MS. note on fly leaf stating that a projected third volume had never been completed.—C.

On verso of last leaf: . . . Relatio de Academia bostoniensi sive neo-cantabrigiensi in America.

WITTER (Ezra). A Discourse delivered in Wilbraham, November 17, 1805, occasioned by the murder of Marcus Lyon. By Ezra Witter, A. M. Pastor of the North Church in said town. *Springfield, Mas.* (*N. Brewer—Printer.*) [1805.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., NYH., Y. 104962

WITTER. Gratitude and Obedience to the Preserver of Men, from a Signal Deliverance; and Warning from the Awful and Untimely Fate of Others; recommended and enforced in a Discourse, delivered in Wilbraham, May 12, 1799. Occasioned by the death of six young persons who were drowned in that place, April 29, 1799. By Ezra Witter . . . *Springfield: Printed by T. Ashley,* 1799. 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., HEH. 104963

An Appendix, giving some account of the particulars of the melancholy event, pp. 10–12.

The following title is another sermon relating to the same event. Both were issued with Charles Backus' "The Living Warned," *see* Evans no. 35134.

WITTER. Resignation to the Afflictive Dispensations of Divine Providence, recommended in a Discourse, delivered in Wilbraham, May 12, 1799. Occasioned by the death of six persons who were drowned in that place, April 29, 1799. By Ezra Witter . . . *Springfield: Printed by T. Ashley,* M,DCC,XCIX. 8vo, pp. 11. AAS., NYH. 104964

WITTER. Two Sermons, on the Party Spirit and Divided State of the Country, Civil and Religious. Delivered at Wilbraham, April 9, 1801, on the Anniversary Fast, in Massachusetts. By Ezra Witter. . . . *Springfield: Printed by Ashley & Brewer.* [1801.] 8vo, pp. 28. AAS. 104965

WITTICH (Johann). Bericht von den wunderbaren Bezoardischen Steinen . . . Deszgleichen von den fürnembsten Edlen gesteinen, vnbekandten hartzigen dingen, vnd des newen Armenischen Balsams, frembden wunder Kreutern, Holz vnd Wurtzeln . . . Welche alle mehrentheils den alten vnd newen Scribenten vnbekandt, vnd erst innerhalb 30. Jahren aus India Orientali vnd Occidentali, durch Gartiam ab Horto, vnd Nicolaum Monardum kündig gemacht worden seind, darbey auch anderer gelerter Medicorum meinung mit eingesprengt . . . zusamen gebracht, Durch Iohannem VVittichium Medicum. *Leipzig* M. D. LXXXIX. [Colophon:] *Gedruckt zu Leipzig bey Hans Steinmans Erben,* Anno M. D. LXXXIX. [Colophon:] *Gedruckt zu Leipzig bey Hans Steinmans Erben,* Anno M. D. Lxxxix. 4to, pp. (16), 146, (8), blank leaf; (8), 181. (1). BM., H. + *Leipzig.* 1592. BM. 104966

[Second title in first edition:] Von dem Ligno Gvayaco, Wunderbawm, Res noua genandt, von der China, ex Occidentali India . . . . zusammen gezogen, Durch Iohannem Wittichium Medicum Arnstatensem. *Leipzig* 1589. [Colophon:] *Gedruckt zu Leipzig, bey Hansz Steinmans Erben. Im Jahr* M. D. LXXXIX. The 1592 edition also contains this section.

WIX (Edward). Divine Visitations: A Sermon by the Venerable Edward Wix, M. A., of Trinity College, Oxford, archdeacon of Newfoundland. . . . *St. John's: J. Ryan, King's Printer.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 18, (2). NYH. 104967

WIX. A Retrospect of the Operations of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in North America. A Sermon preached Sunday, March 31, MDCCCXXXIII., at St. John's Church, Newfoundland, by Edward Wix . . . *St. John's: J. M'Coubrey, printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 22. NYH. 104968

[WIX]. Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, from February to August, 1835. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.* 1836. 12mo, pp. (2), 264. BA., BM., C., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. xi, 228. C., CAN.ARCH., H. 104969

The Dedicatory Letter in the first edition is signed: Edward Wix.

The Wizard. *See* Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., no. 97788, vol. 26.

WLASTUKWEEK INDIANS. Remarks on the Language of the St. John's or Wlastukweek Indians, with a Penobscot vocabulary. By H.E.H. [*Cambridge*. 1834.] 8vo, pp. (2), 4, (1), verso numbered 8. NYH. 104970

A MS. note inserted in the NYH. copy, signed "J. H. T.," reads: "Compiled and printed by Horatio Hale (the philologist of the U. S. Explor. Expedition), when a student at Harvard. He dropped his middle name after leaving college. J. H. T. Wlastukweek—Aristook."

A Wo and A Warning, or The three cruel Mothers. Chap. II. [*Philadelphia: Anthony Armbruster*. 1765.] Narrow folio broadside. HSP. 104971

WOBURN, MASS. A Council of Six Churches, conven'd at Woburn, upon the Request of the Rev. Mr. Jackson Pastor and the first Church in said Town, to hear and advise upon the great and uncommon difficulties among them, Dec. 24, 1746. And by adjournment Dec. 30, when the third church in Salem (detain'd before by the Extremity of the Season) was present. [*Boston:* 1747.] 4to, pp. 8. AAS., BA. 104972

Caption title.
Signed by Wm. Williams, Modr. and 19 others.
Improved title of our no. 35407, vol. 9.

Woburn Agricultural and Manufacturing Company. The first Annual Report of the Directors of the Woburn Agricultural and Manufacturing Company. *Boston: Printed for the Company*. 1836. 8vo, pp. 7. BA. 104973

[WODENOTH (Arthur)]. A Short | Collection | of the | Most Remarkable Passages | from the originall to the dissolution | of the | Virginia | Company. | *London*, | *Prin*[*t*]*ed by Richard Cotes for Edward Husband, at the* | *Golden Dragon in Fleetstreet*, 1651. | Small 4to, pp. (4), 20. A-C in fours. HEH. 104974

Dedicatory epistle signed by A[rthur] P[eniston]; gives information as to author. *See* Brown's First Republic, 1898, p. 331.
The above is appended to "Copy of a Petition from the Governor and Company of the Sommer Islands," *see* Virginia, no. 100450 vol. 27. It is also found separately.

WÖRD (Sebastian Franck von). *See* Franck (S.), nos. 25468–25473, vol. 6.

The Woes of Youth, with other Poems. *Philadelphia: Printed*

by Dennis Heartt. 1812. 24mo, pp. (2), 112. C. 104975

Includes poem "Address to Washington City": pp. 87–91.—C.

WOFFORD (J. D.). Sunalei Akvlvgi No'gwisi Alikalvvsga Zvlvgi Gesvi [One line quoted.] The American Sunday School Spelling Book; translated into the Cherokee Language. By J. D. Wofford, one of the students at the Valley Towns' School. *New-York: Published for the Benefit of those who cannot acquire the English Language. Gray & Bunce, Printers.* 1824. 16mo, pp. 52.

Hymns, pp. 48–52. NYP. 104976

Wohl-eingerichtetes Vieh-Arznen-Buch, worin enthalten die Wartung und Pflege, sowol als die Krankheiten und Heilungsmittel I. Der Pferde, II. Des Rindviehes, III. Der Schaffe, IV. Der Schweine; und V. Der Gänse und Hüner. Aus den Schriften der bewährtesten Vieh-Aerzte, und derer welche die Viehzucht getrieben und beschrieben haben, mit Fleiss zusammen getragen; Und zum Allgemeinen Nutzen, besonders aber zum Gebrauch des Landmanns heraus gegeben. *Philadelphia, Gedruckt und zu finden bey Henrich Miller, in der Zweyten-strasse.* 1771. 12mo, pp. (10), 184. AAS., HSP. 104977

WOLCOTT (Alexander). Impending Revolutions, as Introductory to the Approaching Millennial Jubilee. Latest Edition. By Alexander Wolcott. *New Haven:* 1835. 8vo, pp. 12.

H., NYP. 104978

[WOLCOTT (Alexander)]. 162—Vs—14. [*Middletown.* 1805.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., NYP., Y. 104979

Dated, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1805, and signed by Alexander Wolcott, State-Manager. It is addressed to the Republican manager for the county of Middlesex.

[WOLCOTT], *attributed author.* Republican Address to the Free Men of Connecticut. [*n. p.* 1803.] 8vo, pp. 16. Y. + [Same imprint, date, and collation but with Freemen spelled as one word.]

Y. 104980

On p. 16: "Signed by order of the General Committee, Levi Ives, jun. clerk. Aug. 30. 1803."

Attributed to Alexander Wolcott as author by Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 4, p. 82.

WOLCOTT (Eliza). The Two Sisters' Poems and Memoirs. Composed by Eliza and Sarah G. Wolcott, of Connecticut. *New-Haven. Baldwin and Treadway, Printers.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 174, including frontispiece. AAS., C., HEH., NYH., UTEX., Y. 104981

WOLCOTT (Oliver). An Address, to the People of the United States, on the subject of the Report of a Committee of the House of Representatives, appointed to "examine and report, whether monies drawn from the Treasury, have been faithfully applied to the objects for which they were appropriated, and whether the same have been regularly accounted for," which report was presented on the 29th of April, 1802. By Oliver Wolcott, late Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. *Boston, Printed by Russell and Cutler.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 112. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYP., UTEX., WHS. + *Boston, Printed: Hartford: Re-printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 70.

AAS., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. 104982

[WOLCOTT]. British Influence on the Affairs of the United States. Proved and Explained. . . . *Boston: Printed by Young and Minns, Printers to the State.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYS. 104983

Signed: Marcus.

[WOLCOTT]? A Concise View. *See* no. 15121, vol. 4. B., H., NYH.

Attributed to Oliver Wolcott in the NYH. copy.

[WOLCOTT]? The Pretensions of Thomas Jefferson . . . Part the second. *See* no. 84832, vol. 21. NYH.

Attributed to Oliver Wolcott and William Loughton Smith in NYH. copy.

WOLCOTT. Remarks on the Present State of Currency, Credit, Commerce, and National Industry: in reply to an Address of the Tammany Society of New-York. By Oliver Wolcott, Governor of the State of Connecticut. *New-York: Published by C. Wiley and Co. Wall-Street. C. S. Van Winkle, Printer.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 43.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 104984

Also: Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams; edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott . . . By George Gibbs . . . *New York: Printed for the Subscribers.* 1846. 2 vols., 8vo. BA.

[WOLCOTT (Roger)]. A Letter to the Reverend Mr. Noah Hobart. [Colophon:] *Boston, Printed by Green & Russell,* 1761. 4to, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., C., JCB., M., NYP., Y. 104985

Signed: R. Wolcott.

Caption title, p. (3): The New-English Congregational Churches are, and always have been, Consociated Churches; and their Liberties greater and better founded, in their Platform of Church Discipline agreed to at Cambridge, 1748, than what is

contained in the Argument at Say-brook, 1708: Affected in a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Noah Hobart.

WOLCOTT. Poetical Meditations, being the Improvement of some Vacant Hours, by Roger Wolcott, Esq; with a Preface by the Reverend Mr. Buckley of Colchester. *New-London: Printed and Sold by T. Green,* 1725. 8vo, pp. (4), lvi, ii, 78, (4).

AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., JCB., M., NYP. 104986

Pp. 19–78 comprise: "A Brief Account of the Agency of the Honourable John Winthrop, Esq; in the Court of King Charles the Second, Anno Dom. 1662. When he Obtained for the Colony of Connecticut His Majesty's Gracious Charter."

A page of errata at end is followed by an "Advertisement" (3 p.) signed by Joseph Dewey, who, "having been something at charge in promoting the publishing the foregoing meditations," takes the liberty to advertise his country-people of some rules to be observed in preparing and weaving wool.—C.

A reprint without Bulkley's preface or the three page "Advertisement" at the end, was issued by the Club of Odd Volumes in 1898 as the fifth volume of its series of reprints of Early American Poetry. AAS., B., BA., NYH., NYP.

A memoir written by Wolcott for President Clap, who was contemplating a history of Connecticut, was printed from MS. in Conn. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 3, 1895, pp. 321–336. The Journal of Roger Wolcott at the Siege of Louisbourg, 1745, is in same, vol. 1, 1860, pp. 131–161; and the Wolcott Papers appear in same, vol. 16, 1916.

WOLCOTT (Sarah G.), *jt. author. See* Wolcott (Eliza).

[WOLCOTT (William)]. Grateful reflections. *See* our no. 28337, vol. 7. AAS., BU.

Collation: 12mo, pp. 60.

A Wolf in Sheep's Clothing. *See* Bull (P.), no. 9110, vol. 3.

WOLFE ([James]). General Wolfe's Instructions to Young Officers: also his Orders for a Battalion and an Army. Together with the Orders and Signals used in Embarking and Debarking an Army by Flat-bottom'd Boats, &c. and a Placart to the Canadians. To which is prefixed the Resolution of the House of Commons for his Monument; and his Character, and the Dates of all his Commissions. Also the Duty of an Adjutant and Quarter-Master, &c. *London: Printed for J. Millan, opposite the Admiralty, Whitehall.* M DCC LXVIII. 12mo, pp. (2), ix, (3), 106 including 2 plans.

H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., NYS. 104987

WOLFE. General Wolfe's Instructions to Young Officers: also his Orders for a Battalion and an Army. Together with the Orders and Signals used in Embarking and Debarking an Army, by Flat-bottom'd Boats, &c. and a Placart to the Canadians. To which are prefixed, the Duty of an Adjutant, and Quarter-Master, &c. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Robert Bell, next Door to St. Paul's*

Church, in Third-Street. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 142 including 2 plans, (1), advertisement (1). Frontispiece portrait.

AML., H., NYS. 104988

WOLFE. General Wolfe's Instructions to Young Officers: also his Orders for a Battalion and Army. Together with the Orders and Signals used in Embarking and Debarking an Army by Flat-bottom'd Boats, &c., and a Placart to the Canadians. To which is prefixed the Resolutions of the House of Commons for his Monument; and his Character, and the Dates of all his Commissions. Also the Duty of an Adjutant and Quarter Master, &c. The Second Edition. *London: Printed for J. Millan, opposite the Admiralty, Whitehall.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. (2), ix, (3), 106.

B., BA., C., HEH., JCB. 104989

There are numerous contemporary and later broadside ballads on the death of General Wolfe at AAS., B., M., and NYH. *See also* Daphnis and Menaleas; a Pastoral sacred to the Memory of General Wolfe. *London,* 1759. H.—The Life of General James Wolfe, the Conqueror of Canada, *Boston,* 1760, for which see P****** (J***), [Sir John Pringle], our no. 58057, vol. 14. AAS., B., BA., M., NYP. + *Portsmouth, N. H.,* 1760. NHHS. (For authorship, *see* J. C. Webster's "The first published life of James Wolfe," in Canadian Hist. Rev., Dec., 1930, pp. 328–332, and same as a separate, *Toronto,* 1930, pp. 8)—A living Dog is better than a Dead Lion. [*London*], 1760. B.—A Monody on the Death of Major-Genl. James Wolfe. *London,* 1759. TORONTO PL.—A Poem sacred to the memory of James Wolfe, *New Haven,* [1759?], for which *see* Evans 8471.

[WOLFF (Elizabeth Bekker)]. Driedubbeld Harnas, Tot Afkeering van de Pylen, welken door de Deurhoviaanen, Hattemisten, Sociniaanen en andere Ketters en Vrygeesten tegen de Memorie door den Ridder Yorke, op den 12^den^ December 1780. aan H. hoog mogende overgegeven, worden afgeschooten. Door William Pen secundus. [*n. p.* 1780.] 8vo, pp. 30. JCB. 104990

The date is given as 1780 in Knuttle, no. 19410.

[WOLFF], *supposed author.* Dagboek van het Britsch ministerie, zedert het begin der N. Americaansche onlusten tot op den tegenwoordigen tyd . . . Uit het Engelsch vertaald . . . door William Pen, secundus. *Amsterdam. J. Allart.* 1781 [–82]. 8vo, 4 vols. in two. Frontispieces. C., JCB. 104991

"A political satire, not translated, but probably written by Elizabeth Wolff and Agatha Deken." *cf.* Doorninck, Nederlandsche anonymen en pseudonymen, and Brit. Mus. Catalogue.—C.

Improved title of our nos. 18260, vol. 5, and 59622, vol. 14.

[WOLL (Adrian)]. Expedicion hecha en Tejas, por una parte de la segunda division del Cuerpo del Ejercíto del Norte. *Monterey,* 1842. 4to, pp. 60. Map. 104992

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

WOLL. Esposicion presentada al Presidente de la Republica, General D. Mariano Arista, pidiendo se le someta á un juicio con el fin de vindicarse de los cargos que le resulten, y se revoque la orden que le ha proscrito del territorio Mexicano. *Mexico*, 1852. 4to, pp. 28.
Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue. 104993

W[OLLEY] (C[HARLES]). A two Years Journal in New-York: and part of its Territories in America. By C. W. A. M. *London, Printed for John Wyat[t], at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-Yard and Eben Tracy, at the three Bibles on London-Bridge.* M DCCI. Small 8vo, pp. (8), 104 (pp. 97–104 misnumbered 87, 88, 81, 82, 95, 96, 89, and 90). BM., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYS. + *London, Printed for Dickenson Boys in Lowth, and George Barton in Boston.* MDCCI. [Same collation.] B., BM., HEH., NYP. 104994
Reprinted with an introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan, *New York*, 1860; and again with an introduction and notes by E. G. Bourne, *Cleveland*, 1902. The latter reprint includes facsimiles of the titles of both original issues.

The woman of the town; or Authentic memoirs of Phebe Phillips . . . *New-York, Printed for the booksellers.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24. Frontispiece. C. 104995

Women invited to War. Or A friendly Address to the Honourable Women of the United States. By a Daughter of America. . . . *Boston, Printed by Edes & Son, No.* 42, *Cornhill.* M,DCC,LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). AAS., NYH., NYP. 104996

The Womens Complaint against Tobacco: Or, An excellent Help to Multiplication . . . *London, Printed in the year* 1675. Small 4to, pp. (2), 6. HEH. 104997

Wonderbaere reyze . . . van America. *See* Toebast (Ignatius), no. 96101, vol. 25. JCB.

Wonderbaerlijcken Strydt tusschen de Kickvorschen ende de Muysen, toegepast op de Nederlandtsche Oorloge. *Dordrecht*, 1641. 4to, pp. 60. 104998
A poetical version of Homer's Batrachomyomachia applied to contemporary conditions in Holland. Contains an account of the exploits of the Dutch in Brazil and the West Indies.
Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

Wondere Beschryvinge ende Vindinge van het Landt Canada ofte Nieuvv Vranckerijck, ghescydt Misissipi, Waer in verhaeldt wort, de Avanturen van desselfs eerste vinders. Als-mede een be-

schrijvinghe van alle de Rivieren, Forten, ende des lants geheele ghelegentheydt. In't Fransch gemaeckt ende uyt-gegeven, door de Messieurs vande Koninckklijcke Academie van Paris, ende nu nieuwelijckx in onse Nederduydtsche Taele over-gheset. *Te Leiden, by Pieter vander Aa.* 1720. 8vo, pp. 32. JCB. 104999

A Wonderful Account of the Death and Burial of the old Hermit. *Boston: Printed and sold by Ezekiel Russell, at the Office near Liberty-Pole.* 1786. Folio broadside. 105000

Title from Evans, who took the title from the imprint of the Boston edition of "A Wonderful Discovery," *below*, and added the imprint.

The Wonderful advantages of adventuring in the lottery! ! ! To which is added The Happy Waterman. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. & J. Johnson, no.* 147, *High-street.* 1800. 18mo, pp. 36.

At head of title: Cheap Repository [vol. 1, no. 4]. C. 105001

The Wonderful Appearance of an Angel, Devil & Ghost, to a Gentleman in the Town of Boston, In the Nights of the 14th, 15th, and 16th of October, 1774. [Wdct. of a devil.] To whom in some Measure may be attributed the Distresses that have of late fallen upon that unhappy Metropolis, Related to one of his Neighbors the Morning after the last Visitation, who wrote down the Narrative from the Gentleman's own Mouth; and it is now made public at his Desire, as a solemn Warning to all those, who, for the sake of agrandizing themselves and their Families, would entail the most abject Wretchedness upon Millions of their Fellow-Creatures. *Boston: Printed and Sold by John Boyle in Marlboro'-Street.* MDCCLXXIV. 16mo, pp. 31. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH. 105002

Preface signed: *S. W.* A contemporary advertisement gives the title as: "The Wonder of Wonders! Or the wonderful appearance. . ." Has woodcuts of angel, devil and ghost in text.

A Wonderful Discovery of a Hermit Being a most remarkable Narrative of a Citizen of London, who left his native Country on Account of being connected with a Nobleman's Daughter, and sailed in a Ship bound for Italy; Giving also a particular Account of his being by Misfortune shipwrecked and cast on the American Shore in the Year 1580, and lately found well in a Cave back of the Virginia Mountains, aged Two Hundred and Twenty-seven Years, by Capt James Buckland and Mr. John Fielding, two Gentlemen who in June, 1785, were reconnoitring the back Country—Containing also a Detail of the Time and Manner of his coming there;

his Way of Living, &c. [*Boston: Printed by Ezekiel Russell.*] *Sold at the Office near Liberty-Pole; Where may be had, A wonderful Account of the Death and Burial of the Above Hermit.* [1786.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105003

Woodcut illustration at head of sheet.

A Wonderful discovery of an old Hermit, who lived upwards of two hundred years. *Norwich: Printed by John Trumbull,* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 16mo, pp. 8. NYP. 105004

Title from Evans.

A wonderful Discovery of a Hermit, Who lived upwards of 200 Years. [Woodcut.] *Printed at Springfield,* 1786. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 105005

A Wonderful Discovery of a Hermit, Who lived upwards of two hundred Years. [Woodcut.] *Printed* [*by Isaiah Thomas*] *and Sold at the Printing-Office in Worcester,* 1786. [*Price Four-Pence Single.*] 12mo, pp. 12. 105006

Title from Rosenbach's Children's books, no. 107.

A wonderful Discovery of a Hermit, Who lived upwards of 200 Years. [Woodcut.] *Printed at Hartford,* 1787. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 105007

A wonderful discovery of an Old Hermit, who lived upwards of two Hundred Years. [Woodcut.] *Windham, Printed.* M, DCC,-XCII. 12mo, pp. 11, including woodcut on verso of title. C. 105008

Title supplied by V. Valta Parma.

For editions with other titles, *see* under James Buckland in Evans for the years 1786–1787, the narrative included in Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack for 1788, AAS., M., and A Wonderful Account, *above.*

Wonderful Escapes! containing the interesting narrative of the shipwreck of the Antelope packet. The loss of Lady Hobart packet, on an island of ice. The narrative of the shipwreck of the Hercules, on the coast of Africa. An account of an extraordinary escape from the effects of a storm in a journey over the frozen sea in North America. *Dublin: Printed by W. Espy.* 1819. 18mo, pp. 180, including illustrations. C. + [Variant title.] *Edinburgh: Printed for Peter Hill and Co. High Street.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 162, including frontispiece. Illustrated. NYH. + *Dublin: Printed by R. Grace.* 1822. 18mo, pp. 180, including illustrations. C. 105009

The Wonderful Life and Adventures of Three-Fingered Jack, the Terror of Jamaica! . . . *London, Printed by W. Lewis, Finch-*

Lane, for T. & J. Allman . . . 1829. 8vo, pp. (2), 7–28. Frontispiece. H. 105010

Same title on printed front cover, preceded by the words: Allman's edition.
Colored plate by George Cruikshank.

The Wonderful Narrative: Or, A Faithful Account of the French Prophets, their Agitations, Extasies, and Inspirations. To which are added, Several other remarkable Instances of Persons under the Influence of the like Spirit, in various Parts of the World, particularly in New-England. In a Letter to a Friend.... *Glasgow: Printed by Robert Foulis, Sold by him; and by the Booksellers in Edinburgh, London, and Dublin.* 1742. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), xv, 89, (1). C., H., NYP. 105011

The Wonderful Narrative: or, A faithful Account of the French Prophets, their Agitations, Extasies, and Inspirations: To which are added, Several other remarkable Instances of Persons under the Influence of the like Spirit, in various Parts of the World, particularly in New-England. In a Letter to a Friend. With an Appendix, directing to the proper Use of such extraordinary Appearances in the Course of Providence.... *Boston, Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle, at the Head of Queen-street near the Town-House.* 1742. 8vo, pp. 108, "Corrections" (1).

AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP. 105012

Appendix signed: "Anti-Enthusiasticus."
"An Account of the French Prophets, in a Letter to a Friend," is included in the list of Charles Chauncy's writings appended to John Clarke's funeral "Discourse," on the former, 1787. It has also been attributed to Benjamin Colman.
On original MS. card at C. it was suggested that Chauncy was the author of the appendix, and Isaac Stiles of New Haven of the narrative.

Wonderful Vision of Nicodemus Haven's, of the City of New York, Cordwainer, wherein he was presented with a View of the Situation of the World, after the dreadful Fourth of June, 1812 and shewing what part of New York is to be destroyed. *Sold* [*by Nathaniel Coverly*] *at the Corner of Thearre* [sic] *Alley. Price* 33 *Cents per dozen,—6 single.* [1812?] 12mo, pp. 11, illustration (1). AAS., BA. 105013

Wonderlicke Avontuer, | van twee Goelieven, de eene ghenaemt | Sr. VVaterbrandt, | ende de ander | Joufvrouw Wintergroen. | Nu onlanghs ghebeurt aen een Jongman die men meende verslaghen te zijn, | ende een Jonckvrou, de welcke men meende verdroncken te zijn, | maer na duysent avonturen wederom in vreughden zijn te samen | ghekomen, mede brengende eenen uyt-nemenden schat |

van Gout ende Paerlen uyt West-Indien. | *Tot Leyden voor Nicolaes Geelkerck.* 1624. | 4to, pp. 36, including engraved title.

BM. 105014

This novel recounts the adventures of two lovers in the West Indies, from whence they returned with a fortune in gold and pearls.

De wonderlijcke ende warachtighe historie vant Coninckrijck van Peru. *See* [Zárate (Agustin de)].

Wonderlijcke Voyagie, by de Hollonders gedaen, door de Strate Magelanes . . . *See* Noort, no. 55440, vol. 13. C., NYP.

Wondere Beschryvinge ende Vindinge van het Landt Canada ofte Nieuvv Vranckerijck, gheseydt Misissipi, Waer in verhaeldt wort, de Avanturen van desselfs eerste vinders. Als-mede een beschrijvinghe van alle de Rivieren, Forten, ende des lants geheele ghelegentheydt. In't Fransch gemaeckt ende uyt-gegeven, door de Messieurs vande Koninckllijcke Academie van Paris, ende nu nieuwelijckx in onse Nederduydtsche Taele over-gheset. *Te Leiden, by Pieter vander Aa.* 1720. 8vo, pp. 32. JCB. 105014A

The Wonders of Nature and Providence, displayed. *See* under the author, Josiah Priest, no. 65496, vol. 15.

Our entry under author does not mention that there were two editions in 1825, with same imprint but one containing pp. 600 and no illustrations, and the other pp. 616 and 10 plates. Copies are located as follows: *Albany*, 1825. 1st ed. AAS., GROSVENOR LIB., NYP., NYS., WRHS., Y. *Albany*, 1825. 2d ed. BROOKLYN PL., C., NYS. *Albany*, 1826. NYP.

For full description of this and other titles by Priest, *see* Winthrop Hillyer Duncan's "Josiah Priest, Historian of the American Frontier, a Study and Bibliography," *in* American Antiquarian Society, "Proceedings," n. s., vol. 44, 1934, pp 45–102, and same reprinted as a separate.

The Wonders of the World. *Dublin: Printed by Brett Smith, Mary-Street.* 1825. 18mo, pp. 162, including 7 plates.

H. 105015

. . . Wonders of the World. And the Answer. To which is added The Wonders. The Birth of Washington. And the Tars of Columbia. [*n. p.* 1804?] 12mo, pp. 8. 105016

With heading: "The Lying Ballad, or the bare fac'd lies." On the birth of Washington, pp. 6–7. The Tars of Columbia, p. 8, refers to the Tripolitan War of 1803–1804, and the heroic deeds of Somers, Decatur, Wadsworth and Preble. Title furnished by the Aldine Book Company, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WOOD (Abraham). Divine Songs, extracted from Mr. J. Hart's Hymns, and set to Musick in Three and Four Parts. By Abraham Wood. Suitable to be sung in Churches immediately before or after

Divine Worship. . . . *Printed, Typographically, at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas and Company, and Sold at their Bookstore, No.* 45 *Newbury Street. Sold also at said Thomas's Bookstore in Worcester.* MDCCLXXXIX. Oblong 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., NYP., Y. 105017

See also Joseph Stone and Abraham Wood's The Columbian Harmony, no. 92083, vol. 23.

WOOD. A Funeral Elegy on the Death of General George Washington. Adapted to the 22d of February. By Abraham Wood. *Printed at Boston, by Thomas & Andrews.—Jan.* 1800. Oblong 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. 105018

Words and music.

Also printed in Peter Whitney's Weeping and Mourning, no. 103771, vol. 28.

Rewritten and adapted for use at the time of General Harrison's death in 1840. This adaptation, as published in 1859, is at B., BA., and M.

WOOD (Amos). A Sermon Preached before His Excellency John T. Gilman, Esq. Governor, the Honourable the Council, President of the Senate, Senate and House of Representatives of the State of New-Hampshire, At Amherst, June 5, 1794, Being the day of the General Election, By Amos Wood, A. B. Minister of the Gospel in Weare. *Portsmouth: New-Hampshire, Printed by John Melcher, Printer to the State,* 1794. 12mo, pp. 36.

AAS., BA., C., M., NHHS., NHSL., NYH. 105019

WOOD (Benjamin). An Address delivered at the Installation of the Worcester County Encampment of Knights Templars and the Appendant Orders, in Holden, June 24, 18[illegible] By Benjamin Wood, Pastor of the Church in Upton. *W[illegible]r: Printed by William Manning.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 13. [illegible]S., H. 105020

WOOD. A Centennial Address, delivered at Upton, Mass., June 25, 1835, by Benjamin Wood, Pastor of the Congregational Church. *Boston: Published by William Peirce. No.* 9, *Cornhill.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Webster & Southard, Printers, No.* 9, *Cornhill.* 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS., Y. 105021

WOOD. A Discourse, delivered at the Celebration of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, before Morning Star, Montgomery, Charity, and Solomon's Temple Lodges, at Milford, June 24, A.L. 5820. By Benjamin Wood, Pastor of the Church of Christ in Upton. *Worcester: Printed by Manning and Trumbull—Sept.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., B. 105022

Notes on the history of masonry in the United States, pp. 9–10.

WOOD. A Sermon delivered at Upton, by Rev. Benjamin Wood, June 1, 1846, being the day which completed Fifty Years from the time of his induction into the Pastoral Office over the Church and People in that place. . . . *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland. No.* 171 *Main Street.* [1846.] 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., NYP. 105023

Sketch of the history of the church, pp. 19–20.

WOOD (*Mrs.* Elizabeth). A Most Bloody and Cruel Murder, committed on the body of Mrs. Elizabeth Wood, by her own son. Made public with a View of Warning the Youth from the Snares and Temptations of the Wicked; and to embrace Virtue and Piety; or the sure Road to Happiness. [*n. p.*] *Printed for Mr. James, Bookseller,* 1793. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 105024

WOOD (George). The Arguments of the Counsel of Joseph Hendrickson, in a cause decided in the Court of Chancery of the State of New Jersey, between Thomas L. Shotwell, Complainant, and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacy Decow, Defendants. By George Wood and Isaac H. Williamson, Counsellors at Law. To which is appended, the Decision of the Court. Also, the opinion of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, in a cause in which James Field was plaintiff, and Charles Field defendant. *Philadelphia: for sale by Uriah Hunt, No,* 19 *North Third Street, and Mahlon Day, and S. Wood & Sons, New York.* 1833. 8vo, pp. vii, 165, verso blank, (4), 100.

AAS., B., C., H.(AND.), H.(LAW), M., NYP., NYS., Y. 105025

Second edition. For the first, *see below,* The Society of Friends Vindicated.

WOOD. The Society of Friends vindicated: being the arguments of the counsel of Joseph Hendrickson, in a cause decided in the Court of chancery of the state of New Jersey, between Thomas L. Shotwell, complainant, and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacy Decow, defendants. By George Wood and Isaac H. Williamson, counsellors at law. To which is appended the decision of the Court. *Trenton, N. J. Printed and Published by P. J. Gray.* 1832. 8vo, pp. vii, 167, 90. C., H., HEH., M., NYP. 105026

An important case relating to a dispute between Orthodox and Hicksite Friends over funds belonging to the Society before the division.

"This volume may with propriety be considered a continuation of the work of J. J. Foster . . . inasmuch as many persons may wish to procure this volume, without gong to the expense of obtaining the depositions, the Editor has thought it advisable to give this brief account . . ." *See* our no. 80737, vol. 19, also 80738 and note.

For later edition, *see* Arguments, *above.*

WOOD (George B[acon]). An Address, delivered before the Philomathean Society of the University of Pennsylvania. By George B. Wood . . . July 26, 1826. [*Philadelphia*] *R. Wright, printer.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 30. B., C., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 105027

WOOD. Address to the Medical Graduates of the University of Pennsylvania, delivered March 26, 1836. By George B. Wood . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by L. R. Bailey.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 36.

B., BA., C., HSP., NYP., NYS. 105028

App. I–V (p. 23–26) contain information as to the history of the medical department, its organization in 1836, catalogue of graduates, etc.—C.

WOOD. The History of the University of Pennsylvania, from its origin to the year 1827, by George B. Wood, M. D. Read before the Council of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, October 29th, 1827, and printed by order of the Council. *Philadelphia: M'Carty & Davis, No.* 171, *Market Street.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 112.

C., HSP. 105029

A separate from Hist. Soc. of Penn. "Memoirs," vol. 3, part 1, 1834, pp. 169–280. Enlarged editions were published in Philadelphia in 1872, B., BA; and 1896, B.

WOOD. A Memoir of the Life and Character of the late Joseph Parrish, M. D., read before the Medical Society of Philadelphia, October 23d, 1840. By George B. Wood, M. D. *Philadelphia: Lydia R. Bailey, Printer,* 26 *North Fifth Street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 72.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. 105030

WOOD (Henry). Sketch of the Life of President [Francis] Brown. By Rev. Henry Wood, of Haverhill, N. H. First Published in the American Quarterly Register [for November, 1834]. *Boston: Perkins, Marvin, & Co.,* 114 *Washington Street.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. DARTMOUTH, NYH., Y. 105031

WOOD. Trust in God in Public Commotions. A Sermon preached at Hanover, New-Hampshire, October 11, 1835. By Henry Wood, A. M. Pastor of the Congregational Church at Dartmouth College. *Concord: Printed by Elbridge G. Chase.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 19. AAS., HEH., M., NYH., NYS. 105032

A second copy at AAS. has at end: Herald of Freedom Extra. November, 1835. To the Public. [Caption title.] Pp. 4. This is a statement signed by David Root, President, and other officers of the New-Hampshire Anti-Slavery Society.

[WOOD (Henry)], *Yorkshire journalist.* Change for the American Notes. *New York,* 1843. *See* Dickens (Charles), note to no. 20005, vol. 5. AAS., C., NYP., NYS.

Attributed to Wood by C., and by Halkett and Laing.

WOOD (Isaiah). The Massachusetts Compendium; stating the boundaries of Massachusetts proper; of the District of Maine; of the several counties therein, and of each of the several towns: 499 towns in number; with a particular description of the present state of the District of Maine: compiled from the best documents, and with much care. By Isaiah Wood. *Hallowell: Printed by Goodale & Burton. Sold by E. Goodale, at the Hallowell Book-Store.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 72. AAS., B., C., H., M., MINNHS. 105033

+ Second Edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. By Isaiah Wood. *Portland: Printed by A. & J. Shirley.* 1816. 18mo, pp. 99. AAS., B., BA., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 105033A

[WOOD (J.)]? Cautionary Hints to Congress, respecting the Sale of the Western Lands, belonging to the United States. *Philadelphia: William W. Woodward, Printer, Franklin's Head, green sign, No.* 36, *Chesnut-street, South Side.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., B., JCB. 105034

Attributed to Colonel James Wood, Governor of the Western Territory, in L. C. Harper's Catalogue of Americana, May, 1933, no. 162, not no. 358.

Charles Evans, in a manuscript note accompanying the AAS. copy, suggests James Madison and John Taylor (1750–1824) as possible authors.

For Second Edition, 1796, pp. 13, (2), see no. 11587, vol, 3. AAS., C., M.

WOOD (Jacob). A Defence of Universalism: being an Examination of the Arguments and Objections, advanced by the Rev. James W. Tucker, A. M. of Rowley, Mass. in an address delivered at the house of Capt. Joseph Chaplin, in Rowley, against the doctrine of Universal Restoration. By Jacob Wood. . . . *Newburyport: Printed by Wm. B. Allen & Co. and for sale by Capt. Joseph Chaplin, Rowley. Aug.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 76. AAS., B., BA. 105035

WOOD. A Letter to the Rev. John Kelly, A. M. Minister of Hampstead, N. H. containing remarks on his pamphlet, entitled, Solemn and Important Reasons against becoming an Universalist: also, Additional Reasons, &c. By Jacob Wood. . . . *Haverhill, Mass. Printed by Burrill and Tileston.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., BA., H. 105036

WOOD. A Sermon delivered at the Dedication of the New Universalist Meeting House in Norway Village, September 30, 1829. By Jacob Wood, pastor of the Universalist Society, in Saco, Me. To which is added an Appendix containing a Short Sketch of the History of the Universalist Society and Church in Norway and

Paris. By a member of the society. *Norway, Me.: Printed at the Observer Office, by Goodnow & Phelps.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 20.
Title from Williamson. NYH. 105037

WOOD (James), *of Ipswich.* The Adventures, Sufferings and Observations of James Wood. Containing, amongst other things, a Description of various Places lying between the Gulfs of Darien and St. Laurance. With an Account of the Manners of the Inhabitants of the Places Described. *London: Simpkin & Marshall,* MDCCCXL. 8vo, pp. 68. BM., WHS. 105038

WOOD (James), *b.* 1799, *d.* 1867. Facts and Observations concerning the Organization and State of the Churches in the three Synods of Western New-York and the Synod of Western Reserve. By James Wood. *Saratoga Springs* [*N. Y.*] *Printed by G. M. Davison.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 48. C., NYH., WHS. 105039

[WOOD (Jesse)]. An Account of the Trial of Jesse Wood, [cut] For Shooting His Son Joseph Wood, At a Court of Oyer and Terminer, held in Poughkeepsie, October 28, 1806. Together with the Sentence, pronounced against him by the Hon. David Brooks. To which is added a short account of his Life, and the state of his Mind since his Condemnation. [*New York,* 1806.] 12mo, pp. 12. NYH. 105040

WOOD (John). The true Honor of Nauigation and Nauigators: Or, holy Meditations for Sea-men. Written vpon our Sauiour Christ his Voyage by Sea, . . . By Iohn Wood, Doctor in Diuinitie. . . . *London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, dwelling in Paternoster row, neere the signe of the golden Cocke.* 1618. 4to, pp. (8), 128. BM., JCB., 105040A

WOOD (John), *b.* 1775? *d.* 1822. A Correct Statement of the Various Sources from which the History of the Administration of John Adams was compiled, and the Motives for its Suppression by Col. Burr: with Some Observations on a Narrative, by a Citizen of New-York. By John Wood, Author of the said History. *New-York: Printed and sold, for the Author, by G. F. Hopkins.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 49. AAS., C., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS., Y. + Second Edition corrected with Notes. . . . *New-York: Printed and sold for the Author, by G. & R. Waite.* 1802. (*Copy Right Secured.*) 8vo, pp. 58.
AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 105041

A reply to James Cheetham's "Narrative of the Suppression by Col. Burr of the History of the Administration of John Adams," 1802, our no. 12380, vol. 3, where the date is wrongly given as 1812.

WOOD. A Full Exposition of the Clintonian Faction, and the Society of the Columbian Illuminati; with an Account of the Writer of the Narrative, and the Characters of his Certificate Men, as also Remarks on Warren's Pamphlet. By John Wood. *Newark: Printed for the Author.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., Y. 105042

An attack on James Cheetham, the writer of the "Narrative," and of "An Antidote to John Wood's Poison," by "Warren," our nos. 12374 and 12380, vol. 3.

WOOD. A Full Statement of the Trial and Acquittal of Aaron Burr, Esq. Containing all the Proceedings and Debates that took place before the Federal Court at Frankfort, Kentucky, November 25, 1806. By John Wood, Editor of the "Western World," who attended at the Trial. *Alexandria: Printed by Cotton and Stewart, and sold at their Book-stores in Alexandria and Fredericksburg.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 36. BA., C., NYP. 105043

WOOD. The History of the Administration of John Adams, esq. late President of the United States. By John Wood, Author of the History of Switzerland, and Swiss Revolution. *New-York:* [*Barlas and Ward.*] 1802. 8vo, pp. (2), 506. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., NYS. + *New-York Printed.* 1802. [Same collation.] B., BA., C., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. 105044

Copies of the first issue have the publishers' imprint cut out.

Although the work was printed by the end of 1801, the publicaton was interrupted by Aaron Burr and his friends. Burr evidently considered that the virulence of this attack on the Federalist party, which consisted principally of "low scurrility and illy-told private ancedotes; with about thirty pages of high eulogium on A. B." would react against his own party. *See* his "Correspondence" with his daughter, 1929, p. 90, and Wandell and Minnigerode's "Aaron Burr," 1925, p. 242. Tompkins in his "Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana," 1887, p. 169, stated that Burr's group purchased the edition from the publishers. However, it was later issued with a new title page, and the second imprint given above, and was advertised in the New York "Evening Post" of June 2, 1802, as follows: "This day is published in one large octavo volume and for sale by Naphtali Judah, 84 Maiden Lane, The History of the Administration of John Adams . . . By John Wood . . . The above is the work said to have been suppressed by the Vice-President."

Wood, "an English hireling writer, strung together long patches from Callender's *Prospect* and other writings, and Duane helped him out with clippings from the *Aurora*, and from the scraps in his desk . . ."—Winsor, vol. 7, p. 334.

For a "Narrative of the Suppression by Col. Burr of the History," *see* [Cheetham (James)], no. 12380, vol. 3. HSP.

WOOD. A Letter to Alexander Addison, President of the County Courts of Pennsylvania. In answer to his Rise and Progress of Rev-

olution: giving an account of the private History and Characters of the Abbé Barruel, and Professor Robison, with a vindication of the Illuminées; and Proofs that Infidelity and Scepticism have only originated from the vices and intrigues of the established Clergy in the different Countries of Europe. By John Wood, Author of the History of Switzerland and Swiss Revolution. *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Folwell.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 23. C. 105045

WOOD. A New Theory of the Diurnal Rotation of the Earth . . . By John Wood, author of Elements of Perspective, printed in London in 1799. *Richmond: Printed at the Enquirer Office.* 1809. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 89. 3 folded plates. B., C., H., NYP. 105046

WOOD. The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, (from 1797 to 1801,) as printed and suppressed in 1802. By John Wood . . . now republished with Notes, and an Appendix, by John Henry Sherburne . . . *Philadelphia: Published for the Editor.* 1846. [Verso of title:] *B. M. Dusenbery, Stereotyper.* 12mo, pp. 16, 25–392. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BA., H., NYP., NYS., WHS. + *Philadelphia: Walker & Gillis.* 1846. Pp. 391. Frontispiece portrait. B., M. 105047

[WOOD], *incorrectly supposed author.* A View of the Political Conduct of Aaron Burr. *See* Cheetham (James), no. 12387, vol. 3. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP.

[WOOD (John)], *Captain.* Capt. John Wood's Lottery, assigned to Col. Mathew Lyon. The Honorable the General Assembly of the State of Vermont having, by their Act, passed the 9th of March, 1797, given liberty to John Wood to raise by Lottery the Sum of Five Hundred Dollars, to reimburse him for Services rendered the Public, before the Existence of said State; the Managers, therefore having given the ample and necessary Bonds, with Security for the Payment of the Prizes, and the regular Management of the Lottery, present the following Scheme to the Public. [*Fairhaven: James Lyon?* 1798.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105048

Evans 34028 enters under Matthew Lyon and supplies the imprint: [*Fairhaven: Printed by James Lyon.* 1798]; he enters it again, no. 35048, under John Wood and supplies the imprint: [*Rutland: Printed by John Walker, jun. November* 28, 1798]. It is not improbable that Colonel Lyon had the broadside printed by his son James on the latter's press at Fairhaven. On the other hand, the managers of the lottery were located at Rutland and so the printing may have been done there.

WOOD (John), *of Woburn.* Know all men by these presents that

I, John Wood . . . have constituted . . . Loammi Baldwin . . . to be my true . . . attorney . . . [*Boston?*] 1790. Folio broadside.
B. 105049

WOOD (John Philip). Memoirs of the Life of John Law of Lauriston, including a detailed account of the rise, progress, and termination of the Mississippi System. . . . By John Philip Wood, Esq. *Edinburgh: Printed for Adam Black, North Bridge, and Longman and Co. London.* MDCCCXXIV. [Colophon:] *Printed by A. Balfour and Co.* 12mo, pp. (4), 234. Frontispiece portrait.
BA., H., NYH., NYP., WHS. 105050

[WOOD]. A Sketch of the life and projects of John Law of Lauriston . . . *Edinburgh: Peter Hill* . . . 1791. Folio, pp. ii, 48.
Introduction signed: I. P. W. NYP. 105051
Contains an account of the establishment of the Mississippi Co. . . .
Same reprinted, in his: The antient and modern state of the Parish of Cramond. . . . *Edinburgh: Printed by J. Paterson, and sold by P. Hill* . . . 1794. 4to, pp. vii, 291, 1 leaf. Plates, map, tables. C.
See also Law, (John), nos. 39307–39315, vol. 10.

[WOOD (Joseph)]. Memoir of Mr. and Mrs. Wood, containing an Authentic Account of the Principal Events in the Lives of these Celebrated Vocalists: including the Marriage of Miss Paton, to Lord William Lennox; and the causes which led to their Divorce: her subsequent Marriage to Joseph Wood, and a full Statement of the Popular Disturbance at the Park Theatre, New York. *New York: Published by Turner & Fisher, 52 Chatham Street, Publishers and Importers of all Dramatic Productions.* [1840.] 12mo, pp. 36. AAS. 105052
Cover title, dated 1840, with woodcut portrait of Mrs. Wood, is included in the pagination.
Other editions: *Boston*, 1840. P; *Philadelphia*, 1840. NYH.

WOOD (L[ewis] K.). The Discovery of Humboldt Bay [California]; a Narrative, by L. K. Wood. [*Eureka California: Printed at the Office of the West Coast Signal*, 1873.] Oblong 12mo, pp. 22. 105053
Photostat reproduction at NYP.
First published in the Humboldt Times in the spring of 1856; reprinted in the [Eureka] Humboldt Times, February 7, 1863, *et seq.*; in the [Eureka] West Coast Signal, March 30, 1873, *et seq.*, "from the type of which a reprint [presumably this one] was made in pamphlet form." It was reprinted in part in the History of Humboldt County, *San Francisco*, 1861; in the Kentucky Historical Society Register, vol. 6, pp. 19–32; and in full in the Society of California Pioneers Quarterly, vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 7–64; and in "New Spain and the Anglo-American West," *Los Angeles*, 1932, vol. 2, pp. 185–213. To L. K. Wood, editor of the reprint in "New Spain," we are indebted for this note.

WOOD (Nicholas). A Practical Treatise on Rail-Roads, and interior communication in general. . . . By Nicholas Wood, Colliery Viewer, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, &c. First American, from the second English edition, with corrections, notes, and additions; also, an appendix, containing a detailed account of a number of rail-roads in Europe, and in the United States. . . . *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Griggs & Dickinson, Printers.* 8vo, pp. xi, verso blank, [ix]–xxvi, [27]–598, errata (1), (1). 11 plates, 8 of which are folded, folded table, and folded diagram. AAS., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., C., CU., H., INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMM., NYH., NYP., STANFORD, Y. 105054

London, 1825. B., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMM., NYP., STANFORD, U.WIS., Y. Second Edition, *London,* 1831. BA. In French, *Paris,* 1834. CU., NYP. Third Edition, *London,* 1838. AAS., B., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., C., CU., INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMM., NYP., STANFORD, Y.

WOOD (Richard). Supreme Court. Richard Wood and George S. Wood, against Daniel D. Comstock. Case on Appeal from Judgment entered at Special Term on Report of Referee. R. Goodman, Attorney for Plaintiffs, Appellants. T. Romeyn, Attorney for Defendant, Respondent. *New-York: D. Murphy & Son, Printers,* 153 *Water Street, corner of Maiden Lane.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 39. AAS., B. 105055

[WOOD (*Mrs.* Sally Sayward Barrell Keating)]. Amelia; or, The Influence of Virtue: An Old Man's Story. By a Lady of Massachusetts . . . [*Portsmouth, N. H.*] *Printed at the Oracle Press, by William Treadwell & Co.* [1802.] 12mo, pp. 243 (last page misnumbered 143). 105056

Title from Wegelin.
Williamson says copyrighted in 1802.

WOOD. Dorval; or The Speculator. A Novel, founded on recent facts. By a Lady, author of "Julia." . . . *Portsmouth, N. H. Printed at the Ledger Press by Nutting & Whitelock.* (*For the Author.*) 1801. 12mo, pp. 285, subscribers (6).
B., C., H. 105057

[WOOD]. Ferdinand & Elmira: a Russian Story. By a Lady of Massachusetts; Author of Julia, The Speculator, and Amelia. . . . *Baltimore: Printed for Samuel Butler, by John West Butler, South Gay Street.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 311, verso blank, list of books (4).
AAS., B., H., HEH., Y. 105058

[WOOD]. Julia, and the Illuminated Baron. A Novel: founded on recent facts, which have transpired in the course of the late

Revolution of Moral Principles in France. By a Lady of Massachusetts. . . . *Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, Printed at the United States' Oracle Press, by Charles Peirce, (Proprietor of the work.) June,* 1800. 12mo, pp. 288. AAS., BA., BU. 105059

"The first novel written within the present boundaries of Maine."—Fullerton.

[WOOD]. Tales of the Night, by a Lady of Maine. Author of Julia, etc. *Portland: Printed and published by Thomas Dodd.* 1827. 12mo, pp. (6), 3–74, 90. C. 105060

[WOOD (Samuel)], *b.* 1752 *d.* 1836. A Discourse, delivered at Boscawen, on Saturday the 22d of February, 1800, in commemoration of the late death of General George Washington. *Concord* [*N. H.*] *G. Hough.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 15. C. 105061

[WOOD]. An Oration on early education. *Dresden. Printed by Alden Spooner* M,DCC,LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 14. CINPL. 105062

Harold Goddard Rugg in his article, "The Dresden Press," 1920, attributes this commencement address to Wood, who is also credited with it in Sprague's Annals, vol. 2, p. 170.

Photostat reproduction in NYP.

WOOD (S[amuel]), *New York bookseller.* The Cries of New-York. [Cut of New York harbor.] *New-York: Printed and Sold by S. Wood, At the Juvenile Book-Store, No.* 362, *Pearl-Street.* 1808. 32mo, pp. 47, including printed wrappers. Woodcuts in text. 26 cries. NYP., W.M.STONE. + *New-York,* 1809. [Same imprint and collation.] Slight changes in text. 26 cries. AAS. + [Same imprint and collation.] *New-York,* 1814. 26 cries. NYP., A.S.W.ROSENBACH. + [Same imprint, date, and collation.] 24mo, 31 cries. NYP. + *New-York: Published by Samuel Wood & Sons, No.* 261, *Pearl-Street, and Samuel S. Wood & Co. No.* 212, *Market-st. Baltimore.* 1818. 32mo, printed wrappers and pp. 45. 26 cries. AAS. + [Variant imprint.] *New York,* 1822. 32mo, pp. (2), 45, including printed wrappers. 26 cries as in 1808 edition. AAS. 105063

Reprinted in monthly parts by the Harbor Press, *New York,* 1928-1929, and published by them in book form in 1931. 16mo, pp. 62. Illustrations. 31 cries. AAS., NYP.

This work was inspired by "London Cries" and was the inspiration for "The Cries of Philadelphia" *Philadelphia,* 1810. An entirely different work from "The New-York Cries, in Rhyme," *New York: Mahlon Day,* 1826.

WOOD (S[amuel]), *Unitarian minister.* Letters from the United States. By the Rev. S. Wood . . . [*London, Printed by G. Smallfield.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 11. C. + From the Christian Reformer. [*London,* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA., NYH. 105064

WOOD (Samuel R.). Letter from Samuel R. Wood, to Thomas Kittera, Esq. Chairman of a Joint Committee of Councils, on the Subject of the Sale of the Walnut-Street Prison: With some Observations on the Necessity of a new System of Police for the City and County of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by J. W. Allen, No.* 26, *Strawberry-St.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 13.

C., HSP., M., NYP., P., WHS. 105065

The NYP. copy has pp. 20.

WOOD (Samuel Simpson). An Apology for the Colonial Clergy of Great Britain: Specially for those of Lower and Upper Canada. By Samuel Simpson Wood, M. A. . . . *London: Printed for J. Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; Deighton and Son, Cambridge; Parker, Oxford; and Emerson Charnley, Newcastle.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (4), 50. BM., CAN.ARCH., NYH., TORONTO PL. 105066

[WOOD (Silas)]. A Brief Statement, of the Claim of the Trustees of the Freeholders and Commonality of the Town of Huntington, to Cap-Tree Island, Oak Island, and Grass Island, Situate in the South-Bay on the South Side of Long-Island, in Suffolk County. *Brooklyn: Printed by Alden Spooner,* 1816. 8vo, pp. 16.

LIHS. 105067

WOOD. Letters Addressed to the Electors of Representatives to Congress for the First Election District in the State of New-York: Being a Reply to a Certain Publication Circulated through the District on the late Election, in Vindication of his Public Conduct. By Silas Wood. *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, No.* 99 *Pearl-street.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 22. NYH. 105068

WOOD. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long-Island; with their Political Condition to the end of the American Revolution. By Silas Wood. *Brooklyn, N. Y., Printed by Alden Spooner,* 50 *Fulton-Street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 66.

AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., LIHS., NYP., NYS., WHS. 105069

+ Revised Edition. [Similar imprint.] 1826. 8vo, pp. 112.

B., C., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 105069A

+ A New Edition. [Similar imprint.] 1828. 8vo, pp. 181, verso blank, (2). AAS.,

B., C., HEH., HSP., LIHS., M., MINNHS., NYP., WHS., Y. 105070

The first edition contains a brief Montauk vocabulary, and in addition a few words of the Delaware, Mohegan, Massachusetts, Narraganset, and Montauk languages are compared in the later editions.

According to the biographical sketch in A. J. Spooner's edition of the work, p. xii, 250 copies were printed of the first edition, and only 100 each of the second and third. The 1828 edition was reprinted for the Furman Club, with a memoir and additions by Alden J. Spooner, *Brooklyn*, 1865. AAS., B., LIHS., NYH., NYP.

WOOD. A Sketch of the Geography of the Town of Huntington; with a Brief History of its First Settlement and Political Condition To the End of the Revolution. By Silas Wood. *Washington: Printed by Davis & Force, (Franklin's Head, Pennsylvania Avenue.)* 1824. 8vo, pp. 30. NYH., NYS. 105071

Only a limited edition was printed, and a large portion of that was destroyed by fire. *See* the introduction to Pelletreau's edition, 1898.

"Silas Wood's Sketch of the Town of Huntington, L. I. . . . Edited with genealogical and historical notes by William S. Pelletreau," was published in New York, by F. P. Harper, 1898. AAS., B., C., NYH., NYP.

[WOOD]. Thoughts on the State of the American Indians. By a Citizen of the United States. *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, no.* 167, *William-street.* 1794. 12mo, pp. 36.

Signed: Lycurgus. HEH., WHS. 105072

WOOD (Thomas). A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Honorable Mrs. Abigail Belcher, consort of Jonathan Belcher, Esq; late lieutenant-governor, and commander in chief, and His Majesty's present chief justice of his province of Nova-Scotia; delivered at St. Paul's Church at Halifax in Nova-Scotia. October 13, 1771 . . . By Thomas Wood . . . *Halifax, Nova-Scotia, Printed by A. Henry.* 1771. 8vo, pp. (2), 17, 5. C. 105073

WOOD (William), *b.* 1580, *d.* 1639. Nevv | Englands | Prospect. | A true, lively, and experimen- | tall description of that part of America, | commonly called Nevv England: | discovering the state of that Coun- | trie, both as it stands to our new-come | English Planters; and to the old | Native Inhabitants. | Laying downe that which may both enrich the | knowledge of the mind-travelling Reader, | or benefit the future Voyager. | By William Wood. | *Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold* | *at his shop, at the three Golden Lyons in Corne-hill, neere the* | *Royall Exchange.* 1634. | 4to, pp. (8), 98, (5). Folded map. A-O in fours. B., BM., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., NYS., PEQUOT LIB., WILLIAMS. 105074

Entered at Stationers' Hall, July 7, 1634. *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 4, p. 322. The author had lived in New England for four years previous to Aug. 15, 1633, when he sailed for England. *See* pp. 8 and 44. According to Winsor, his work is the earliest topographical account of the Massachusetts Colony, so far as the settlements then extended. Descriptions of the climate, the flora and fauna, and of the Indians are included. The final pages are a "Nomenclator," or Indian vocabulary.

It has been suggested that Wood may have been assisted in the preparation of the latter by Roger Williams, whose own "Key into the Language of America" was published in 1643, and by John Eliot, to whose missionary work among the Indians reference is apparently made on p. 92.

The map has the title: "The South part of New-England, as it is Planted this yeare, 1634." It is the earliest to give detailed local treatment of the shore from "Narrogansetts" Bay to "Acomenticus" on the coast of Maine. *See* Winsor, vol. 3, page facing p. 380, also p. 381, for a comparison of this map with a MS. Winthrop map, *circa* 1633, in the Sloane MSS. in the British Museum. They may both have been based on the same earlier survey. Facsimiles of Wood's map are in the Prince Society reprint, 1865, and E. M. Boynton's reprint, 1898. A reduced facsimile is in Palfrey's "History of New England," vol. 1, 1858, and other reproductions in Young's "Chronicles of the First Planters," 1846, p. 384, and A. E. Wood's "Plantation at Musketequid," published by the Concord Antiq. Soc., [1901?].

WOOD. Nevv | Englands | Prospect. | A true, lively, and experimen- | tall description of that part of America, | commonly called Nevv England: | discovering the state of that Coun- | trie, both as it stands to our new-come | English Planters; and to the old | Native Inhabitants. | Laying downe that which may both enrich the | knowledge of the mind-travelling Reader, | or benefit the future Voyager. | By William Wood. | *Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold* | *at his shop, at the three Golden Lyons in Corne-hill, neere the* | *Royall Exchange.* 1635. | 4to, pp. (8), 83, (5). Folded map. A-M in fours.

AAS., B., BM., BODLEIAN, C., EI., H., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WILLIAMS. 105075

The map in this edition is dated 1635.

P. 47 is misnumbered 7.

WOOD. New | Englands | Prospect. | A true, lively, and experimentall | description of that part of America, com- | monly called New England: dis- | covering the state of that Country, both as | it stands to our new-come English Plan- | ters; and to the old Native | Inhabitants. | Laying down that which may both en- | rich the knowledge of the mind-travelling | Reader, or benefit the future Voyager. | By William VVood. | *London,* | *Printed by Iohn Dawson, and are to be sold by Iohn Bellamy at his shop, at the three Golden Lyons in Corne-* | *hill, neere the Royall Exchange,* | 1639. | 4to, pp. (8), 83, (5). Folded map. A-M in fours.

BA., BM., H., HEH., JCB., LCP., M., MARSH LIB. DUBLIN, NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP. 105076

Entered at Stationers' Hall, Aug. 2, 1638. *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 4, p. 427.

Map dated 1639.

Pp. 17, 53, and 56, misnumbered 9, 55, and 48, respectively.

An introductory essay by the eighteenth-century editor is a plea against the policy

of "cramping" the trade with the colonies, "which must consequently lessen their importation from Great-Britain." William Brigham in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," for Nov. 1862, p. 335, stated that he owned a copy formerly belonging to Dr. Gordon Tufts, on the title page of which was the note in Tufts' handwriting: "The gift of Nathaniel Rogers, Esq., by whom the Introductory Essay was written, to Cotton Tufts, 1767." The essay has also been less convincingly attributed to James Otis, on the authority of an inscription in James Bowdoin's copy. *See* "Proceedings," for Sept. 1862, pp. 250–251.

The footnotes added in this edition include a comparison of a few words in the Penobscot and St. John's Indian dialects.

WOOD. New-England's Prospect. Being a true, lively, and experimental Description of that part of America, commonly called New-England: discovering the State of that Country, both as it stands to our new-come English Planters; and to the old Native Inhabitants. And Laying down that which may both enrich the Knowledge of the Mind-travelling Reader, or benefit the future Voyager. The Third Edition. By William Wood. *London, Printed* 1639. *Boston, New-England, Re-printed, by Thomas and John Fleet, in Cornhill; and Green and Russell, in Queen-Street,* 1764. 8vo, pp. (2), xviii, 128. AAS., B., BA., HEH., JCB., M., NYP. 105077

Reprinted from the 1634 edition, but including the introductory essay from that of 1764, with a preface, signed and dated C[harles] D[eane], Cambridge, July, 1865, in Prince Soc. "Publications," 1865. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP.

Reprinted from the 1634 edition with an introduction by Eben Moody Boynton of West Newbury. [*Boston,* 1898.] AAS., B., H., NYP.

[WOOD (William)], *b.* 1679, *d.* 1765. A Survey of Trade. In Four Parts. I. The great Advantages of Trade in General . . . II. The Marks of a Beneficial Trade . . . III. The great Advantages of our Colonies and Plantations to Great-Britain . . . IV. Some Considerations on the Disadvantages our Trade at present labours under . . . Together with Considerations on our Money and Bullion. . . . *London: Printed by W. Wilkins, for W. Hinchliffe, at Dryden's Head under the Royal-Exchange.* 1718. 8vo, pp. xiv, blank recto, errata (1), 373. B., C., H., NYH., NYP. + Second Edition. *London: Printed by W. W. and sold by W. Mears* . . . 1719. [Same collation.] C. + Second Edition [*sic*]. *London: J. Walthoe,* 1722. [Same collation.] C. 105078

[WOOD (William)], *of Jamaica.* The Assiento Contract Consider'd, as also the Advantages and Decay of the Trade of Jamaica and the Plantations. *See* no. 2228, vol. I. B., H.

Also reissued in the author's Occasional Papers.

[WOOD]. Occasional Papers on the Assiento, and the Affairs of Jamaica. *London: Printed by W. Wilkins at the Dolphin in Little-*

Britain. MDCCXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, (12), 50; 20; vi, 42; (2), viii, 46. H. 105079

A reissue of the other pamphlets by Wood entered separately here.

WOOD, *comp.* The Representation and Memorial of the Council of the Island of Jamaica, to the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations. Together with the Addresses of the Governour and Council, and Town of Kingston; and Association of the Principal Inhabitants. With a Preface, by Mr. Wood. *London: Printed by W. Wilkins at the Dolphin in Little-Britain.* 1716. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 46. H. 105080

Improved title of no. 35660, vol. 9.
Also reissued in the author's Occasional Papers.

[WOOD]. A True State of Mr. Aylmer's Brief Narrative. In a Letter to—*London: Printed in the Year* 1716. 8vo, pp. 20. B., H., NYP. 105081

Dated and signed at end: London, Jan. 4. 1715-16. William Wood.
Also reissued in the author's Occasional Papers.

[WOOD]. A View of the Proceedings of the Assemblies of Jamaica, for some Years past. *See* Jamaica, no. 35668, vol. 9. H.

Also reissued in the author's Occasional Papers.

WOOD. William Wood; Appellant. David Polhill, Esq.; and others, on Behalf of themselves, and others, the Proprietors of Gold and Silver Mines in Jamaica Respondents. The Appellant's Case. To be Heard at the Bar of the House of Lords, on [Wednesday] the [Fourth] Day of [February] 1746. [*London*, 1746.] Folio, pp. 3. JCB. 105082

Title from Stevens' Nuggets, no. 2904.
Wood also wrote prefaces for various editions of the laws of Jamaica.

WOOD (William Maxwell). Wandering Sketches of People and Things in South America, Polynesia, California, and other places visited, during a Cruise on board of the U. S. Ships Levant, Portsmouth, and Savannah. By Wm. Maxwell Wood, M. D., Surgeon U. S. Navy, late Fleet Surgeon of the Pacific Squadron. *Philadelphia: Published by Carey and Hart.* 1849. 12mo, pp. x, (13)-386. AAS., C., HEH. 105083

WOODBEE FAMILY. A Sketch of several Distinguished Members of the Woodbee Family. *See* no. 81509, vol. 20. AAS., B.

WOODBRIDGE (Ashbel) A Sermon Delivered before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, on the Anniversary Election at Hartford, May 14th, 1752. By Ashbel Woodbridge, A. M.

Pastor of the first Church of Christ in Glassenbury. [Four lines quoted.] *New-London, Printed and Sold by Timothy Green, Printer to the Gov. & Company.* 1753. 12mo, pp. (4), 44.

AAS., BA., C., CHS., CSL., M., NYH., Y. 105084

WOODBRIDGE (John), *b.* 1613, *d.* 1696. Severals relating to the | Fund | Printed for divers Reasons, as may appear. [*Boston: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1682.] 4to, pp. 8+. WATKINSON. 105085

Caption title.

The Thomas Prince—George Brinley—Watkinson Library imperfect, but unique, copy of one of the earliest banking and currency tracts published in the United States.

The imprint and date are supplied from a manuscript note by Thomas Prince, written above the caption title.

First described by J. Hammond Trumbull in the Brinley catalogue, part 1, 1878, no. 857, and again in American Antiquarian Society "Proceedings," n. s. vol. 3, 1884, pp. 267–270; reprinted, with a facsimile of the first page, in Andrew McFarland Davis's "Tracts Relating to the Currency of the Massachusetts Bay," *Boston*, 1902, pp. 1–12; and in his "Colonial Currency Reprints," vol. 1, (Prince Society Publications), *Boston*, 1910, pp. 109–119.

WOODBRIDGE (John), *b.* 1784, *d.* 1869. The Jubilee of New England. A Sermon, preached in Hadley, December 22, 1820, in commemoration of the Landing of our Fathers at Plymouth; being Two Centuries from that Event. By John Woodbridge, Pastor of the Church in Hadley. *Northampton: Printed by T. W. Shepard & Co.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., B., BA., C., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS., Y. 105086

WOODBRIDGE. The Mutability of the World, and the Permanency of the Gospel. A Sermon, preached March 31, 1828, at the interment of the Rev. Joseph Lyman, D. D. Senior Pastor of the Church in Hatfield, who died, March 27, 1828, in the 79th year of his age. By John Woodbridge, D. D. Pastor of the Church in Hadley. *Amherst: J. S. and C. Adams,—Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 25. AAS., B., C., NYH., NYS. 105087

WOODBRIDGE (Samuel). Obedience to the Divine Law, urged on all Orders of Men, and the Advantage of it shew'd, in a Sermon preach'd before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, May 14. 1724. being the Day for Electing the Honourable the Governour, the Deputy-Governour, and the Worshipful Assistants there. By Samuel Woodbridge M. A. Pastor of a Church in Hartford. . . . *New-London: Printed and Sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Company.* 1724. 16mo, pp. (4), 28.

CHS., H., NYH., Y. 105088

WOODBRIDGE (Sylvester). Historical Discourse, Delivered November 29, 1840, at the Dedication of "Christ's First Church" Chapel, in Raynor South, Hempstead, L. I. By Sylvester Woodbridge, Jun. Pastor. *New-York: Published by John P. Haven, No.* 199 *Broadway.* 1840. *D. Fanshaw, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 21, (2).
HSP., LIHS., NYH., NYP. 105089

WOODBRIDGE (Sylvester). Sermon, Preached at the Dedication of the First Presbyterian Church, Benicia, California, March 9, 1851. *Benicia, Cal.: St. Clair, Pinkham & Co.*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 14. HEH. 105090

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

[WOODBRIDGE (Timothy)]? Gospel Order Revived. *See* no. 28052, vol. 7. AAS., B., NYH.

Tentatively attributed to Woodbridge, B. Colman, and S. Bradstreet, by Sibley, but *see* note following our no. 91945, vol. 23.
This title page is not part of the main collation but should appear as: (2).

WOODBRIDGE. Jesus Christ doth Actually Reign on the Earth; illustrated in a Sermon preached before the General Assembly of His Majesty's Colony of Connecticut in New-England, on the Day of their Election at Hartford, May 11th. 1727. By Timothy Woodbridge . . . *N. London, Printed and Sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. and Company.* 1727. 16mo, pp. (4), 33.
B., CHS., CSL., H., NYH., Y. 105091

WOODBRIDGE [(William)], *b.* 1755, *d.* 1836. A Plain and Concise View of the System of Education, as taught by Mr. Woodbridge, at his private academy in Middletown; Exhibited in questions and answers. . . . *Middletown: Printed by Tertius Dunning.* 1799. (*Price for the whole system* 5 *cents for each No. containing* 8 *pages—Single,* 7 *cents.*) 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 105092

"The answers are contained in his Plain and concise Grammar, printed in Middletown, in 1800." JCB., Y.-Manuscript note by Charles Evans.
Woodbridge was the author of numerous text books.

WOODBRIDGE. A Sermon delivered at Middlefield, on the Lord's Day, April 1799. At the Funeral of Phinehas Lyman, Son of Col. David Lyman. By William Woodbridge. *Middletown: Printed by Tertius Dunning.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 14, (1).
AAS., BA., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH. 105093

WOODBRIDGE (William), *b.* 1780, *d.* 1861. A Letter to the Hon. Abraham Edwards, President of the Legislative Council of

the Territory of Michigan. Detroit, April 14, 1827. [*Detroit*, 1827.] 8vo, pp. 16. C., DETROIT PL., MINNHS., WRHS. 105094

Caption title.
Signed: William Woodhouse.

WOODBRIDGE. Lettre a l'Honorable Abraham Edwards, President du conseil legislatif du Territoire du Michigan. [Caption title.] [*Detroit*, 1827.] 8vo, pp. 16. DETROIT PL., NYP. 105095

French version of the preceding.

[WOODBRIDGE (William Channing)]. He hoikehonua, he mea ia e hoakaka'i i ke ano o ka honua nei a me na mea maluna iho . . . *Oahu* [*Hawaiian Islands*]: *Na na misionari i pai*, 1832. 12mo, pp. xi, 204. C. + *Oahu: Mea pai palapala a na misionari*, 1836. 12mo, pp. vii, 203. C., H., NYP. + *Oahu*, 1845. B., H., NYP. 105096

Hawaiian translation of Woodbridge's Preparatory Lessons for Beginners: or, First Steps to Geography. [*n. p.*, 1831.] 12mo, pp. 36, illus. C.

WOODBRIDGE. Views of the Juvenile, Youthful, and Adult Population of the United States, in Connection with the Means of Instruction. Boston, 1833. 8vo. BM. 105097

Woodbridge was also the author of numerous textbooks.

WOODBURY (Fanny). Writings of Miss Fanny Woodbury, who died at Beverly, Nov. 15, 1814, aged 23 years. Selected and edited by Joseph Emerson, Pastor of the Third Congregational Church in Beverly. . . . *Boston: Published by Samuel T. Armstrong, Theological Printer and Bookseller, No.* 50, *Cornhill*, 1815. 12mo, pp. 288. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYS., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., C., H., NYP., Y. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, and collation.] 1816. AAS., B., NYS., Y. + Fourth Edition. *Boston: Published by Samuel T. Armstrong, Theological Bookseller, No.* 50, *Cornhill. Sold by John Sayre, New York . . . U. Crocker, printer.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 250, list of books (2). AAS., H., NYP. + Fifth Edition. *Boston: Crocker & Brewster*, 1829. 12mo, pp. 252. C. + Journal and Writings. Second Edition Enlarged and Improved. *Edinburgh*, 1818. 12mo, Portrait. NYP. 105098

WOODBURY (Levi). A Discourse pronounced at the Capitol of the United States, in the Hall of Representatives, before the American Historical Society, at their Second Annual Meeting, January 20, 1837, by the Hon. Levi Woodbury, a Member of the Society. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 67. AAS.,

B., C., H., HSP., M., NYP. + *Washington: Printed by Peter Force,* 1837. 8vo, pp. 63. HEH. 105099

WOODBURY. An Oration, delivered at Hanover, N. H. August 27th, 1812. Before the Handel, Middlesex, Handelian, and Central Musical Societies. By Levi Woodbury. *Amherst, N. H. Printed by Richard Boylston.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 18.

AAS., BA., GROSVENOR LIB., HSP., UTEX. 105100

WOODBURY. Remarks by Mr. Woodbury, of New-Hampshire, on the first decision of the bill for the Relief of the Surviving Officers of the Revolution. *Washington: Printed by Green & Jarvis.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., B., BA., C. 105101

[WOODBURY]? A Vindication of Mr. [John Quincy] Adams's Oration. *See* our no. 50398, vol. 12. AAS., B., BA., C., H.

Our previous entry, AAS., BA., and C. enter under Jacob Bailey Moore as author, while B. and H. enter under Levi Woodbury.

Adams' Address was delivered at Washington, D. C., on July 4, 1821, and appeared in the New Hampshire Patriot of July 23, with enthusiastic editorial praise. The Vindication was printed at the office of the New Hampshire Patriot of which Moore was one of the editors.

Woodbury's Tables and Notes on the Cultivation, Manufacture, and Foreign Trade of Cotton. *Washington: Printed by Blair & Rives.* 1836. 8vo, pp. (4), 78. AAS., C., H., HSP., NYP. 105102

House Doc. no. 146, 24th Cong., 1st Sess. reissued for general circulation, with title page and explanatory note prefixed.

Prepared by Woodbury as Secretary of the Treasury.

Also numerous public documents as Senator and Secretary of the Treasury including his Letter on the Annexation of Texas, 1844, UTEX.; and his letter transmitting information in relation to steam-engines, [1839.] After Woodbury's death, his political, judicial and literary works were collected and edited by Nahum Capen and published as Writings, *Boston,* 1852, 3 vols.

WOODBURY LIBRARY COMPANY. A Catalogue of Books, and Rules of the Woodbury Library Company, with a List of the Members' Names. Instituted 24th of April, 1794. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Bioren, No.* 88, *Chestnut Street.* 1815. 16mo, pp. 27. HSP. 105103

WOODCOCK (Henry Iles). The Laws & Constitution of the British Colonies in the West Indies, having Legislative Assemblies. By Henry Iles Woodcock . . . Second Edition. *London, R. & W. Swale.* 1838. 8vo, pp. xii, 304. C. 105104

WOODHOUSE (James). An Inaugural Dissertation, on the Chemical and Medical Properties of the Persimmon Tree, and the Analysis of Astringent Vegetables; Submitted to the Examination of the

Revd. John Ewing, S.T.P. Provost; the Trustees and Medical Professors, of the University of Pennsylvania; for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. By James Woodhouse, A M. Honorary member of the American and Philadelphia Medical Societies. [Three lines quoted.] *Philadelphia: Printed by William Woodhouse.* [1792.] 8vo, pp. 34. AAS., B. 105105

WOODHOUSE. Observations on the Combination of Acids, Bitters, and Astringents: Being a Refutation of Some of the Principles, Contained in Dr. Percival's Essay, on Bitters and Astringents. By James Woodhouse, M. D. [Two lines quoted.] *Philadelphia: Printed by Jones, Hoff & Derrick, No.* 8, *North Fifth-Street.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., C., P. 105106

WOODHOUSE. Reply to Dr. Seybert's Strictures on his Essay Concerning the Perkiomen Zinc Mine. By James Woodhouse, M. D. *Philadelphia,* 1808. 105107

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

WOODHOUSE. The | Young Chemist's Pocket Companion; | connected with | A Portable Laboratory. | Containing | A Philosophical Apparatus, | and a Great Number of | Chemical Agents; | by which any Person may Perform an Endless | Variety of Amusing and Instructing | Experiments; | Intended to Promote the Cultivation of | the Science of Chemistry. | By James Woodhouse, M. D. | Professor of Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania, &c. | [Three lines quoted.] | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by J. H. Oswald, No.* 179, *South* | *Second-Street.* | 1797. | 12mo, pp. 56, (2). AAS., HEH., HSP., P. 105108

WOODHULL (John). A Sermon, for the Day of Publick Thanksgiving, Appointed by The President, On Account of the Establishment of the New Constitution, &c. November 26, 1789. By the Rev. John Woodhull, A. M. Pastor of the first Presbyterian Church in Freehold. . . . *Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins.* M.DCC.XC. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., JCB., NJHS., PRINCETON. 105109

[WOODHULL (Maxwell)]. Our Navy: what it was, now is, and what it should be. [At foot of p. 1:] *H. Polkinhorn, printer, Washington.* [1854.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 10.

Signed at end: M. W. C., H., NYP. 105110

The H. copy was presented by the author, M. Woodhull.

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WOODMAN (David). Guide to Texas Emigrants. By David Woodman, Jr. *Boston: Printed by M. Hawes, for the Publishers, 81 Cornhill, near the N. E. Museum.* 1835. 12mo, pp. vi, 13–192. Frontispiece folded map, and plate. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS. 105111

The pamphlet published by the trustees of the Galveston Bay and Texas Land Company, in January, 1831, is the text of this book up to page 76. Its object, . . . was to circulate the knowledge of the colonization laws of Coahuila and Texts, with special reference to the land grants of Burnet, Vehlin, and Zavala. The accompanying map shows only these three grants, which constitute the lands of the Galveston Bay and Texas Land Company, all lying in Eastern Texas.—Raines.

WOODMAN (Jonathan). A Discourse Delivered before the Legislature of Vermont, on the Day of General Election, at Montpelier, October 9th, 1828. By Rev. Jonathan Woodman. *Montpelier, Printed by E. P. Walton—Watchman Office.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., UVT., UVT.(WILBUR), VTHS., Y. 105112

WOODMAN (Joseph). A Sermon, Preached at Concord, June 3d, 1802, on the Annual Election of the Governor, Council, Senate, and House of Representatives, of the State of New-Hampshire. By Joseph Woodman, A. M. Pastor of the Congregational Church in Sandbornton. *Concord: Printed by George Hough, for the Honorable General Court. June*-1802. 8vo, pp. 31.
AAS., B., BA., C., NHHS., NHSL., NYH., NYS. 105113

WOODNOTH (Arthur). *See* Wodenoth (Arthur).

WOODRUFF (Ephraim T[readwell]). The Sovereignty of God: a Funeral Sermon, occasioned by the death of three little boys, under the age of five years; who, according to the Verdict of the Jury, were drowned by the hand of their mother; at Kinsman, (Western Reserve,) Ohio; May 15, 1820. By Ephraim T. Woodruff, A. M. Pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Christ, in Wayne. . . . *Warren, (Ohio;) Printed by Hapgood & Sprague.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 11, (1). AAS., BM., NYH. 105114

WOODRUFF (Hez[ekia]h N[orth]). The Danger of Ambition considered, in a Sermon, preached at Scipio, N. Y. Lord's Day, August 12, 1804; occasioned by the death of General Alexander Hamilton, who fell in a duel with Aaron Burr, Vice-President of the United States of America: on the 14th July, 1804. By the Rev. Hezh N. Woodruff, A. M. Pastor Elect of the Church of Christ in Scipio. . . . *Albany: Printed by Charles R. & George Web-*

ster, at their Bookstore in the White House, corner of State and Pearl Streets. 1804. 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 105115

WOODRUFF. A Sermon, occasioned by the death of Gen. George Washington, commander in chief of the armies of the United States of America . . . Preached December 29, 1799. By the Rev. Hezekiah N. Woodruff, A. M., pastor of the First Church of Christ in Stonington. To which is added, an appendix, giving a particular account of the behaviour of Gen. Washington, during his distressing illness, also, of the nature of the complaint of which he died. By Doctors James Craik and Elisha C. Dick, attending physicians. *Stonington Port: Printed by Samuel Trumbull, for Messrs. Edward & Nathan Smith. January,* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16.

BU., C., CHS., HEH., M., NYP. 105116

Reprinted in the "Magazine of History," extra number, no. 166, 1931, pp. 55–68.

WOODRUFF. A Sermon, preached at Scipio, N. Y., at the Execution of John Delaware, a native; for the Murder of Ezekiel Crane. August 17, 1804. By the Rev. Hezh N. Woodruff . . . *Albany, Printed by Charles R. and George Webster.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 22. C., NYH., NYP., NYS. 105117

Also: Sermon at the funeral of Daniel Morse, June 4, 1819. *Herkimer,* 1819. NYH.

WOODRUFF. A Sermon Preached at the Dedication of the Presbyterian Church, at Little-Falls, Herkimer; By Rev. Hezekiah N. Woodruff, Pastor of the Churches of Herkimer and Little-Falls. June 4, 1818. (Published by request.) *Herkimer: Printed by Edward P. Seymour,* 1818. 8vo, pp. 19. NYH., NYS. 105117A

[WOODRUFF (Sylvester)]? A Voyage to the Island of Philosophers, By Cæsario San Blas, Bachelor. Part 1st, Containing an account of the Island and its Inhabitants, together with the Incidents which accurred [*sic*] there, during the sojourn of the Writer. . . . [*Albany?*] 1830. 8vo, pp. (2), 53. NYS.

Dedicated to General Stephen Van Rensselaer, Jun. [of Albany]. S. Woodruff is given as author in the 1855 catalogue of the library of Albany Institute, whose copy now at NYS., has "S. Woodruff" written on the title.

There is a Sylvester Woodruff listed as a carpenter in the Albany directories for 1828 and 1832. The crude style of this pamphlet leads one to suspect that it may have been written by the Albany carpenter, especially since it is dedicated to one of the principal citizens of that city.

[WOODS ( )]. Remarks, on Mr. Gaston's Address to the freemen of the counties of Wayne, Green, Lenoir, Jones, Craven

and Carteret. [*Newbern, N. C., Watson & Hall, printers.* 1808.] 12mo, pp. 44. C. 105118

Caption title.

Signed: A Republican. MS. note on p. 44: Author Mr. Woods—a man of sound morals & firm principles. Jas. Taylor.—C.

WOODS (Alva). Intellectual and Moral Culture. A Discourse, delivered at his inauguration as president of Transylvania University, October 13th, 1828. By Alva Woods, D. D. . . . *Lexington, Kentucky. Joseph G. Norwood, Printer, Short Street.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 20, 4. B., BA., C., H., HSP., Y. 105119

WOODS. The introductory lecture before the Alabamian institute, delivered December 7, 1833, in the hall of the House of representatives. By Alva Woods . . . *Tuscaloosa* [*Ala.*] *W. W. & F. W. McGuire, printers.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 19. C., NYH. 105120

WOODS. Valedictory Address, delivered December 6, 1837, at the close of the seventh collegiate year of the University of the State of Alabama. By Alva Woods, D. D. President of the University. *Tuscaloosa: Marmaduke J. Slade, Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 52. B., BA., H., Y. 105121

The Baccalaureate Addresses delivered by Woods at the University of Alabama, all printed at Tuscaloosa, have been located as follows: 1832 H.; 1833 C., H., HSP., Y.; 1834 AAS., C., H.; 1835 B., C., H., NYH.; 1836 BA., H.; 1837 AAS.

His collected addresses were printed at Providence in 1868. B., NYP.

[WOODS (Caroline H.)]. The Diary of a Milliner. By Belle Otis [*pseud.*] *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1867. 12mo, pp. viii, 200. C., NYP. 105122

This title, of a period later than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

Also: Woman in Prison. *New York: Hurd and Houghton,* 1869. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 193. C.

WOODS (Daniel B[ates]). Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. By Daniel B. Woods. *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers,* 82 *Cliff Street.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 199, advertisements 6, (2). AAS., B., C., UTEX., WHS. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1852. AAS. + *London: Sampson Low . . . New York: Harper and Brothers* . . . [185–?]. [Same collation.] HEH. 105123

Pagination includes preliminary blank leaf.

Some copies issued without advertisements at end.

WOODS (John), *b.* 1780. Shakerism Unmasked; or, A Narrative, shewing the Entrance of the Shakers into the Western Country, their stratagems and devices, discipline and economy; together

with what may seem necessary to exhibit the true state of that people. By John Woods . . . *Paris, K[y.] Printed at the office of the Western Observer.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 84. C., NYP. 105124

WOODS (John), *d.* 1829. Two Years' Residence in the settlement of the English Prairie, in the Illinois Country, United States. With an account of its animal and vegetable productions, agriculture, &c. &c. a description of the principal towns, villages, &c. &c. with the habits and customs of the back-woodsmen. By John Woods. *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst. Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row.* 1822. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by A. & R. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 8vo, pp. (4), 310, 3 maps, two of which are folded. BA., C., CHIHS., H., HEH., MINNHS., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS. 105125

Reprinted in Thwaites' "Early Western Travels," vol. 10, 1904, pp. 171–357.

[WOODS (Joseph)]. Thoughts on the Slavery of the Negroes. *London: Printed and Sold by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street.* M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BM., HSP., NYP. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint.] M.DCC.LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 39, advertisements (1). B., H., HSP., MINNHS., NYP. 105126

A "postscript" forms pp. 33–39 in the second edition.

WOODS (Leonard), *b.* 1774, *d.* 1854. A Contrast Between the Effects of Religion, and the Effects of Atheism. An Oration, Delivered at Commencement, Harvard University, Cambridge, July 17th, 1799. By Leonard Woods, A. M. Pastor of the Third Church in Newbury. *Boston, Printed by John Russell,* 1799. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., NYP. + [Same imprint, date, and collation, but with *Errata* at bottom of p. 20.]

AAS., C., H., JCB., M., NYP. 105127

WOODS. Duties of the Rich. A Sermon Delivered in Newburyport, February 18, 1827, on Occasion of the Death of Moses Brown, Esq. By Leonard Woods, D. D. Abbot Professor of Christian Theology in the Theological Seminary, Andover. *Andover: Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 39.

AAS., B., H., M., NYP., WHS. 105128

WOODS. Envy wishes, then believes. An Oration, delivererd at Commencement, Harvard University, Cambridge, July 20th, 1796. By Leonard Woods. *Leominster, (Massachusetts) Printed by Charles Prentiss.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP., US.BUR.EDUC. 105129

WOODS. Letters to Rev. Nathaniel W. Taylor, D. D. By Leonard Woods, D. D. *Andover: Published by Mark Newman. Flagg & Gould—printers.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 114.

AAS., B., H., HSP., M., NYP., NYS. 105130

WOODS. Letters to Unitarians occasioned by the sermon of the Reverend William E. Channing at the ordination of the Rev. J. Sparks. By Leonard Woods, D. D. Abbot Professor of Christian Theology in the Theol. Seminary, Andover. *Andover: Published by Flagg and Gould.* 1820. 8vo, pp. v, (3)–160.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS., Y. 105131

WOODS. Letters to Unitarians and Reply to Dr Ware. Second Edition with an Appendix. By Leonard Woods D. D. Abbot Prof. of Christian Theology in Theol. Sem. Andover. *Andover: Published and for sale by Mark Newman. Flagg and Gould—Printers.* 1822. 8vo, pp. viii, (2), 351.

AAS., C., H., M., NYP., NYS., Y. 105132

Appendix: Remarks on Dr. Ware's Answer to the preceding Reply.
NYS. also has with pp. 288.

[WOODS], *supposed author.* The Life of Benjamin Franklin. *See* nos. 25535, vol. 7, C., NYP., and 41024, vol. 10, C., NYP.

Attributed to Woods in Ford's Franklin Bibliography.

[WOODS]. The Life and Writings of Mrs. Harriet Newell. *See* Newell (H.), no. 54955, vol. 13.

Also *London: Religious Tract Society.* [1835?]. 24mo, pp. 72. NYP. "Abridged from the ninth American edition of her memoirs, by Leonard Woods."

[WOODS]. Mémoires de Madame Newell, Missionnaire Américaine aux Indes. Traduit de l' Anglais. *Paris. Chez J.-J. Risler, Rue de l'Oratoire, N.* 6. 1835. [On recto of half title:] *Imprimerie de E. Duverger, 4, rue de Verneuil.* 12mo, pp. viii, 206, advertisment (1). AAS. 105133

WOODS. Memoirs of Mrs. Harriet Newell . . . Second Edition. *London: Bush and Co.*, 1816. 12mo, pp. 220. Portrait. 105134

Title from an early manuscript note prepared for this Dictionary.

WOODS. Remarks on Dr. Ware's Answer. By Leonard Woods . . . *Andover: Published and for sale by Mark Newman. Flagg and Gould Printers. Sept.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 63.

AAS., B., H., M., NYP., NYS., Y. 105135

WOODS. A Reply to Dr Ware's Letters to Trinitarians and Cal-

vinists. By Leonard Woods, D. D. Abbot Prof. of Christian Theology in Theol. Sem., Andover. *Andover: Published by Flagg and Gould.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 228.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP., WHS., Y. 105136

WOODS. A Sermon delivered at the Tabernacle in Salem, Feb. 6, 1812, on occasion of the Ordination of the Rev. Messrs. Samuel Newell, A. M. Adoniram Judson, A. M. Samuel Nott, A. M. Gordon Hall, A. M. and Luther Rice, A. B. Missionaries to the Heathen in Asia. Under the direction of the Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. By Leonard Woods, D. D. Abbot Professor of Christian Theology in the Theological Seminary in Andover. To which is added, The Charge, by Samuel Spring, D. D. and The Right Hand of Fellowship, by Samuel Worcester, D. D. *Stockbridge: Printed by H. Willard.* 1812. 8vo, pp. (2), 44. AAS., B., H., NYP., Y. + *Boston: Printed and sold by Samuel T. Armstrong, Cornhill.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 44.

AAS., BA., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS., Y. 105137

The introduction contains a history of the founding of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, the ordained young men being the first missionaries sent out by that board.

WOODS. A Sermon delivered before the Massachusetts Missionary Society, on their Thirteenth Anniversary, May 26, 1812. By Leonard Woods, D. D. Abbot Professor of Christian Theology in the Theological Seminary in Andover. *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong,* 50, *Cornhill.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 22, list of books (2).

AAS., B., BA., NYH., NYS., Y. 105138

WOODS. A Sermon delivered May 3, 1812, at the Funeral of Samuel Abbot, Esquire, one of the Founders of the Theological Seminary in Andover. . . . By Leonard Woods, D. D. Abbot Professor of Christian Theology. *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong,* 50, *Cornhill.* 1812. 8vo, pp. (4), 19, (1).

AAS., B., BA., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYS. 105139

WOODS. A Sermon on the Death of Jeremiah Evarts, Esq. corresponding secretary of A. B. C. F. M. delivered in Andover July 31, 1831. By Appointment of the Prudential Committee. By Leonard Woods, D. D. Professor of Christian Theology in the Theol. Sem. Andover. *Andover: Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WHS. 105140

WOODS. A Sermon, preached at Haverhill, Mass. in remembrance of Mrs. Harriet Newell, wife of the Rev. Samuel Newell, missionary to India. Who died at the Isle of France, Nov. 30, 1812, aged 19 years. To which are added Memoirs of her Life. By Leonard Woods . . . *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong, No.* 50, *Cornhill; sold by him and by Dodge & Sayre, New-York; and by W. W. Woodward, Philadelphia.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 154, list of subscribers (2). Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., H., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP. 105141

For other editions *see* Newell (H.), no. 54956, vol. 13. Editions not located in our entries: Second edition, *Boston*, 1814, AAS.; Third edition, *Boston*, 1814, AAS., B., H.; Fourth edition enlarged, *Boston*, 1814, AAS. two issues, B., H., M., NYP., WHS.; Fifth edition, *Boston*, 1815, AAS.; Sixth edition, *Boston*, 1816, H.; Seventh edition, *Boston*, 1817, AAS., NYH. Eighth edition, *Boston*, 1818, B., H.; Eighth edition, *Boston and Utica*, 1818, AAS., C., M., NYP.; Ninth edition, *Baltimore*, 1830, NYP.; Ninth edition, [*n. p.*] *Published for Abel Brown*, 1830, AAS., MINNHS.; Ninth edition, *Exeter*, 1842, B.

See also Life, Memoires, and Memoirs, *above*.

WOODS. A Testimony against the Publications of Marcus. In several letters addressed to the author. By Leonard Woods. *Newburyport: From the Press of E. W. Allen. March*—1806. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., NYS. 105142

The collected Works of Woods were published at Andover, 1849–1850, in five volumes, AAS., C.; and reprinted in 1863, C.

WOODSTOCK [BA]PTIST ASSOCIATION. Circular Letter from the Ministers and Messengers of the Woodstock Baptist Association, to the Churches whom they Represent. *Exeter: Printe*[*d*] *for Josiah Richardson, Preacher of Everlasting Gospel.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. + *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, No.* 53 *Cornhill,* 1819. 12mo, pp. 12. NYH. 105143

Circular Letters from the Woodstock and Stonington Baptist Associations, to their respective churches. (*Reprinted* 1807.) *E. W. Allen, Printer. Sold by Wm Sawyer & Co.* 8vo, pp. 15.

BA. 105144

The Woodstock circular, pp. 3–11, that of the Stonington Association, pp. 12–15.

Minutes of the Woodstock [Baptist] Association Held in Canaan, M, D, CC, XC. Wednesday, September 29 [*Bennington*? 1790.] 4to, pp. 8. UVT. 105145

Continued.

Issues for the following years have been located: 1790 UVT.; 1792 UVT.; 1793 UVT.; 1795 UVT.; 1796 AAS.; 1798 UVT.; 1802 NYP.; 1805 M.; 1806 AAS.; 1808 UVT.; 1809 AAS.; 1810 AAS., UVT.; 1811 AAS.; 1814 AAS.; 1817 NYP.; 1823 AAS., UVT.; 1844 UVT.; 1864 and later, VTHS.

WOODSTOCK, CONN. *Second Church of Christ.* Confession of Faith, Covenant, Historical Notice, and Names of the Officers and Members of the Second Church of Christ in Woodstock, Conn. Approved and adopted July 2d, 1840. Printed for the use of the members. *Hartford, Printed by Case, Tiffany & Co., Pearl Street,* 1840. 12mo, pp. 16. Y. 105146

WOODSTOCK, PA. Charter of the Town of Woodstock. . . . In witness whereof, I the said John Hopwood, have to these presents set my hand and interchangeably affixed my seal, the eighth day of November, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one. John Hopwood . . . *Martinsburg: Printed by N. Willis.* [1791.] Folio broadside. C. 105147

Earliest known West Virginia imprint.

"The document is in fact not so much a charter as an indenture or contract by John Hopwood, of Fayette County, Pennsylvania, with purchasers of lots in a tract of land which Hopwood had surveyed and laid out as a townsite. It was recorded in the 'Office of recording Deeds' in Fayette County on November 8, 1791, in 'book B, page 150 and 151, &c.' "—D. C. McMurtrie.

Woodville; or, The Anchoret Reclaimed. *See* Todd (Charles W.), no. 96083, vol. 25. B., C.

B. and C. attribute authorship to Charles W. Todd, owner of the copyright.

The correct imprint reads: *Knoxville, T. Printed for the Author by F. S. Heiskell.* 1832.

WOODWARD (Augustus B[revoort]). Considerations on the Executive Government of the United States of America. By Augustus B. Woodward, chief-justice of the territory of Michigan. . . . *Flatbush, (N. Y.) Printed and Published by Isaac Riley.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 87, including blank leaf.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 105148

[WOODWARD]. Considerations on the Government of the Territory of Columbia: as they recently appeared in the National Intelligencer, under the signature of Epaminondas. *Washington: Printed for the Author, by S. H. Smith.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 18.

B., BA., C., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYS. 105149

Contains nos. 1–4. For no. 5, *see* Epaminondas, *below.*

WOODWARD. Considerations on the Government of the Territory of Columbia. By Augustus B. Woodward. Number VII . . . *Alexandria, Territory of Columbia, Printed by S. Snowden & Co.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 25. BA., C., NYS. 105150

WOODWARD. Considerations on the Government of the Territory of Columbia. By Augustus B. Woodward. Number VIII.

Washington. Printed for the Author. January. M.DCCC.III. 8vo, pp. 26. AAS., BA., C., H., NYH., NYS. 105151

[WOODWARD]. Epaminondas on the Government of the Territory of Columbia. No. V. Being a review of a work on the same subject, by a private citizen. *George-Town, Territory of Columbia, Printed by Green and English.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 13.

C., NYH., NYS. 105152

Written in reply to: Epaminondas: Originally Published in Numbers, in the New-York Gazette. . . . *New York: Printed for John Lang, by G. F. Hopkins.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 17, our no. 22678, vol. 6. C., HEH.

WOODWARD. The Presidency of the United States. By A. B. Woodward. *Washington City, D. Van Veghten.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 88. C., NYH. + *New-York, D. Van Veghten.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 88. BA., C., H., NYH., UTEX. + *New-York, For the Proprietor.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 88. B. + Second Edition. *Frederick-Town, Printed by J. P. Thomson, for T. Taylor.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 88. C. 105153

WOODWARD. A Representation of the Case of Oliver Pollock. By Augustus B. Woodward. *City of Washington: Printed by Samuel Harrison Smith. February* 12. 1803. 8vo, pp. (2), 69. AAS., C., H., NYH., WHS. + *Carlisle* [*Pa.*] *Re-printed by G. Kline.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 100. C. 105154

WOODWARD. Supplement to the Representation of the Case of Oliver Pollock. By Augustus B. Woodward. *Washington: Printed by William Duane & Son. December.* 1803. 8vo, pp. (2), 73–121. AAS., BA., C., NYH., NYP., WHS. 105155

[WOODWARD]. A System of Universal Science. *Philadelphia: Published by Edward Earle, Harrison Hall, and Moses Thomas. Printed by William Fry.* 1816. [Colophon:] *Printed by William Fry, October* 24th, 1816. 4to, pp. 371. 2 folded tables.

B., H. 105156

Signed and dated at end: A. E. B. Woodward. Philadelphia, August 31st, 1816. Contains information as to the state of scientific knowledge in America.

[WOODWARD]? A vindication of the doctrine advocated by John Randolph, esq., member of the House of representatives of the United States . . . By Epaminondas [*pseud.*] *New York printed,* 1806. 8vo, p. 36. C., NYS. 105157

President's message, Dec. 3, 1805: p. [29]–36.

The papers of the author, a justice of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Michigan, including material on his System of Universal Science, are in the Burton Historical Collection, Detroit Public Library.

WOODWARD (E.). A Brief View of Methodist Episcopacy, in which their Arbitrary and Unscriptural Form of Government as Laid down in the Discipline of 1828, is clearly Brought to Light. *Lexington: Printed by Herndon & Savary*, 1831. pp. 40.
Title from Rusk, p. 269. U.CHIC. 105158

WOODWARD (Israel B[eard]. American Liberty and Independence. A Discourse, Delivered at Watertown, on the Fourth of July, 1798. By the Rev. Israel B. Woodward, A. M. *Printed at Litchfield by T. Collier.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 26.
CHS., HEH., NYH. 105159

WOODWARD (James W.). A Sermon, preached at Hartford, Vermont, May 24, 1813, at the funeral of the Rev. Eden Burroughs, D. D. Pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Dartmouth College. By James W. Woodward, A. M. Pastor of the church at Norwich, Vermont. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, No. 5, Court Street.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., BA., H., M., NYH., NYP. 105160
Biographical note, pp. 17–19.

WOODWARD (John), *b.* 1671, *d.* 1746. Civil Rulers | are | God's Ministers, | for the | Peoples Good. | A Sermon | Preached before the General Assembly | of the Colony of Connecticut, at | Hartford in New-England, | May, 8th. 1712. | The Day for the Election of the | Honourable the Governour, | the Deputy Governour, and the | Worshipful the Assistants there. | By John Woodward, M. A. | Pastor of the Church in Norwich. | [Two lines quoted.] | Published by Order of Authority. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1712. | 16mo, pp. (2), 46. AAS., B., CHS., Y. 105161

WOODWARD (John), *of New York.* Claim against Holland. Opinion of John Woodward, Esq. of the city of New-York, in the Case of the St. Michaels and Cargo, of Baltimore, vs. The King of Holland (now styled the King of the Netherlands.) Involving a view of the legal effect of recent events upon the continent of Europe, especially as they relate to the rights and losses of neutral merchants, as connected with the change of dynasties on that continent. [*New York.* 1817.] 8vo, pp. 32. B., H.(LAW). 105162
Signed and dated: John Woodward. New-York, 26th Sept. 1817.

WOODWARD (John). Argument and Observations on the Empresario Contracts in Texas. By John Woodward, Trustee for compromising with the Government, &c. *New York: J. Narine, Printer, No. 11 Wall Street, Corner of Broad.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 35.
HSP., T.W.STREETER, UTEX. 105163

WOODWARD (Samuel). The Help of the Lord, in Signal Deliverances | and Special Salvations, to be acknow- | ledged and remembered. | A | Sermon, | preached at Lexington, | April 19, 1779; | In Commemoration of the great Distress | and wonderful Deliverance of God's People | on the Nineteenth of April, 1775; where | Hostilities begun, and when the bloody War | between Great-Britain and her Colonies com- | menced. | By Samuel Woodward, A. M. | Pastor of the Church in Weston. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed by John Gill, in Court-Street.* | 1779. | 8vo, pp. 29.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., Y. 105164

WOODWARD. A | Sermon | Preached October 9. 1760. | Being a Day of Public Thanksgiving | On Occasion of | The Reduction of Montreal | and | The entire Conquest of Canada, | By the Troops of His Britannic Majesty, | Under the Command of General Amherst. | By Samuel Woodward, A. M. | Pastor of the Church in Weston. | *Boston:* | *Printed by Benjamin Mecom, at the* | *New Printing-Office, near the Town-House.* [1760?] | 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., BA., C., HSP., M., NYH. 105165

WOODWARD (Samuel B[ayard]). Essays on Asylums for Inebriates. By Samuel B. Woodward, M. D., Superintendent of the Hospital at Worcester, Mass. [*Worcester.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. (2), 38. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP., NYS. 105166

Preface dated: Worcester, Dec. 1, 1838.

WOODWARD (Thomas). The Columbian Plutarch; or, An Exemplification of several distinguished American Characters. By Thomas Woodward. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author. By Clark & Raser.* 1819. 16mo, pp. vi, (2), 311.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., MINNHS. 105167

WOODWARD (William H nry). An Oration, Delivered at Hanover, Newhampshire, at the Request of the Brethren of Franklin Lodge—No. 6; at the Celebration of the Festival of St. John the Baptist; and Published by their Desire, in the Year of Masonry, 5798. By William Woodward, Esq. Secretary of said Lodge . . . *Printed at Hanover, Newhampshire; by Benjamin True.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 15. JCB. 105168

WOODWARD. An Oration, pronounced at Hanover, Newhampshire, January 9, 1800; at request of Franklin Lodge, No. 6, in Memory of their Illustrious Brother, the Beloved Washington; who died at Mount Vernon, Dec. 14, 1799. By Brother William

Woodward. . . . *Printed at Hanover, (N. H.) By Brother Moses Davis. Jan.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 17. AAS., BA., C., HEH., NYH. 105169

Improved title of no. 57444, vol. 14.

WOODWARD (W[illiam] W.). Books Published and Sold by W. W. Woodward, No. 52, South Second. The corner of Chesnut-Street, Philadelphia, February, 1810. [*Philadelphia,* 1810.] Folio broadside. 105169A

Photostatic reproduction at M. from original owned September 8, 1915, by William K. Bixby.

WOODWARD. A Catalogue of the Theological and Literary Book-Store kept by William W. Woodward, No. 52, South Second Street, Philadelphia. Arranged in Alphabetical Order under the heads of Divinity, Miscellany, Law, Medical and Classics. *Printed at W. W. Woodward's Office, No.* 52, *South Second Street, Philadelphia. March,* 1811. 12mo, pp. (2), 110. M. 105169B

WOODWARD. A Catalogue of the Theological, Classical, and Miscellaneous Book-Store, kept by William W. Woodward, Southwest Corner of Chesnut and Second Streets, Philadelphia. . . . For 1819. . . . [*Philadelphia:*] *W. Hill Woodward, Printer.* [1819.] 12mo, pp. 148. AAS. 105170

WOODWARD. 1812 General Catalogue of the Theological and Literary Book-Store Kept by William W. Woodward, No. 52, South Second Street, Philadelphia. Arranged in Alphabetical Order Under the Heads of Divinity, Miscellany, Law, Medical, and Classics. *Philadelphia: Printed by W. W. Woodward No.* 52, *Corner of Second and Chestnut Streets.* [1812.] 12mo, pp. (2), 120. HSP. 105171

WOODWARD, *ed.* Increase of Piety, or the Revival of Religion in the United States of America; containing several interesting letters not before published. Together with three remarkable dreams, in succession, as related by a Female in the Northern Liberties of Philadelphia to several Christian Friends, and handed to the Press by a respectable minister of the gospel. Collected by the publisher. *Philadelphia: Printed and Published by W. W. Woodward, No.* 52, *corner of Second and Chesnut-street.* 1802. 12mo, pp. (2), 114. AAS., B., H. 105172

Three remarkable Dreams . . . by Mrs. Rebecca Ashburn . . . pp. 107–114. AAS. has this as a separate, with caption title only, [*n. p. n. d.*] 12mo, pp. 8.

Improved title of no. 34434, vol. 9.

WOODWARD. Surprising Accounts of the Revival of Religion, in the United States of America, in different parts of the world, and among different denominations of Christians. With a number of interesting occurrences of Divine Providence. Collected by the publisher. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed and published by William W. Woodward, No. 52, South Second Street; at the book-store lately occupied by Mr. William Young.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 255, advertisement (1). AAS., B., P., UTS. 105173

A clipping from an unidentified English bookseller's catalogue advertises a *Boston*, 1802, edition, but we have been unable to locate a copy.

WOODWARD COLLEGE, CINCINNATI, O. Catalogue, By-Laws, and Course of Study of the Woodward College, and of the High School, with an Address, by the President. . . . *Cincinnati:* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Printed by L'Hommedieu & Co. Daily Gazette Office, Cincinnati.* 12mo, pp. 47. AAS., C., H., M., WRHS. 105174

"Some Account of the Woodward Institution, and of the Advantages which may be expected from it, by this community," pp. 35–47.

Catalogue for 1837 at NYS., WRHS., Annual Circular and Catalogue for 1836 at NYS., 1837 at NYS., 1838 at WRHS. and for 1839 at AAS., LANE TS.

[WOODWORTH (John)]. An Address to Youth: by a Young Man, in a Declining State of Health. . . . *Printed* [*by E. P. Walton*] *at Montpelier, Vermont,* 1819. 12mo, pp. 10. AAS. 105175

In verse.

[WOODWORTH]. The Battle of Plattsburgh: a Poem, in three Cantos. By an American Youth. . . . *Montpelier: Printed by E. P. Walton,* 1819. 12mo, pp. 46.

AAS., B., BU., GROSVENOR LIB., HEH., NYH. 105176

[WOODWORTH]? The Spunkiad. *See* no. 89923, vol. 23. AAS., Y.

WOODWORTH (Joseph). The Dyers' Assistant. By Joseph Woodworth. First Edition. Copy Right Secured. *Middlebury: Printed by J. W. Copeland.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 14, (2). AAS.

American formulas for dyeing cloth nine different colors, as used by a Middlebury, Vermont, dyer.

WOODWORTH (Samuel). Beasts at Law, or Zoologian Jurisprudence; a Poem, Satirical, Allegorical, and Moral, in three cantos. Translated from the Arabic of Sampfilius Philoerin, Z. Y. X. W. &c. &c. whose Fables have made so much noise in the East, and whose fame has eclipsed that of Æsop. With notes and annotations. By Samuel Woodworth. . . . *New-York: Printed and published by*

J. Harmer & Co. No. 35 *Nassau-street.* 1811. 16mo, pp. 83, 88–104. AAS., B., BU., C., HEH., NYH., NYS. 105177

On p. 83: "The Translator must here express his regret for the unavoidable omission of several pages of this interesting trial . . ." P. 88 forms the verso of 83.

"Evidently based on one of William Sampson's shorthand reports of a contemporary trial, supposedly that of the Rev. Wm. Parkinson, *cf.* C. C. Beale's William Sampson, lawyer and stenographer, p. 8."—C.

WOODWORTH. Bubble & Squeak; or, A Dish of all Sorts. Being a Collection of American Poems, Published in New-York; Comprising Quarter-Day, or the Horrors of the First of May; Beasts at Law, or Zoologian Jurisprudence; The Fatal Armour; The Desponding Lovers, and the Capture and Shipwreck of the U. S. Brig Vixen *New York: Printed for the Booksellers.* 1814. 12mo, pp. (2), 35, (1); 83, 88–104; 22; (2), 35, (1); 16.

Title from Wegelin. C., NYH. 105178

The NYH. copy lacks the general title page.

C. copy lacks Quarter-Day, and Beasts at Law, both by Woodworth.

A collection of separately published pamphlets, each with separate title and collation, reissued with a new general title page, only the first two known to be by Woodworth. The individual titles are:

Quarter Day. *See below* for full title and collation.

Beasts at Law. *See* preceding title.

Interesting Spanish Tales [The Fatal Armour *and* The Desponding Lovers], Founded on Fact: In imitation of the Spanish Style. By Rinaldo D'Elville. *New-York: Printed for the author, by Thomas C. Fay,* 157 *Chatham-street.* 1813. Pp. 22.

A Narrative of the Capture of the United States' Brig Vixen, of 14 Guns, by the British Frigate Southampton; and of the Subsequent Loss of Both Vessels, on a Reef of Rocks, off Conception Island. With Some Account of the Sufferings of the Crew; their Manner of Deliverance; and Final Deposit in the Prison-Ships at Port-Royal, Jamaica. The Whole Interspersed with Various Remarks, relative to the Treatment shown to, and Conduct observed by, the Prisoners. By One of the Vixen's Crew, in a Letter to a Friend. *New-York: Printed and Sold at the Office of "The War," No.* 60 *Vesey-street.* 1813. Pp. (2), 35, (1).

Grace Displayed in the Conversion of Mr. Studley, a Kentish Lawyer. To which is added, the Wonderful Deliverance of the Rev. J. Rodgers, by means of a very Young Lady; and of her Extraordinary Conversion. *Elizabeth-Town, N. J. Printed Weekly, and Sold by S. Kollock & Son. No.* III. [of Cottage Library of Christian Knowledge.] [1811.] Pp. 16.

This final title, in the NYH. copy, is not mentioned on the general title page and may not have been originally issued with the others in this collection.

WOODWORTH. The Champions of Freedom, or The Mysterious Chief, a Romance of the Nineteenth Century, founded on the Events of the War, between the United States and Great Britain, which terminated in March, 1815. In two volumes. By Samuel Woodworth. . . . *New-York: Printed and Published by Charles N. Baldwin, Bookseller, No.* 49 *Division-street.* 1816. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 280; 336. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprint, and collation.] 1817. AAS. 105179

[WOODWORTH]. The Complete Coiffeur; or An Essay on the Art of Adorning Natural, and of Creating Artificial, Beauty. (Ornamented with plates.) By J. B. M. D. Lafoy, Ladies' Hairdresser. . . . *New-York: Stereotyped for the Proprietors, and sold by all the Principal Booksellers.* 1817. 2 parts in one, 12mo, added engraved titles and pp. 108, 6 plates, four of headdresses and two of music; 98. AAS., BU., C., H., NYP. + *New York,* 1818.

C. enters under Lafoy as author. B. 105180

The first part, in English, has verses by Woodworth throughout the text, the second part is a free and somewhat abridged French translation of the first and has an engraved title in French.

Both parts were also issued separately, according to Wegelin, the English version, with two of the plates of headdresses, being at AAS.

WOODWORTH. The Deed of Gift. A Comic Opera, in three acts. By Samuel Woodworth. As performed at the Boston Theatre. *New York, Printed and published by C. N. Baldwin. No.* 1 *Chamber-street.* 1822. 18mo, pp. 72.

AAS., B., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., U.CHIC., Y. 105181

WOODWORTH. The First Attempt, Or Something New. Being A Picture of Truth, Drawn from the Nature of Things, as They Really Exist. By Samuel Woodworth. . . . *From the Halcyon Press. New-York: Printed and Published by Samuel Woodworth & Co.* 468 *Pearl, formerly Magazine-Street, Two Doors from the Corner of Chatham Street.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 23. NYH. 105182

WOODWORTH. The Forest Rose, or American Farmers. A Pastoral Opera, in two acts, as performed at the Chatham Theatre, New-York. By Samuel Woodworth . . . Music, by John Davies, Esq. *New-York: Published at the Circulating Library and Dramatic Repository, No.* 4 *Chambers-st.* 1825. *Hopkins & Morris, Printers.* 18mo, pp. (4), iii–v, (1), 5–42.

AAS., BU., H., NYH., U.CHIC., UP., Y. 105183

Reprinted, *New York, S. French,* [*pref.* 1854]. B., NYP. *Boston, W. V. Spencer,* 1855. C., NYH.

WOODWORTH. Gems of Poetry; Containing the Poems of Samuel Woodworth, the Biography and Poetry of "Amelia," the Western Poetess [Amelia B. Welby]; also, the Celebrated Poem entitled The Art of Painting [by Charles Du Fresnoy], with a Choice Collection of Superior Poetry, by the First Authors. . . . *Lancaster: James H. Bryson.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 232. AAS. 105184

"The publication of this volume was prompted by the fact, that there is not a

book to be found, anywhere, containing a collection of the poetry of the renowned Samuel Woodworth . . ."—Preface.

Woodworth's poems occupy pp. [13]–29.

[WOODWORTH]? The Heroes of the Lake. A Poem, in two books. *See* no. 31528, vol. 8. AAS., BU., HEH., NYH.

Copyrighted and published by Samuel Woodworth. Brinley 6873 attributes it to him with a query.

[WOODWORTH]? King's Bridge Cottage, a Revolutionary Tale. Founded on an incident which occurred a few days previous to the Evacuation of N. York by the British. A drama in two acts. Written by a gentleman of N. York, and performed at the Amateur Theatre. *New-York. Published by E. Dunigan. At the Swamp Dramatic Repository*, 25 *Ferry-St.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 23, advertisement (1). H., NYH. 105185

Photostat of H. copy is at UP.

WOODWORTH. La Fayette, or the Castle of Olmutz. A Drama, in three Acts, as performed at the New-York Park Theatre, with unbounded applause. By Samuel Woodworth . . . *New-York, Published at the Circulating Library and Dramatic Repository, No.* 4 *Chambers-st. C. N. Baldwin, Print.* 1 *Chambers-street.* 1824. 18mo, pp. 50. AAS., B., BU., C., H., HEH., U.CHIC., UP., Y. 105186

WOODWORTH. The Meeting of the Waters of Hudson & Erie. . . . Sung . . . at the grand canal celebration. *New York*, [1825]. Folio, pp. 3. NYP. 105187

WOODWORTH. Melodies, Duets, Trios, Songs, and Ballads, Pastoral, Amatory, Sentimental, Patriotic, Religious, and Miscellaneous. Together with Metrical Epistles, Tales and Recitations. By Samuel Woodworth. . . . *New-York: James M. Campbell, American Tract Society's House—No.* 87 *Nassau-street. Stereotyped by A. Chandler.* 1826. 18mo, added engraved title and pp. 252. Frontispiece. AAS., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., UTEX. + Second Edition, comprising many late productions never before published. *New-York: Published for the author, by Elliot & Palmer.* 1830. 18mo, added engraved title and pp. 288. Plates. C., NYH., NYP. + Third Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1831. B., C., H., NYP., UTEX. 105188

[WOODWORTH]. New-Haven, a Poem, Satirical and Sentimental, with Critical, Humorous, Descriptive, Historical, Biographical, and Explanatory Notes. By Selim. . . . *New-York: Printed for the Author.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 34. BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYS. 105189

WOODWORTH. Ode for The Canal Celebration, Written at the Request of the Printers of New-York, By Mr. Samuel Woodworth, Printer. [Colophon:] *Clayton & Van Norden, Printers.* [*New York,* 1825.] Quarto broadside. NYH. 105190–1

During the celebration of the opening of the Erie Canal in New York, November 4, 1825, this ode was printed on a float during the street parade and distributed to the crowd. *See* Cadwallader D. Colden's Memoir . . . of the completion of the New York Canals, *New York,* 1825, pp. 250–253.

WOODWORTH. The Poems, Odes, Songs, and other Metrical Effusions, of Samuel Woodworth . . . *New-York: Published by Abraham Asten and Matthias Lopez.* 1818. [Verso of title:] *Baldwin, Asten & Co. Printers.* 12mo, pp. 288. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., Y. + To which is prefixed, a Biographical Sketch of the Author. Second Edition. *New-York: Printed for the Author.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 288.

B., NYH., NYS., Y. 105192

Biographical Sketch, pp. iii-xii of both editions, signed by Abraham Asten and Matthias Lopez.

WOODWORTH. The Poetical Works of Samuel Woodworth. Edited by his Son. In two volumes. Vol. I. [–II.] *New York: Charles Scribner, Grand Street,* 1861. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. 288; 283.

AAS., C., NYP. 105193

[WOODWORTH]. Quarter-Day, or The Horrors of the First of May. A Poem. By the Author of "Beasts at Law." *From the Halcyon Press. New-York: Printed and published by S. Woodworth & Co. No.* 468 *Pearl-street.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 35, (1).

AAS., B., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYS. 105194

WOODWORTH. The Widow's Son, or, Which is the Traitor, a Melo-drama, in three Acts, as performed at the New-York Park Theatre. . . . By Samuel Woodworth, Author of "La Fayette, or the Castle of Olmutz," the "Deed of Gift," the "Locket," &c. Music—by J. H. Swindells, of New-York. *New-York: Published at the Circulating Library and Dramatic Repository, No.* 4 *Chambers-st. C. N. Baldwin, Print. No.* 70 *Frankfort-street.* 1825. 18mo, pp. ix, 1 leaf, [5]–82.

AAS., B., BU., C., HEH., NYH., UP., Y. 105195

Author's introduction includes the history of the heroine, Mrs. Margaret Darby, an American revolutionary spy, called the "Witch of Blagge's Clove."

The music mentioned in the title is not found in either the AAS. or the C. copy.

Woodworth's most famous poem, The Old Oaken Bucket, was first printed in New York in the Republican Chronicle, of which he was editor, June 3, 1818. The most complete file of that paper, including this issue, is at Rutgers University.

WOOLEY (Benjamin). The Particulars of the Enquiry into Mr. Benjamin Wooley's Conduct. *See* no. 58938, vol. 14. JCB., NYP.

WOOLMAN (John). Considerations on keeping Negroes; recommended to the Professors of Christianity, of every Denomination. Part Second. By John Woolman. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 52.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH. 105196

For part 1, *see* Some Considerations, *below*.

Reprinted in the series of tracts issued in the eighteen thirties by the Tract Association of Friends. HEH.

WOOLMAN. Considerations on Pure Wisdom, and Human Policy; on Labour; on Schools; And on the Right Use of the Lord's Outward Gifts. By John Woolman. [Four lines quoted.] *Philadelphia: Printed by D. Hall, and W. Sellers, at the New Printing-Office, opposite the Jersey Market.* 1768. Small 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., B., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYS. 105197

WOOLMAN. Considerations on the true Harmony of Mankind; and how it is to be Maintained . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Third-Street.* M DCC LXX. 12mo, pp. 33.

Title from Evans. HSP., JCB. 105198

[WOOLMAN]. An Epistle to the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings of Friends. [*Burlington?* 1772.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.(AND.), HEH., HSP. + *London: Printed by C. Baynes, Cook's Court, Carey Street; and Sold by Harvey and Darton, Gracechurch Street.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 24. NYH. 105199

Evans and HEH. supply the first edition with the imprint: [*Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins.* 1772], while Hildeburn suggests [*Philadelphia?* 1772].

Dated from Mount-Holley, New-Jersey, 4th Month, 1772.

WOOLMAN. Extracts on the Subject of Slavery, from the Journal and Writings of John Woolman, of Mount Holly, New-Jersey, a Minister of the Society of Friends, who died at York, England, A. D. 1772. Published for an association of individual members of the Society of Friends, in the city of New-York. *New-York: Press of Mahlon Day & Co.*, 374 *Pearl-Street. James Egbert, Printer.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., C. 105200

Caption title, pp. 13–22: Some Considerations on the Keeping of Negroes.

WOOLMAN. Johann Woolman. Meistens Auszüge aus einem Tagebuche seines Lebens und seiner Reisen. Aus dem Englischen. *London: Gedruckt bey C. Schulze und J. Dean*, 13, *Poland Street, Oxford Street.* 1816. 16mo, pp. 42. AAS., NYP. 105201

WOOLMAN. A Journal of the Life, Labours, and Christian Experiences of that Faithful Minister of Jesus Christ, John Woolman. (To which are added)—The Works of John Woolman. Part the Second. Containing his last Epistle and his other Writings. *London: Printed for and sold by T. Letchworth, at No.* 33, *Tooley-Street, Southwark.* 1775. 8vo. MINNHS. + Second Edition. *London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, in George-yard, Lombard Street.* 1775. 8vo. + Third Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 12mo. + *Dublin: Printed by R. Jackson, at the Globe* (*No* 20) *in Meath-street.* 1776. 8vo, pp. xv, 434, list of books (2). AAS., H., NYP. + *Philadelphia, printed; Dublin: Reprinted by R. Jackson* . . . 1778. 8vo, pp. xv, 434, 1 leaf. NYP. + *Dublin: Reprinted by R. M. Jackson* . . . 1794. 8vo, pp. xv, 464. JCB., STANFORD U. + New Edition. *London: Printed and sold by William Phillips* . . . 1824. 8vo, pp. 416. NYP. + New Edition. *Philadelphia: Published by T. E. Chapman, No.* 45, *Cherry St. J. Richards, Printer, No.* 129, *North Third St.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 396. HEH., HSP. + *Warrington: Printed by Thomas Hurst, Sankey Street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. xii, 339.

B., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 105202

First published in the *Philadelphia*, 1774, edition of the Works. The early English editions were somewhat abridged but the Dublin editions were reprinted in full from the Philadelphia edition. The 1837 edition was revised and corrected from the original manuscript. The Journal was frequently reprinted after 1840.

Titles for editions of which no copies have been located are taken from Smith's Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books.

WOOLMAN. A Journal of the Life and Travels of John Woolman, in the service of the gospel. Third Edition. *Lindfield, Printed at the Schools of Industry.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 323. C., H., 105203

On cover: Friends' Library. Vol. 1.

The first and second Lindfield editions were printed in 1832 and 1833 in 16mo, according to Smith.

WOOLMAN. Memoir of John Woolman, chiefly extracted from a Journal of his Life and Travels. *Philadelphia: To be had of Benjamin & Thomas Kite, No.* 20, *North Third Street:* [*etc.*] 1817. *No.* 1—*2d ed.*—3000. [Colophon:] *J. R. A. Skerrett, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 35. AAS., NYH., Y. + [Same imprint.] 1822. *No.* 1—*3d ed. revised.*—3000. 12mo, pp. 28. AAS. + [Same imprint.] 1825. 12mo, pp. 23. NYS. catalogue entry for a copy not now available. + *Philadelphia,* [*n. d.*]. B., BA., H.(AND.). 105204

Reprinted, *Philadelphia*, 1886. NYP.

Published in 12mo as no. 15 of the tracts of the London Friends' Tract Association, as follows: First Edition 1815, our no. 33264, vol. 8; Second Edition 1816;

Third Edition 1820; Fourth Edition 1824; Stereotyped Edition 1827. Also as no. 17 of the tracts of the Dublin Friends' Tract Association as follows: First Edition 1815; Second Edition; Third Edition 1827.

WOOLMAN. Mémoire de Jean Woolman, Extrait Principalement d'un Journal de sa Vie et de ses Voyages. *A Londres: De L'Imprimerie de J. B. G. Vogel, 7, Castle street, Falcon square.* 1819. 12mo. + *A Londres: De L'Imprimerie de W. & S. Graves, Sherborne Lane.* 1823. 8vo, pp. (2), 37. AAS. 105205

WOOLMAN. Selections from the Writings of John Woolman. [*London:*] *Printed by Wm. & Sam. Graves,* 66, *Cheapside.* 1816. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–22. NYP. 105206

Tract Association of the Society of Friends. Tracts, no. 21.

Reprinted as follows: Second Edition, 1818; Third Edition, 1821; Fourth Edition, 1824.

Also reprinted as tract 24 of the Dublin Friends' Tract Association as follows: First Edition, 1817; Second Edition; Third Edition, 1823.

WOOLMAN. Serious Considerations on Various Subjects of Importance. By John Woolman of Mount Holly, in the Jerseys, North America, deceased; with some of his Dying Expressions. *London: Printed and sold by Mary Hinde, at No.* 2, *in George yard, Lombard Street.* 1773. 12mo, pp. 137. B., H.(AND.), NYH. + *London Printed: and Dublin re-printed by Robert Jackson, at the Globe, in Meath Street.* 1773. 12mo. 105207

Title of Dublin edition from Joseph Smith's Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books, 1867.

WOOLMAN. Serious Considerations on various subjects of Importance. By John Woolman, of Mount-Holly, New-Jersey, with some of his dying expressions. *New-York: Printed by Collins, Perkins and Co. No.* 189, *Pearl-Street.* 1805. 16mo, pp. 174. AAS., NYH., Y. 105208

Pp. 25–58: Considerations on the True Harmony of Mankind, and how it is to be maintained. . . . [Same imprint.]

Pp. 59–81: An Epistle to the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings of Friends. . . . [Same imprint.]

Pp. 83–119: Remarks on Sundry Subjects. . . . [Same imprint.]

Pp. 121–128: Some Expressions of John Woolman in his last illness. [Same imprint.]

Pp. 129–170: A Word of Remembrance and Caution to the Rich. . . .[Same imprint.]

WOOLMAN. Some Considerations On the Keeping of Negroes. Recommended to the Professors of Christianity of every Denomination, By John Woolman. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by James*

Chattin, in Church-Alley. 1754. 12mo, pp. (2), (4), 24, (2).
AAS., C., H., HAVERFORD, HSP., JCB., NYH. 105209

For part 2, *see* Considerations on keeping Negroes, *above*.
AAS. copy lacks pp. 3–24.

WOOLMAN. A Word of Remembrance and Caution to the Rich. By John Woolman, of Mount-holly, in New-Jersey, who died in the year 1772. *Dublin: Printed by T. M. Bates, for R. M. Jackson.* 1793. 12mo. + *London: Reprinted and sold by Darton and Harvey, No.* 55, *Gracechurch-street.* 1794. 12mo. + *Burlington, N. J. Published by David Allinson, S. C. Ustick, Printer.* 1803. 18mo, pp. 60, advertisements (12). AAS., H., NJHS. 105210

Titles of the Dublin and London editions from Smith's Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books. Smith mentions a French translation, without description or location.
AAS. has two copies of the Burlington edition, one on thick and one on thin paper.

WOOLMAN. The Works of John Woolman. In two parts. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-Street, between Second and Third Streets.* M.DCC.LXXIV. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 436. AAS., HSP., JCB., NYP., NYS., Y. + *London: Printed for and sold by T. Letchworth, at No.* 33, *Tooley-Street, Southwark.* M.DCC.LXXV. 8vo, pp. xvi, 319. BA., H., JCB., M., NYP., NYP.(SCHOMBURG). + The Second Edition. [Same imprint as *Philadelphia,* 1774, edition.] M.DCC.LXXV. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 432. AAS., B., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., NYS. + *Dublin,* 1776. 8vo. + The Third Edition. *London: Printed and Sold by James Phillips, in Geogre-Yard, Lombard-Street.* M.DCC.LXXV. 12mo, pp. xvii, (8), 137, (1). Titles of part 2: *London: Mary Hind,* 1773. M. + Third Edition. *Dublin,* 1794. + The Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by Benjamin & Jacob Johnson, No.* 147, *High-Street.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 448. AAS., B., BM., HEH., HSP., NYP. + The Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by Benjamin Johnson, No.* 31, *Market Street.* 1806. 16mo, pp. 252, 251–423, verso blank, list of books (2). AAS., B., H. + The Fifth Edition. *Philadelphia: Published by Benjamin & Thomas Kite, No.* 20, *North Third Street. J. R. A. Skerrett, Printer.* 1818. 8vo, pp. (2), 321. AAS., B., H., NYP. 105211

In the first four editions each part has a separate title page in addition to the general title, as follows:

A Journal of the Life, Gospel Labours, and Christian Experiences of that Faithful Minister of Jesus Christ, John Woolman, late of Mount-Holly, in the Province of New-Jersey, . . . [Imprint as on general title page.]

The Works of John Woolman. Part the Second. Containing his Last Epistle and his other Writings. [Imprint as on general title page.]

Included in the preliminary pages of the various editions are testimonies of the

Quarterly-Meeting of Friends in Yorkshire, and of the Monthly-Meeting in Burlington, N. J., in 1773, and 1774, respectively.

Entries for the Dublin editions of 1776 and 1794 taken from clippings from unidentified sales catalogues.

WOOLNY (William W.). A Concise View of the Late Proceedings of the Leaders of the Clintonian Party, in New-York and at Albany, for the Suppression of the Merchants Bank. By a Spectator. *New York: Printed for the Author.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 15.
C. 105212

[WOOLSEY (Jane Stuart)]. Hospital Days. Printed for private use. *New York: D. Van Nostrand,* 192 *Broadway.* MDCCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. 180, blank leaf, (6). C., H., NYP. + [Same imprint.] 1870. 8vo, pp. 182, 3 leaves. AAS., B., BA., NYP. 105213

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WOOLSEY (Melancton L.). Address delivered at Plattsburg, N. Y., January 1, 1800, by General Melancton L. Woolsey, upon a Funeral Occasion in Honor of General Washington. [*Lansingburgh: Office of the Lansingburgh Gazette, January* 28, 1800.]
NYH. 105214

Title from Franklin B. Hough's bibliography of books relating to the death of Washington, 1865.

There were copies in the libraries of George Brinley and William Menzies.

[WOOSLEY (Theodore Dwight)]. . . . Remarks on a passage in the opinion of Judge Daniel, in Dred Scott's case. [*New Haven.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 21. B., H. 105215

Caption title, with heading: [From the New Englander for August, 1857.]

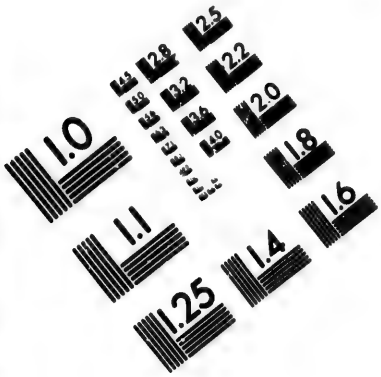
This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WOOLVERTON (Charles). Christ The Eternal Word, The Only Means of Man's Salvation; Briefly asserted: Submitted to the sober Perusal of all Christian Professors. By Charles Woolverton. [Nine lines quoted.] *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, for the Author.* M,DCC,XXXVIII. 12mo, pp. 40. UP. 105216

WOOLVERTON. The Spirit's Teaching Man's sure guide: Briefly asserted and recommended to the sober perusal of all Christian believers. By Charles Woolverton, Sen. The Second Edition, corrected and amended by the Author, with large Additions. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author by Franklin and Meredith.* 1729.

Title from Evans. 105217

[WOOLVERTON]. The Upright Lives of the heathen briefly



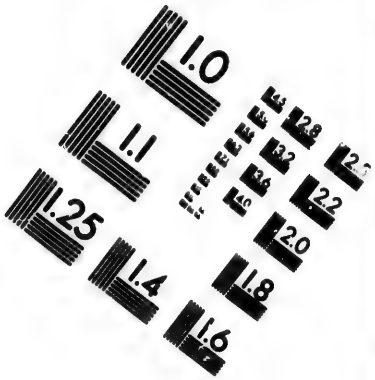
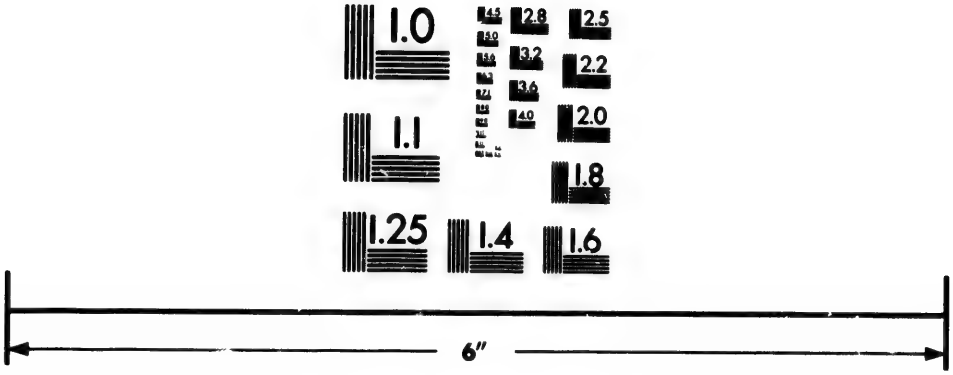


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

noted; or epistles and discourses betwixt Alexander the conqueror and Dindimus King of the Brachmans, giving an account of what sort of people they are, their divinity, and philosophy, with their manner of living, &c. Together also with the dying-words of Ockamickon, an Indian King. Spoken to Jahkursoe, his brothers son, whom he appointed King after him. Collected together, and published for general service. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by A. and W. Bradford.* [1740.] Small 8vo, pp. 16. 105218

Title from Evans.

WOOLWORTH (Aaron). The Evil of Lying: A Sermon, delivered at Bridgehampton, January 13, 1793. . . . *Sagg-Harbour: Printed by David Frothingham.* 1793. 4to, pp. 15. 105219

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

WOOLWORTH (James M.). Nebraska in 1857. By James M. Woolworth, Attorney and Counselor-at-Law, and General Land Agent, Omaha City, N. T. *Omaha City, N. T.: Published by C. C. Woolworth. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Thomas B. Smith,* 82 & 84 *Beekman Street. Printed by George W. Wood,* 51 *John-street.* [*New York.*] 12mo, pp. 105, advertisements (23). Colored folded map of Nebraska and Kansas. AAS., C., WHS., UTEX. 105220

Een Woord Voor den Konink, Op dat hy mag sien wie die gene zijn die alle Menscheneeren, ende de Broederschap lief hebben, . . . Getrouwelijk overgeset uit de Engelsche in de Nederlandsche Tael, door I. F. . . . *Gedrukt in't Jaer onses Heeren* 1661. 4to, pp. 11. JCB. 105221

Signed at end: G. F:
A translation of "A Word in behalf of the King," by George Fox.

WOOSTER (C[harles] W[hitney?]) Manifiesto que da en su despedida de Chile el Contra-Almirante D. C. W. Wooster. 1836. *Santiago de Chile: Imprenta de la Opinion.* Sm. folio, pp. (2), 12, (4). AAS. 105222

WOOSTER (David). New-York, Aug. 29, 1775. Fresh News, Just Arrived From Gen. Wooster. Oyster Ponds, 27th Aug. 1775. Sir, . . . David Wooster. To P. V. B. Livingston, Esq, President, &c. [*New York,* 1775.] Folio broadside. C. 105223

Title from facsimile in catalogue of Gerard Bancker broadside collection, Henkels auction catalogue no. 809, 1898, lot no. 7, supplement. AAS., NYP.
Regarding threatened forays on Long Island by the British in search of provisions.

WOOSTER, OHIO. *Bank of Wooster.* Act of Incorporation and

By Laws, of the Bank of Wooster. *Wooster: J. W. Schuckers, Printer.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 12. WHS. 105224

WORCESTER (Francis). A Bridle for Sinners and a Spur for Saints, or Some cogent Arguments fetch'd from Scripture and remarkable Events both of Judgment and Mercy, to curb in the Wicked from their Career in Sin, and quicken the Godly in their Christian Course. By Francis Worcester, . . . The second Edition. *Boston: Re-printed, in the Year* 1760. [*Price* 9 *Coppers.*] 12mo, pp. 35. JCB. 105225

JCB. copy lacks pp. 13–14.

WORCESTER. A | Bridle for Sinners | and a | Spur for Saints, | or, | Some cogent Arguments fetch'd from | Scripture and remarkable Events both | of Judgment and Mercy, to curb in the | Wicked from their Career in Sin, and | quicken the Godly in their Christian | Course. | By Francis Worcester, | A Lover of Piety, and a Well-wisher to the Souls of Men. | [Eight lines quoted.] | The Third Edition. | *Boston, New-England: Printed by Zechariah Fowle, for Shem | Chapin, and to be sold at his House in | Springfield.* 1763. (*Price* 9 *Coppers*) 16mo, pp. 44.

The B. copy lacks pp. 35–44. AAS., B. 105226

WORCESTER. A Bridle for Sinners, and a Spur for Saints: or, Some cogent Arguments fetch'd from Scripture and remarkable Events, both of Judgment and Mercy, to curb in the wicked from their career in Sin, and quicken the godly in their christian Course. By Francis Worcester, a Lover of Piety, and a Well-wisher to the Souls of Men. . . . In this Fourth Edition is added, an Extract from an excellent Work, published some years ago by the late venerable, pious and learned Cotton Mather, D. D. and F. R. S. then pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston, in America: Printed by E. Russell, in Essex-Street, near Liberty-stump, for Silvanus Lazell, and Sold at his Store in Bridgwater.* MDCC,LXXXII. (*Price One Shilling and Six Pence single.*) 8vo, pp. 32. AAS. 105227

The extract from Mather forms pp. 24–32, and is dated: "From the house of my pilgrimage, in the wilderness of this world, Anno Domini, 1729."

WORCESTER. The Rise and Travels of Death are here set forth, in Part by way of Dialogue: in Part by way of Similitude: in Part in plain Writing: Being Some Friendly Meditations for Saints, and also for Sinners: These Meditations are in Verse, contained in Twelve Chapters, each Chapter concluding with a Song. By Francis Worcester, of Hollis. A Labourer in Christ's Vineyard. . . .

Boston: Printed and Sold by Fowle and Draper, in Marlborough-Street. 1759. 12mo, pp. iv, 9–111. B. 105228

WORCESTER. Rise, Travils, and Triumph of Death, in Verse. *Boston*, 1763. 12mo, pp. 150. 105229

Title from Evans.

WORCESTER. Sabbath-Profanity (The most Crying Sin of New-England) Testified against By Way of Dialogue Between A dying Man and his Friend. With a Song for Sabbath-Breakers, and a Song for Sleepers at Meeting, and two other pleasant Songs. All in Verse. By Francis Worcester, (of Hollis) a Labourer in Christ's Vineyard. Written by him when confined in Weakness, and in the 60th. Year of his Age . . . *Boston, N. E. Printed and Sold by B. Mecom, at the New Printing-Office, near the Town-House.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 40. C. 105230

WORCESTER. Some Meditations in Verse. *Boston*, 1761.

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue. 105231

WORCESTER (Isaac), *Bishop of. See* [Maddox (I.)].

WORCESTER (I[saac] R[edington]). A Discourse occasioned by the Recent Duel at Washington, delivered at Littleton, N. H. on Fast Day, April 12, 1838. *Concord, N. H.: Printed by M'Farland*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., C., NHSL., NYH. 105232

WORCESTER (Jesse). An Appeal to an Impartial Public, or a Brief View of a Controversy in the Church at Holles. By Jesse Worcester. . . . [*Hollis?*] *Printed for the Author*—1811. 12mo, pp. 23. H., NYS. 105233

WORCESTER. A Letter to the seven Churches composing the Ex-parte Council, convened at Holles, Sept. 29, and adjourned to meet the first Tuesday of December, 1812. Five Letters to Rev. Eli Smith, Daniel Emerson, Esq. and Dea. Stephen Jewett; and one to Rev. Eli Smith. By Jesse Worcester. . . . *Amherst, N. H. Printed by Richard Boylston.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 14. AAS. 105234

WORCESTER. A Series of Letters, inviting the Rev. Eli Smith to Compare his own Statements with Fact . . . By Jesse Worcester. To which is annexed The Results of Council at Holles, December 3, 1812. [*Hollis?*] *Printed for the Author*—1813. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., BA. 105235

WORCESTER (J[oseph] E[merson]). A Comprehensive Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary of the English Language, with pronouncing vocabularies of classical and Scripture proper names. By J. E. Worcester. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. Boston Type and Stereotype Foundery.* 1830. 12mo, pp. xix, (1), 400. AAS., H., NYP. + Second Edition. *New York: Collins & Hannay.* 1831. 12mo, pp. xix, (1), 400. AAS., BA., NYP. + *Burlington, Vt. C. Goodrich.* 1831. 12mo, pp. xix, 400.
Frequently reprinted. AAS., NYP. 105236

WORCESTER. A Gazetteer of the United States abstracted from the Universal Gazetteer of the Author; with enlargement of the principal articles. By J. E. Worcester, A. M. *Andover: Printed for the Author by Flagg and Gould.* 1818. 8vo, pp. viii, (360). AAS., B., BA., C., CHIHS., H., M., MINNHS., NYP., P., WHS. 105237

WORCESTER. A Geographical Dictionary, or Universal Gazetteer; Ancient and Modern. In two volumes. . . . By J. E. Worcester, A. M. *Andover: Printed by Flagg and Gould, for the Author. Published and sold by Henry Whipple, Salem.* 1817. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, (900); (903). AAS., B., C., H., NYH., NYP. + Second Edition. *Boston: Published by Cummings & Hilliard, No. 1 Cornhill. University Press.—Hilliard & Metcalf.* 1823. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 972; (4), 960.
AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., NYP. 105238
Worcester was also the author of many geographical and historical text books, for which *see* AAS., B., H., NYP. collections.

WORCESTER (Leonard). An Address on Female Education. Delivered at Newark, (N. J.) March 28, 1832. By Leonard Worcester, A. M., Principal of Newark Young Ladies' Institute. [*Newark?* 1832.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 16.
AAS., US.BUR.EDUC. 105239

WORCESTER. An Appeal to the Conscience of the Rev. Solomon Aiken, concerning his Appeal to the Churches. By Leonard Worcester. *Montpelier, Vt. Printed by E. P. Walton, October.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., NYS., WHS. 105240

WORCESTER. The Confession of Faith, of the Church of Christ in Peacham, defended. A Sermon, delivered at Peacham, Lord's Day, September 14, 1817. By Leonard Worcester, Pastor of the Church in Peacham. *Montpelier: Printed by E. P. Walton.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 39. AAS., NYP. 105241

WORCESTER. A Discourse on the Alton Outrage, Delivered at Peacham, Vermont, December 17, 1837. By Rev. Leonard Worcester. Published by Request of the Caledonia Association. *Concord, N. H. Printed by Asa McFarland—State House Square.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., BA., C., CHIHS., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP. 105242

On the murder of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy.

[WORCESTER]. Letters and Remarks, Occasioned by a Sermon, Delivered, by the Rev. Aaron Bancroft, A. M. November 30, MDCCXCIV, in Opposition to the Doctrine of Election. [Two lines quoted.] *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, By Leonard Worcester.* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 36.

AAS., BA., H.(AND.), HEH., JCB., NYP., NYS. 105243

WORCESTER. A Memorial of what God hath wrought. A Discourse, delivered at Peacham, (Vermont,) March 31, 1839. By Leonard Worcester, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Peacham. *Montpelier: E. P. Walton & Sons, Printers.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., NYS. 105244

A sketch of the religious history of the town.

WORCESTER. An Oration pronounced at Peacham, in commemoration of the death of the late Gen. George Washington, Feburay 22d, 1800. By Leonard Worcester. *Peacham, Vermont, Printed by Farley & Goss.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., BA., C., HEH., NYS. 105245

WORCESTER (Noah). Abraham and Lot. A Sermon, on the Way of Peace, and the Evils of War. Delivered at Salisbury, in New-Hampshire, on the day of the national fast, August 20, 1812. By Noah Webster . . . *Concord, G. Hough.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 32.

B., BA., C., H., NYH., Y. 105246

WORCESTER. An Appeal to the Candid, or The Trinitarian Review. To be published in several numbers, as leisure shall permit or occasion shall require. No. 1. [–III]. . . . By Noah Worcester. . . . *Boston: Published by Cummings & Hilliard, No. 1, Cornhill. Cambridge—Hilliard & Metcalf.* 1814. 3 nos. 8vo, cover titles, and pp. 100. AAS., H., Y. 105247

BA. and NYP. have no. 1 only; M. has nos. 2 and 3 only.

WORCESTER. A Candid Discussion of some Interesting Questions, Relative to the Subject of Close Communion: with Remarks on a Reply to a Friendly Letter. The Whole Addressed to the Rev.

Thomas Baldwin. By Noah Worcester, A. B. Pastor of the Church in Thornton. [Ten lines quoted.] *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, By Leonard Worcester.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 103.

AAS., BA., BM., H., JCB., NYP., NYS. 105248

WORCESTER. Coup d'œil raisonné sur la Guerre, où l'on prouve que la Guerre n'est fondée que sur un Préjugé devenu Populaire, et où l'on propose les Moyens de mettre un Terme à ce Fléau. Par Noé Worcester. Traduit de l'Anglais. . . . *Londres: Imprimé par G. Schulze, 13, Poland Street, Oxford Street.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 47. BA., NYP. 105249

Translation of A Solemn Review of the Custom of War, *below.*

WORCESTER. An Election Sermon, delivered at Concord, June 4, 1800, in presence of His Excellency the Governor John Taylor Gilman, Esquire, the Honorable Council and Senate, and Gentlemen of the House of Representatives. By Noah Worcester, A. M. Pastor of the church in Thornton. Printed by Order of the Honorable General Court. *Printed at Concord, June 13, By Elijah Russell.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., B., EI., NHHS., NHSL., NYH., NYP. 105250

[WORCESTER]. Extracts from a pamphlet, entitled the Friend of Peace: containing a special interview between the President of the United States and Omar, an officer dismissed for dueling; with six letters from Omar to the President: and Omar's solitary reflections. The whole reported. By Philo Pacificus . . . *Printed in America; and re-printed by J Lomax, Underbank, Stockport* [*Eng.*] 1817. 8vo, pp. 30. C. 105251

WORCESTER. A Familiar Dialogue, between Cephas & Bereas, in Two Parts. Part I. The Dictates of Reason, relative to the Doctrine of Election. Part II. The Grace of the Gospel Offer to the Non-Elect, vindicated against the most formidable Objections. To which are Annexed, Brief Remarks on some Pamphlets, Written by Dr. Moore and Dr. Linn; in a Letter from Cephas to Bereas. By Noah Worcester, A. B. Pastor of the Church in Thornton. [Four lines quoted.] *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, By Leonard Worcester.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 45.

AAS., B., BM., JCB., M., NYP., NYS., UTS., Y. 105252

[WORCESTER]. The Friend of Peace: containing a Special Interview between the President of the United States and Omar, an officer dismissed for duelling; Six Letters from Omar to the Presi-

dent; with a review of the power assumed by rulers over the laws of God and the lives of men, in making war, and Omar's Solitary Reflections. The whole reported. By Philo Pacificus, author of "A Solemn Review of the Custom of War." . . . *Cambridge: Printed and sold by Hilliard and Metcalf. Sold also by Cummings and Hilliard, No.* 1, *Cornhill, Boston.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 42, list of books (1). AAS., B., C., H., M., NYP. 105253

Number 1 only.

[WORCESTER]. The Friend of Peace, No. II. Containing a Review of the Arguments of Lord Kames in favor of War. By Philo Pacificus, author of "A Solemn Review of the Custom of War." . . . *Cambridge: Printed and sold by Hilliard and Metcalf. Sold also by Cummings and Hilliard, No.* 1, *Cornhill, Boston.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 43, advertisement (1). AAS., BA. 105254

+ (*Printed in America.*) *London: Re-printed and sold by J. Low,* 21, *Gracechurch Street.* 1816. [Colophon:] *J. Low, Printer,* 21, *Gracechurch Street.* 8vo, pp. 40. H., NYP. 105255

[WORCESTER]. The Friend of Peace, No. VII. By Philo Pacificus . . . Contents. [2 columns of 9 and 8 lines each.] *Boston: Published by Wells and Lilly.* 1817. 8vo, cover title and pp. 40. HEH. 105256

[WORCESTER]. The Friend of Peace, by Philo Pacificus . . . [nos. 1–4.] *Brownsville* [*Pa.*] *J. Dingee, D. Cattell, and W. M'Girr.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 128. C. 105257

No general title page. The title page of no. 1 reads nearly as that of the *Cambridge,* 1815, edition. Nos. 2–4 have half title only.

HEH. has no. 1 only.

Perhaps same edition as no. 105260.

+ [Nos. 1–4.] *Cincinnati: Printed and published by Williams and Mason, for the Warren County* (*Ohio*) *Peace Society,* 1817. 12mo, pp. 162. HEH. 105258

[WORCESTER]. The Friend of Peace, to which is prefixed a Solemn Review of the Custom of War; showing that war is the effect of popular delusion, and proposing a remedy. By Philo Pacificus. . . . *Greenfield, Mass. Printed and published by Ansel Phelps.* 1817. 16mo, pp. 281, (2). AAS., NYP., NYS., Y. 105259

[WORCESTER]. The Friend of Peace: containing a special interview between the President of the United States & Omar, an officer dismissed for duelling; six letters from Omar to the President; with

a review of the power assumed by rulers over the laws of God and the lives of men, in making war, and Omar's solitary reflections. The whole reported by Philo Pacificus, author of "A solemn review of the custom of war." [Quotations: 3 lines.] No. I.[–III.] *Brownsville, Published by John Dingee, David Cattell, and William M'Girr, Robert Ferguson & Co. printers, Pittsburgh.* 1817. 3 nos. in 1 vol. 8vo, pp. 31, [33]–64, [65]–95. HEH. 105260

No II has title: The Friend of Peace, Containing a review of the arguments of Lord Kames in favour of war. By Philo Pacificus, author of "A solemn review of the custom of war." [Quotation: 2 lines.] No. II.

No. III has title: The Friend of Peace, by Philo Pacificus, [Quotation: 2 lines.] Contents. The horrors of Napoleon's campaign in Russia. [Followed by 12 lines.] No. III.

[WORCESTER]. . . . The Friend of Peace, in a series of numbers: together with a Solemn Review of the Custom of War, as an Introduction to said work. By Philo Pacificus. . . . [*Schenectady:*] *Published by Isaac Stevens. I. Riggs—Printer.* [1817.] 12mo, pp. (6), 3–28, 36, 36, 36, 36, 34, 32, 35. AAS., C., NYS. 105261

With heading: "Shall the Sword devour for ever."

"A Solemn Review of the Custom of War" has a separate title page with imprint: *Schenectady: Printed by I. Riggs, Union-Street.* 1817.

"The Friend of Peace" consists of seven numbers, paged separately.

[WORCESTER]. Friend of Peace: Containing a special Interview between the President of the United States and Omar . . . (*Printed in America*) *Sheffield Re-printed and sold by C. Bentham,* 1817. 8vo, pp. 34. HEH. 105262

[WORCESTER]. Friend of Peace: containing, A Special Interview between the President of the United States, and Omar, an officer dismissed for duelling; Six Letters from Omar to the President; with A Review of the Power assumed by rulers over the laws of God and the lives of men, in making war, and Omar's solitary reflections. By Philo Pacificus, author of "A Solemn Review of the Custom of War." *Glasgow, Printed by James Hedderwick, for the friends of peace in Glasgow; and sold by John Smith and Son* . . . 1818. . . . 8vo, pp. vi, 3–32. C., H.(LAW). 105263

[WORCESTER]. The Friend of Peace: by Philo Pacificus . . . Vol. 1–4; [1815–1827.] *Boston, J. T. Buckingham.* [1819?]; *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf* [etc.] 1821–27. 4 vols., 8vo. BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 105264

BA. also has dated 1816–1824 in 2 vols.

M. has dated [1819?]–1827 in 2 vols.

M. has a partial set in original wrappers, vol. 2, nos. 1 and 2 with imprint: *Boston: Published by Joseph T. Buckingham;* the rest with imprint: *Cambridge: Printed by*

Hilliard and Metcalf. They are numbered and dated as follows: serial no. 13. vol. 2, no. 1, July, 1818; serial no. 14. vol. 2, no. 2, December, 1818; serial no. 15. vol. 2, no. 3, 1819; serial no. 16. vol. 2, no. 4, May, 1819; serial no. 17. vol. 2, no. 5, August, 1819; serial no. 18. vol. 2, no. 6, November, 1819; serial no. 19. vol. 2, no. 7, January, 1820; serial no. 20. vol. 2, no. 8, April, 1820; serial no. 21. vol. 2, no. 9, July, 1820; serial no. 22. vol. 2, no. 10, October, 1820; serial no. 23. vol. 2, no. 11, January, 1821; serial no. 24. vol. 2, no. 12, with general title page for vol. 2, 1821, April, 1821; serial no. 25. vol. 3, no. 1, July 1821; serial no. 26. vol, 3, no. 2, October, 1821; serial no. 27. vol. 3, no. 3, January, 1822; serial no. 28. vol. 3, no. 4, April, 1822; serial no. 29. vol. 3, no. 5, July, 1822; serial no. 30. vol. 3, no. 6, October, 1822; serial no. 31. vol. 3, no. 7, January, 1823; serial no. 32. vol. 3, no. 8, April, 1823; serial no. 33. vol. 3, no. 9, July, 1823; serial no. 34. vol. 3, no. 10. October, 1823; serial no. 35. vol. 3, no. 11, January, 1824; serial no. 51. Appendix no. 1, January, 1828; serial no. 52. Appendix no. 2, April, 1828; serial no. 53. Appendix no. 3, July, 1828; serial no. 54. Appendix no. 4, October, 1828.

[WORCESTER]. . . . The Friend of Peace, in a series of numbers: together with A solemn review of the custom of war, as an introduction to said work. By Philo Pacificus . . . *Ballston Spa, J. Comstock.* 1822. 12mo, pp. iv, 3–308. C., H., HEH., WHS. 105265

With heading: Shall the sword devour forever?

WORCESTER. A Friendly Letter to The Reverend Thomas Baldwin, Containing an Answer to his Brief Defence of the Practice of the Close Communionists. In Eight Parts. By Noah Worcester, A. B. Pastor of the Church in Thornton. [Nine lines quoted.] *Printed by Geo. Hough, at his Office in Concord.* M.DCC.-XCI. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., C., JCB., NYS. 105266

WORCESTER. Impartial Inquiries, Respecting the Progress of the Baptist Denomination. By Noah Worcester, A. B. Pastor of the Church in Thornton. [Two lines quoted.] *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, By Leonard Worcester.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo. pp. 28. AAS., BA., BM., H., JCB., NYP., NYS. 105267

WORCESTER. An Impartial Review of Testimonies in Favor of the Divinity of the Son of God. . . . In Letters addressed to a Worthy Minister of the Gospel. By Noah Worcester . . . [*Concord: Printed by George Hough.*] 1810. 12mo, pp. 59, (1). AAS., B., BA., C., H.(AND.), NYP. 105268

[WORCESTER]. Monument of a Beneficent Mission from Boston to St. John's as an Appendix to Volume I. of the Friend of Peace. By Philo Pacificus. *Boston: Published by Joseph T. Buckingham. May* 25, 1818. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYS. 105269

[WORCESTER]. The Peace Catechism, on Christian Principles. By Philo Pacificus, author of the "Friend of Peace." . . . *Boston:*

Published by Wells and Lilly. 1816. 18mo, pp. 36. AAS., B., BA., NYP. + *Rochester: Printed by Marshall & Dean*. 1827. 12mo, pp. 35. HEH. 105270

WORCESTER. A Respectful Address to the Trinitarian Clergy, relating to their manner of treating opponents. By Noah Worcester, A. M. . . . *Boston: Published by Bradford and Read*. 1812. 12mo, pp. 50, list of books (2). AAS., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. + Second Edition. *New York*, 1812. 12mo, pp. 56. B., Y. + Third Edition. *Boston*, 1812. NYS. 105271

Reprinted in the author's Bible News, *Boston*, 1825. B.

WORCESTER. A Sermon Delivered at Haverhill, New Hampshire, July 28, 1796, at the Execution of Thomas Powers, Who was Executed for a Rape, Committed at Lebanon, on the 7th of December, 1795. By Noah Worcester, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Thornton. *Haverhill, New-Hampshire, Printed and Sold by N. Coverly*. MDCCXCVI. 8vo, pp. 33. JCB. 105272

[WORCESTER]. The Signal, proposing a Society for the Moral and Religious Improvement of the Clergy. By Freeman L. Usher [*pseud.*] . . . *Boston: Published for the Author. Sold by Wells & Lilly and Cummings & Hilliard*. 1815. 12mo pp. 12.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP. 105273

Attributed to Worcester by Cushing.

WORCESTER. Solemn Reasons for Declining to Adopt the Baptist Theory and Practice: In a Series of Letters to a Baptist Minister. By Noah Worcester, A. M. Pastor of a church in Thornton. . . . *Concord: Printed by George Hough. Nov.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 29. AAS. + Second Edition. *Charlestown, Mass. Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong*. 1809. 12mo, pp. 39. AAS., B., H., M. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, and date.] Pp. 40. AAS., B., Y. + Fourth Edition. *New-York: Printed by George Forman, No.* 178, *Greenwich-Street*. 1809. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. + *Manlius*, (*N. Y.*) *Printed by Leonard Kellogg*. 1816. 12mo, pp. 36.

AAS. 105274

[WORCESTER]. A Solemn Review of the Custom of War; showing that War is the Effect of Popular Delusion, and proposing a Remedy. . . . *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf. Sold by them and by Cummings & Hilliard, No.* 1, *Cornhill, Boston*. 1815. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., B., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. 105275

+ *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf. Sold by them and by Cummings & Hilliard, No.* 1 *Cornhill, Boston.* 1815. *Philadelphia:—Reprinted. A. Fagan, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 35.
AAS., C., H. 105276

+ *Cambridge Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf. Philadelphia Reprinted.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 31. H., HSP. 105277

+ *Hartford: Re-printed by Peter B. Gleason & Co.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., C., NYP. 105278

+ *Hartford: Re-printed by Peter Gleason & Co. for S. Wood.* 1815. [Same collation.] NYP. 105279

+ Ten thousand copies printed for gratuitous distribution. *New-York: Printed by Samuel Wood & Sons, No.* 357, *Pearl-Street.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 23, list of books (1). AAS. 105280

+ Fifth Edition. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf. Sold by Wells & Lilly, No.* 97, *Court-Street, Boston.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. 105281

+ *Printed in America, at Hartford; and Re-printed in England, at the County Press, Ipswich.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 24.
AAS., NYP. 105282

+ *Printed in America, at Hartford; and Re-printed by J. Lomax, at the Stanhope Press, Stockport.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 24.
AAS., H. 105283

+ *Ballston Spa: Printed by James Comstock for Reuben Sears.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS. 105284

+ *Newtown,* (*Penn.*) *Printed for Gratuitous Distribution.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 32. HSP. 105285

+ *Schenectady: Printed by I. Riggs, Union-Street.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 28. AAS., HEH., NYP., NYS., Y. 105286

+ Eleven thousand copies printed, for gratuitous distribution. *Providence: Printed by Miller & Hutchens,* 1818. 12mo, pp. 23.
AAS., M., NYS. 105287

+ Eight thousand copies printed, for gratuitous distribution. *Providence: Printed by Miller & Hutchens, and H. H. Brown.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 23. AAS., BA., C., NYP. 105288

+ *Providence: Miller & Hutchens and H. H. Brown.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 12. HEH. 105289

+ *Hartford: Printed by P. Canfield.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 24.
B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. 105290

+ Tenth Edition. [*Boston*? 183–?]. 8vo, pp. 24.
Caption title. AAS., B., C. 105291
B. has this with addition of the 7 nos. of the Friend of Peace, the latter with separate pagination.

+ Eleventh American Edition, revised by the Author. Stereotyped. *Boston: Published by S. G. Simpkins.* 1833. [Colophon:] *Stereotyped by Lyman Thurston and Co. Boston.* 8vo, pp. 24.
AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. 105292

+ *Boston: Stereotyped for the American Peace Society and to be had at their Depositories in Portland, Boston, Hartford, New York and Philadelphia.* 1836. [Colophon:] *Stereotyped by Lyman Thurston and Co. Boston.* 8vo, pp. 24.
AAS., B., H., HSP., NYP. 105293

+ *Boston: Stereotyped for the American Peace Society and to be had at their Depositories in Portland, Boston, Hartford, New York and Philadelphia.* [183–?]. 8vo, pp. 24.
AAS., B., H., WHS. 105294

[WORCESTER]. A Solemn Review of the Custom of War; showing that War is the Effect of Popular Delusion, and proposing a Remedy. Chiefly extracted from a work of that title, published several years ago. With alterations and additions. . . . *Cincinnati: Printed by A. Pugh & Co. To be had at the book store of E. Morgan & Co., Main Street* . . . [183–?] 12mo, pp. 33.
B., C., H., NYP. 105295
For a French translation, *see* Coup d'œil raisonné sur la Guerre, *above.*

[WORCESTER]. Some Difficulties Proposed for Solution: Or a Copy of a Letter to the Rev. John Murray, concerning his discourse on the Origin of Evil. With some Additional Remarks, By an Impartial Enquirer. . . . *Newbury-Port: Printed by John Mycall,* MDCCLXXXVI. 12mo, pp. 61. AAS., HSP., JCB., M., NHHS., NYH., NYS. + *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, By Leonard Worcester.* MDCCXCIII. 12mo, pp. 59. AAS., B., BM., JCB. 105296

[WORCESTER]? The Stranger's Apology for the General Associations. Supposed to have been written by Elias Monitor, author of some anonymous publications, and for several years a resident of different parts of New England. . . . *Boston: Published by William*

Wells. John Eliot, jr. Printer. 12mo, pp. 23, advertisement (1).

AAS., B., BA. 105297

"A satirical attack on the General Associations of the Congregational Church in New England."—B.

[WORCESTER]. . . . The Substance of a Pamphlet, entitled a Solemn Review of the Custom of War; showing that War is the Effect of Popular Delusion, and proposing a Remedy. . . . Third Edition. (*Printed in America, at Hartford.*) *London: Reprinted by Bensley and Son, Bolt-Court, Fleet Street. Sold by J. Hatchard, Piccadilly, Bookseller to the Society, and by all other booksellers.* 1817. *Price Two-Pence.* 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., C., H.(AND.), NYP. 105298

With heading: Tract No. I. of the Society for the Promotion of Permanent and Universal Peace.

In calling this the third edition, the publisher presumably considered the Ipswich and Stockport 1816 editions of A Solemn Review, as the first and second English editions.

Later editions with the same heading and collation but with varying imprints were printed at London as follows: Fourth Edition, 1817, H.(LAW); Fifth Edition, 1821, NYP.; Eighth Edition, 1825, H.(LAW); 1832, WHS.; 1838, H., NYS.; Stereotyped Edition, 1839, H.; 1840, H.; 1868, NYP.

WORCESTER. The Substance of Two Sermons, occasioned by the late Declaration of War. Preached at Salisbury, in New-Hampshire, on Lord's Days, June 28th and July 5th, 1812. By Noah Worcester, A. M. . . . *Concord: Published by George Hough. And for sale at the Concord Book-Store. July*—1812. 8vo, pp. 32.

NYP. copy lacks pp. 17–32. AAS., C., HSP., NYP. 105299

Also: A Word in Season. The Writings of Noah and Thomas Worcester brought to the test concerning an answer: and a Bridle for Disputants. . . . *Concord: Printed by George Hough. Feb.*—1813. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., H., NYH.

WORCESTER (Samuel), *b.* 1770 *d.* 1821. An Address on Sacred Musick, delivered before the Middlesex Musical Society and the Handel Society of Dartmouth College, at a joint meeting held at Concord, (N. H.) Sept. 19, 1810. By Samuel Worcester, A. M. Pastor of the Tabernacle Church in Salem, Mass. *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, No.* 2, *Cornhill*—1811. 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., H., M. 105300

WORCESTER. Calamity, Danger, and Hope. A Sermon, preached at the Tabernacle in Salem, July 23, 1812. the Day of the Public Fast in Massachusetts, on account of the War with Great-Britain. By Samuel Worcester, D. D. *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., BA., C., EI., M., NYS., Y. 105301

WORCESTER. The Christian Mourning with Hope. A Sermon, delivered at Beverly, Nov. 14, 1808, on occasion of the death of Mrs. Eleanor Emerson, late consort of the Rev. Joseph Emerson. By Samuel Worcester, A. M. Minister at the Tabernacle in Salem. . . . To which are annexed Writings of Mrs. Emerson, with a Brief Sketch of her Life. *Boston: Printed and sold by Lincoln & Edmands, No.* 53, *Cornhill.* 1809. . . . 12mo, pp. 120. AAS., B., BA., H., NYH. + [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 96. AAS., NYP., NYS. + *Sutton: Printed and sold by Sewall Goodridge.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 108. AAS., M. 105302

For the second edition, *see below*, Memoirs.

WORCESTER. Courage and Success to the Good. A Discourse, delivered at the Tabernacle in Salem, Aug. 20, 1812, the day of National Humiliation and Prayer, on account of the War with Great-Britain. Also, the Substance of a Discourse, delivered Sabbath Day, August 9, 1812. By Samuel Worcester, D. D. *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., C., EI., HEH., M., NYP., NYS., Y. 105303

[WORCESTER]. Facts and Documents, Exhibiting A Summary View of the Ecclesiastical Affairs, lately transacted in Fitchburg; together with some Strictures on the Result of a late Party Council, in said Town, and General Observations: the Whole designed to Vindicate the Rights of the Churches, and to Illustrate the Subject, and Enforce the Importance, of Christian Discipline. . . . Published according to Act of Congress. *Boston: Printed by Manning and Loring. Jan.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 118.

AAS., B., BA., H.(AND.), M., NYS., Y. 105304

For a reply, *see* A Narrative of the Religious Controversy in Fitchburg, *under* Fitchburg, no. 24600, vol. 6. Collation should be corrected to read: pp. 71, (4). AAS., H., NYH.

WORCESTER. A Letter to the Rev. William E. Channing, on the subject of his letter to the Rev. Samuel C. Thatcher, relating to the review [by Jeremiah Evarts] in the Panoplist of American Unitarianism. By Samuel Worcester, D. D. Pastor of the Tabernacle Church, Salem. *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong, No.* 50, *Cornhill.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYS., Y. + Sceond Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., B., C., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] E., C., H., NYS., Y. 105305

WORCESTER. Memoirs of Mrs. Eleanor Emerson; containing a

brief Sketch of her Life, with some of her Writings. To which is added, the Rev. Mr. Worcester's Sermon, occasioned by her Death. Second Edition. *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, and sold at their Bookstore, No.* 53, *Cornhill.* 1809. *Price,* 25 *cents.* 12mo, pp. 96. AAS., H., M. 105306

[WORCESTER]. Memoirs of the Life, Conversion, and Happy Death, of Mrs. Eleanor Emerson. *New-York: Published by C. Dodge. D. Fanshaw, Print.* 241 *Pearl-st.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 49.
B., H., NYS. 105307

For the first edition, *see below,* The Christian Mourning with Hope.

WORCESTER. An Oration: Delivered, at the College Chapel, Hanover, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July Fourth, 1795. By Samuel Worcester, Member of the Senior Class, in Dartmouth University. *Hanover: From the Press of Dunham and True.* M,DCC,XCV. 8vo, pp. 12.
AAS., H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 105308

WORCESTER. An Oration, delivered July 4th, 1795, at the College Chapel, Hanover, on the Anniversary of American Independence. By Samuel Worcester, Member of the Senior Class, in Dartmouth University. *Haverhill: Printed by Benjamin Edes, Jun.* M,DCC,-XCV. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 105309

WORCESTER. An Oration, pronounced at Newipswich, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1796. By Samuel Worcester, A. B. *Amherst, Newhampshire, Printed by Samuel Cushing.* MDCCXCVI. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H., JCB., NYP. 105310

WORCESTER. An Oration, sacred to the memory of Gen. George Washington, pronounced at Fitchburg, on the day of National Mourning, Feb. 22, 1800. By Samuel Worcester, A. M. . . . *Leominster, (Mass.) Printed by Adams & Wilder.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 21. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., NYS. 105311

WORCESTER. A Second Letter to the Rev. William E. Channing, on the subject of Unitarianism. By Samuel Worcester, D. D. Pastor of the Tabernacle Church, Salem. *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong, No.* 50, *Cornhill.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., P., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., C., H., M. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]
AAS., BA., C., H., M., NYP., Y. 105312

WORCESTER. Serious and Candid Letters to the Rev. Thomas Baldwin, D. D. on his book, entitled "The Baptism of Believers Only, and the Particular Communion of the Baptist Churches, Explained and Vindicated." By Samuel Worcester, A. M. . . . *Salem: Printed by Haven Pool, for the Author.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 154, (2). AAS., B., EI., M., NYP., NYS. 105313

Also issued with the following: Two Discourses . . . Second Edition, Revised. To which are annexed, Letters to the Rev. Thomas Baldwin, D. D. . . . *Salem: Printed by Haven Pool, for the Author.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 79, 154, (2). EI. AAS. has the Two Discourses issued separately, pp. 79, and also the first edition, *Salem*, 1805, 8vo, pp. 80.

WORCESTER. A Third Letter to the Rev. William E. Channing, on the subject of Unitarianism. By Samuel Worcester, D. D. Pastor of the Tabernacle Church, Salem. *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong, No.* 50, *Cornhill.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 80.
AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., WHS., Y. 105314

WORCESTER. True Liberality. A Sermon, preached in Boston on the first anniversary of the American Society for Educating Pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry. Oct. 23, 1816. By Samuel Worcester, D. D. Pastor of a church in Salem. . . . *Andover Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., BA., H., M., NYH., NYP., Y. + *For the Society.* 1816. [Same collation.] B. 105315

See also the following work by Worcester's son: The Life and Labors of Rev. Samuel Worcester. By Samuel M. Worcester. *Boston,* 1852, 2 vols., 8vo. AAS., WHS.

WORCESTER (Samuel), *of Boston?* An Address, delivered at the Twelfth Anniversary of the Massachusetts Peace Society, December 25, 1827. By Samuel Worcester, Esq. . . . *Cambridge: Hilliard, Metcalf, and Company, Printers to the University.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 12, 8, (2). AAS., B., BA., M., NYP. 105316

The Twelfth Annual Report of the Society forms the second group of pages.
The B. and NYP. copies contain only the first twelve pages.

WORCESTER (Samuel Austin), *comp.* Cherokee Hymns compiled from several authors and revised. By E. Boudinot & S. A. Worcester. . . . *Printed for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. New Echota: Jno. F. Wheeler, Printer.* . . . 1829. 18mo, pp. 50, index 1 leaf. Y. 105317

+ *New Echota: John F. Wheeler, Printer.* . . . 1830. 18mo, pp. 34, (2). BA., C. 105318

+ Third edition. *New Echota: John Candy, Printer.* . . . 1832. 16mo, pp. 36. C. 105319

+ Fourth edition. *New Echota: J. F. Wheeler, and J. Candy, Printers.* . . . 1833. 18mo, pp. 46, (2). AAS., C., NYP. 105320

+ Fifth edition. *Union: Mission Press: J. F. Wheeler, Printer.* . . . 1835. 18mo, 46. BA., M. 105321

In the editions of 1830–1835, Worcester's name precedes that of Boudinot.

For later editions, *see* J. C. Pilling's "Proof-Sheets of a Bibliography of the Languages of the North American Indians," 1885, pp. 822–823.

Improved title of our no. 12442, vol. 3.

For translations by Worcester and Boudinot of the Gospel according to Matthew (2d. ed., 1832, AAS.) and the Gospel according to John (2d. ed., 1841, M.) *see* our nos. 12460–12461, vol. 3. For fuller titles *see* Pilling's "Proof-Sheets," pp. 823–824. They also translated Acts, *New Echota*, 1833, AAS., M.; Select Passages from the Holy Scriptures, [*New Echota*, 1833.] AAS.

While a missionary among the Cherokees, Worcester was imprisoned for living on the reservation without a license. In this connection *see* the following: The Imprisoned Missionaries. [*Washington*? 1831.] B.–Georgia and the Supreme Court . . . Case of Samuel A. Worcester vs. the State of Georgia. *Augusta*, 1832. B.–Opinion of the Supreme Court . . . delivered by Mr. Chief Justice Marshall, *Washington*, 1832, for which *see* our no. 44795. There were several issues, one or more being at AAS., B., BA., C., M., NYH., NYP.

WORCESTER (Samuel M[elanchthon]). California. Outlines of an address before the Naumkeag Mutual Trading and Mining Company, at the Tabernacle Church in Salem, on Sabbath evening, January 14, 1849. By Rev. Samuel M. Worcester, D. D. [*Salem.* 1849.] 12mo, pp. 11. B., C., M., NYP. 105322

Caption title.

[WORCESTER]. A Candid Review of the "Correspondence in relation to the Third Church of 1735;" and the "Remarks upon the Pamphlet published by the Tabernacle Church." By the Pastor of the Tabernacle Church. [*Salem*:] *Salem Observer Press.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., B., M. 105323

WORCESTER. A Discourse, delivered on the First Centennial Anniversary of the Tabernacle Church, Salem, Mass. April 26, 1835. By Samuel M. Worcester, A. M. Pastor of the Church. *Salem: Published by Henry Whipple.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Landmark Press, Salem.* 8vo, pp. 64.

AAS., B., BA., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS., Y. 105324

[WORCESTER]. Essays on Slavery. *See* Vigornius, *pseud.* AAS., BA., HEH., Y.

WORCESTER (Thomas). Call for Scripture evidence that Christ is the "selfexistent eternal God." A Letter to Rev. Samuel Spring, D. D. Newburyport. By Thomas Worcester, A. M. Pastor of a

Church in Salisbury, N. H. . . . *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 14. AAS., M., NYH. 105325

WORCESTER. Ecclesiastical Usurpation and Strange Inconsistency Exposed: a Letter to the Rev. Seth Payson, D. D. lately a Moderator of an Exparte Council, in Salisbury, New-Hampshire: and an affecting case stated. By Thomas Worcester, A. M. . . . *Concord: Printed by George Hough. May*—1815. 8vo, pp. 23.
AAS., H., M., NYS., Y. 105326

WORCESTER. A few serious questions for reason and conscience to decide. An Appeal to the Public, occasioned by Proceedings of the Hopkinton Association, and by Recent Events in Salisbury. By Thomas Worcester, A. M. late Pastor of a Church in Salisbury. . . . *Concord: Printed by Isaac Hill.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 22.
AAS., B., C., NYS. 105327

WORCESTER. Inquiries, occasioned by the Address of the General Association of New-Hampshire, on the Doctrine of the Trinity. First sent for publication to the Editor of the Panoplist, and by him refused. *Boston: Printed by Watson & Bangs.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., NYH. 105328
Signed Cephas.
Attributed to Worcester by NYH.

[WORCESTER]. Letter to the Moderator of the New-Hampshire Association. *See* New Hampshire, no. 52946, vol. 13. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP.

WORCESTER. The most plain harmonious sense of Scripture the test of opinions. Two Unanswered Letters to a Censorious Advocate for Triune Words of Man's Wisdom. By Thomas Worcester, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Salisbury, N. H. . . . *Boston: Published for the Author, and for sale by Bradford & Read,* 58 *Cornhill, and by most of the Booksellers in New-England. Watson & Bangs, Printers.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 34, advertisements (1).
AAS., M., NYH. 105329

WORCESTER. A New Chain of Plain Argument, deemed conclusive against Trinitarianism. Addressed to a Trinitarian Writer for the Panoplist, in a series of Candid Letters. By Thomas Worcester, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Salisbury, N. H. . . . *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 46.
AAS., B., BA., H., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 105330

WORCESTER. An Oration, Delivered at Salisbury, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4th, 1798. By Thomas

Worcester, Minister of the Gospel in Salisbury. *Concord, New-Hampshire, Printed by Moses Davis.* MDCCXCVIII. 16mo, pp. 16. B., BM. 105331

WORCESTER. A Sacred Ode, on the Sudden Death of Lieut. Emerson, late of Hollis . . . [*n. p.*] *Printed next Liberty Pole,* 1791. Folio broadside. HEH. 105332

[WORCESTER]. Tract, for Missionary Distribution: in Familiar Poems on Religious Declension—Gospel Grace—The Yoke of Jesus taken—The Pleasures of Obedience—Christians exhorted, and The New Year. *Printed for the Author, by Samuel T. Armstrong, Charlestown, Massachusetts.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 12.

Dated: Salisbury, N. H. August, 1810. M., NYH. 105333
Attributed by Cushing to Thomas Worcester, who was pastor of a church in Salisbury at this time.

WORCESTER. The True God but One Person; unavoidably allowed by all who would prove otherwise. Extract of a Friendly Letter to a Trinitarian Brother in the Ministry. By Thomas Worcester, A. M. . . . *Boston: Printed by Parmenter and Balch.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., NYS. 105334

WORCESTER (CITY AND COUNTY), MASS.

The following list does not attempt to include official documents of the City of Worcester or of Worcester County, or of state and national organizations meeting in Worcester.

We give here the publications of local organizations and title entries relating to the City of Worcester and to Worcester County.

Auxiliary Foreign Mission Society, of Worcester Central Association. Missionary Tract, addressed to the Members of the Auxiliary Foreign Mission Society of Worcester Central Association. [Dated at end:] Jan. 5, 1825. [*Worcester*? 1825.] 12mo, pp. 11. AAS. 105335

Caption title.
Includes constitution and report of the Auxiliary.

Missionary Tract, No. 2. Report and Proceedings of the Auxiliary Foreign Missionary Society of the Worcester Central Association . . . [*Worcester,* 1826.] 12mo, pp. 16. AAS., NYS. 105336

The first annual report. Later issues were called Proceedings. The issues for the years 1826–1830 are at AAS.; those for 1826–1828 at NYS.

Auxiliary Foreign Mission Society of Worcester North Vicinity. Account of the Formation and Proceedings of the Auxiliary Foreign

Mission Society of Worcester North Vicinity. [Colophon:] *T. R. Marvin, Printer. Boston.* [1825.] 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 105337

Caption title.

Continued. AAS. also has for the years 1827 and 1835.

Baptist Sabbath School Library. Catalogue of Books in the Baptist Sabbath School Library, Worcester, January, 1836. Regulations. . . . *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 105338

Blue Laws Revived: Or, An Inside View of the W——Inquisition. . . . Proceedings of a collection of the "most respectable inhabitants ! ! ! of W——and L——," assembled at——Inn, on the——day of January instant, for the purpose of enforcing the laws for the observance of the Sabbath, for promoting morality, and steady habits, and for preventing general licentiousness. [Colophon:] *Printed for the Amusement of the Readers.* [*Worcester. Circa* 1806.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., B. 105339

Caption title.

A satirical piece ridiculing under their initials many of the influential inhabitants of Worcester and Leicester, such as Isaiah Thomas and his son, Aaron Bancroft, N. P. Denny and Joseph Allen. In the AAS. copy many of the names are filled in in MS.

The approximate date is suggested by the style of printing, and by internal evidence, an allusion being made to Dr. Oliver Fiske as Special Justice, to which office he was appointed in 1803, and as Justice of the Peace which he subsequently became, also to Judge Benjamin Heywood, who was Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1802–1811.

Calvinist Church. Articles of Faith and Covenant, adopted by the Calvinist Church in Worcester. [*Worcester,* 1834?] 12mo, pp. 7. AAS. + [*Worcester,* 1837?]. 12mo, pp. 11, (1). AAS. 105340

Centre School District. Report of a Committee of the Centre School District in Worcester. Published by vote of said District. [*Worcester:*] *Printed at the Ægis Office.* [1823.] 16mo, pp. 8.

Dated: August 22, 1823. AAS. 105341

AAS. also has the report for 1840 and later years.

Worcester Center School District. Incorporation. By an Act of the Legislature, passed Jan. 27, 1824 . . . [Organization, rules and regulations]. [*Worcester,* 1826?]. Quarto broadside.

The last date mentioned in the text is May 3, 1826. AAS. 105342

Circus, Worcester. (For a few Nights only.) The Ladies and Gentlemen of Worcester and its Vicinity are respectfully informed, that the [James West] Circus will be opened on Thursday the

24th, and Friday the 25th July, 1817, and on every Evening during next week. . . . Mr. West and his Company . . . Horsemanship . . . Tight Rope . . . Still Vaulting . . . Slack Wire . . . The Wonderful Poney . . . [*Worcester*? 1817]. Folio broadside.

The first circus to be exhibited in Worcester. AAS. 105343

See R. W. G. Vail's "Random Notes on the History of the Early American Circus," *Worcester*, 1934, pp. 69–71.

Circus. New York Circus. Tight Rope, and Grand Posturing Feats, by Messrs. Vilalliave, Menial, Begodes, the Young Roman, the Young Spaniolet, Mrs. Vilalliave, and the Little Chinese. The above Company respectfully acquaint the Ladies and Gentlemen of Worcester, that, on their way to Albany, they will, by desire, give a few Performances. . . . at Hathaway's Hall . . . Tight Rope . . . Posturing Feats . . . Ground and Lofty Tumbling . . . Mr. Begodes, The celebrated Clown . . . August 13, 1818. [*Worcester*? 1818.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105344

[Two woodcuts of tight rope performers.] Positively the last Night of Mr. Vilalliave's Company, at Hathaway's Hall, on Monday evening next, the 17th of August, 1818. . . . Tight Rope . . . The Dance of the Double Rope . . . Bending Feats . . . Tumbling . . . Strength of Hercules . . . August 15, 1818. [*Worcester*? 1818.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105345

The second Worcester circus. Though advertised as the New York Circus, this was really an acrobatic troup without equestrians.

See R. W. G. Vail's "Random Notes on the History of the Early American Circus," *Worcester*, 1934, pp. 46–48, with a facsimile of this poster.

Committee of Correspondence. Worcester June 13th. 1774. Gentlemen, Many persons in this county conceiving that an agreement not to purchase the goods which are or shall be imported . . . [signed in ink: *Wm. Young*] Chairman. [*Boston: Isaiah Thomas*? 1774.] Quarto broadside. AAS., B. 105346

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

In Committee Chamber, Worcester, Nov. 18, 1776. As expedients are no longer wise, prudent and politic . . . [recommending the release of the Tories confined in the local jail, and that citizens] equip themselves with every implement of war, as the necessary means of defence from a foreign attack, or an internal insurrection. By order of the Committee of Correspondence, Insurrection and Safety of Worcester. Nathan Baldwin chairman. [*Worcester: Isaiah Thomas*, 1776.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105347

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

The Evergreen. Thomas Chase, Editor. Vol. 1. January 8, 1840. No. 1. 24mo. (2½ by 3 inches), pp. 4.
WORCESTER HIST. SOC. 105348

Only known issue of the first Worcester amateur journal.

Executions. The Life, and dying Speech of Arthur, a Negro Man; Who was Executed at Worcester, October 20th 1768, For a Rape committed on the Body of one Deborah Metcalfe. [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed and Sold [by John Kneeland and Seth Adams] in Milk-Street.* 1768. Folio broadside. AAS., NYH. 105349

Dated at Worcester Goal, Oct. 18, 1768, and signed: Arthur.

The dying Declaration of James Buchanan, Ezra Ross and William Brooks, who are to be executed at Worcester, on Thursday July the 2, 1778, for the Murder of Mr. Joshua Spooner. [*Worcester: Printed by Isaiah Thomas,* 1778.] Folio broadside.
WORCESTER HIST.SOC. 105350

The last Words and dying Speech of James Buchanan, Ezra Ross, and William Brooks, who were executed at Worcester, for the Murder of Mr. Joshua Spooner. [*Boston?* 1778.] Folio broadside. NYP. 105350A

Photostatic reproduction. AAS.

[Woodcut of a hanging.] The Confession and Dying Words of Samuel Frost, Who is to be Executed this Day, October 31, 1793, for the Horrid Crime of Murder. [Colophon:] *Printed and sold at Mr. [Isaiah] Thomas's Printingoffice, in Worcester. Price 6d. Also, A Poem on the Occasion. Price 3d.* [1793.] Folio broadside. AAS., WORCESTER HIST.SOC. + *Norwich: Printed and sold by John Trumbull.* 1793. Folio broadside. + [With the poem.] *Printed and sold by Henry Blake & Co—Keene, State of New-Hampshire.* [1793.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105351

Title of the Norwich edition from Evans.
For the Worcester edition of the Poem, *see below.*

[Woodcut of a hanging, as in Worcester edition of the Confession.] A Poem. On the Execution of Samuel Frost, Who is to be Executed this Day, October 31, 1793, for the Murder of Capt. Elisha Allen, of Princeton, Massachusetts. [*Worcester: Printed by Isaiah Thomas,* 1793.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105352

[Woodcut of a hanging, as in the Confession of Frost, *above.*] The Life and Confession of Johnson Green, Who is to be Execu-

ted this Day, August 17th, 1786, for the Atrocious Crime of Burglary; Together with his Last and Dying Words [And a poem]. [Colophon:] *Printed and Sold* [*by Isaiah Thomas*] *at the Printing-Office in Worcester.* [1786.] Folio broadside.

AAS., WORCESTER HIST.SOC. 105353

Signed with the mark of Johnson Green and dated at "Worcester Gaol, August 16, 1786."

[Woodcut of a hanging, as in the Confession of Frost, *above*, but with an extension to provide for a second figure.] The Last Words of William Huggins and John Mansfield, Who are to be Executed this Day, June 19th, 1783, at Worcester, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, for Burglary, committed in October last. [Together with:] Mansfield's Soliloquy! Or an Elegy on the Execution of Huggins and Mansfield for Burglary. [Colophon:] *Printed and sold* [*by Isaiah Thomas*] *at the Printing-Office in Worcester.* [1783.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105354

The dying Speech and Confession of William Linsey, to be Executed at Worcester, October 25th. 1770. For the Crime of Burglary. [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed and sold* [*by John Kneeland and Seth Adams*] *in Milk-Street.* 1770. Folio broadside.

Dated at Worcester-Goal, Oct. 18. 1770. AAS., NYH. 105355

The Dying Criminal, *and* The Last Words and Dying Speech of Robert Young, *see* Young (Robert), *b.* 1750 *d.* 1779.

Female Classical Seminary. Female Classical Seminary, at Worcester, Mass. February 8, 1825. Rev. Benjamin F. Farnsworth, A. M. Principal. [Verso of title:] *Spy Office, Worcester.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., H. 105356

Caption title on p. 3: Statement of the Views and Course of Instruction of the Female Classical Seminary.

First Church (*Old South*). Articles of Faith and Covenant adopted by the First Church of Christ in Worcester, To be read at the admission of Members, for their assent. [*Worcester*, 1795.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105357

Frequently reprinted.

Origin and Progress of the late difficulties in the First Church in Worcester, Mass. *See* no. 57602, vol. 14. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS.

Remarks on the late publications of the First Church in Worcester. *See* no. 69468, vol. 16. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH.

The clause, "of which the Rev. Charles A. Goodrich was Pastor," does not appear on the title page, only on the cover title.

Result of a Mutual Ecclesiastical Council, convened at Worcester, Nov. 14, 1820, to consider the expediency of granting the request of the Rev. Charles A. Goodrich to be dismissed from the pastoral care of the First Church and Parish in Worcester. To which are prefixed the Documents upon which said result was founded. *Worcester: Printed by Manning and Trumbull*—Dec. 1820. 8vo, pp. 10. AAS., B., M., NYH. 105358

Advertisement on verso of title: "The following Documents and Result form a natural Appendix to the 'Origin and Progress of the Difficulties in the First Church in Worcester'..."

Hard-Ware Goods. S[amuel] and S[tephen] Salisbury, Continue Importing from London, Bristol, Birmingham and Sheffield, A large and complete Assortment of Hard-Ware Goods, Which they sell very cheap, by Wholesale and Retail, at their Shop at Boston, two Doors Southward of Dr. Silvester Gardner's in Marlborough-Street. And at their Shop at Worcester, upon the West Side of the Bridge near the Goal. . . . [*Boston*, 1773?] Folio broadside. AAS. 105359

Stephen Salisbury's house "upon the West Side of the Bridge near the Goal," was built in 1772–1773 and was partly used to house his store. This had previously occupied a small wooden building east of the bridge, which was abandoned in 1773. Dr. Silvester Gardner left Boston with the other Tories about 1774–1775. Therefore this broadside must have been printed between 1772 and 1775, presumably in 1773.

The broadside also advertises groceries.

Law School at Worcester. Most of the Institutions in our country, public or private, designed to furnish a regular course of instruction in the learned professions, are of recent origin. . . . Influenced by the opinion of friends . . . the undersigned has undertaken to open a Law School at Worcester. . . . [Signed at end:] Samuel M. Burnside. Worcester, Feb. 15, 1828. [*Worcester*, 1828.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105360

Massachusetts Coal Company. Application has been made to the Legislature, for an Act of Incorporation to certain persons, with their associates, for the purpose of making a Canal or Railway from Worcester to Boston. This application was made under the belief that pit coal can be obtained in Worcester . . . [Calling for an organization and for subscribers to stock in a proposed coal mine in

Worcester.] [Signed and dated at end:] Thomas H. Perkins [and three others.] [Worcester,] February 19, 1824. [*Worcester*, 1824.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105361

Mutual Fire Society. Constitution or Articles of Association of the Mutual Fire Society in Worcester. Organized July, 1822. *Worcester: Printed by William Manning*. [1823.] 18mo, pp. 16. AAS. 105362

National Republican Young Men of Worcester. For the Constitution and the Laws. National Republican Young Men's Meeting. At a meeting of the National Republican Young Men of Worcester assembled at Estabrook's Hotel on Thursday evening, Nov. 1st, Charles G. Prentiss in the Chair and Moses W. Grout, Secretary. [*Worcester*, 1832.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105363

One Hundred and Eighty Dollars Reward! Escaped from the Prison in Worcester, soon after 9 o'clock this evening, the following named [ten] British Officers, confined by order of the Government of the United States . . . Worcester, Wednesday, January 12, 1814. Thos. W. Ward, Sheriff. [*Worcester*, 1814.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105364

On the verso of the AAS. copy is the following original manuscript receipt: "Worcester Ms: January 21st 1814 Recd of Thos W. Ward Sheriff within named twenty Dollars for apprehending Francis Decenter within named on the 13th Instant. [Signed:] Ebenezer Hasting [and] Asa Geer."

Outline of a Plan. *See* Worcester Academy, *below*.

Proceedings of the Convention, Began and held at Worcester, in and for the County of Worcester, on the 3d day of August, 1779. For the purpose of carrying into effect the several interesting and important measures, first recommended by Congress to the inhabitants of the United States, and since, to the inhabitants of this State by a Convention of their Delegates at Concord on the 14th ult. . . . [*Worcester*. 1779.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105365

At end: Done in Convention at Worcester, by unanimous Consent, August 13th, 1779. Joseph Reed, Chairman. Attest, Phineas Upham, Clerk.

Proposed State Capital. Worcester, January 3d, 1793. We the subscribers severally agree, that we will pay the several sums affixed to our names, for the purpose of erecting sufficient and convenient buildings for the accommodation of the Supreme Executive, and Legislature, and for the offices of the Secretary and Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: Provided there should be an act of the Legislature, making Worcester the Seat of Government, or

Partially so . . . [Signed by Elijah Dix and 41 others, with amounts pledged.] [*Worcester*, 1793.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105366

Worcester, January 4th, 1793. (Circular.) Sir, The General Court, in June last . . . appointed a Committee to prepare plans of a building or buildings for . . . the Supreme Executive . . . to be placed or erected on land in Boston, or Elsewhere . . . [Plans for making Worcester the state capital and for erecting buildings for the use of the Governor, Legislature, Secretary and Treasurer, also for the circulation of the subscription paper described above. Signed by Elijah Dix and nine others.] [*Worcester*, 1793.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105367

Real Estate. House Lots for Sale In the Centre of the Town of Worcester. Pursuant to a Vote of the Inhabitants of the Town of Worcester, there will be Sold By Publick Auction To the highest Bidder, At the House of Mr. John Stowers, Innholder in said Town, On the Fifteenth day of February Next, at Eleven O'clock, A. M. Nine House lots In the Centre of said Town, and near the Meeting-House; containing from about half an Acre to one Acre each. . . . Timothy Paine, per Order. Worcester, December 24th, 1784. *Printed at Worcester by I. Thomas*, 1785. Folio broadside. AAS. 105368

Public Auction, — at Worcester. To be sold, One of the best stands for business in the Commonwealth; being that now in the occupation of Mr. John Nazro, in Worcester . . . being the Mansion House, Store . . . a small Dwelling House . . . about an acre of Land . . . with a . . . Pot-Ash Works . . . the Trading Stock in said Store . . . 1st of May . . . Worcester, April 18th, 1800. [*Worcester:*] *Printed by Mower & Greenleaf.* [1800.] Quarto broadside, within ornamental border. AAS. 105369

Second Parish. Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Second Parish, January, 1837. *Worcester: Printed at the Spy Office.* [1837.] 16mo, cover title and pp. 16. AAS. + November, 1838. *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 16. AAS. 105370

Social Club. Address, delivered February 4, 1806, at Worcester, before the Social Club, in commemoration of the Anniversary of its First Formation. By a Member. *Worcester: Printed April*, 1806, *for the Society.* 12mo, pp. 9. AAS. 105371

Following the words "By a Member" on the title of the AAS. copy, is the author's name written in a secret code, tentatively deciphered to read: William Samuel Buel.

Two Hundred Dollars Reward. Broke Goal, in Worcester, on Friday Evening the 23d instant, Nathan Davis, formerly of Ware . . . William Mosman, late of Lancaster . . . William Greenleaf, Sheriff. Worcester, October 25, 1778. [*Worcester: Isaiah Thomas*, 1778.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105372

Union Church. Confession of Faith and Covenant of the Union Church in Worcester adopted at the organization of the Church, February 3, 1836. *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland.* 1837. 16mo, pp. 8. AAS., H. 105373

List of members, pp. 6–8.

Village Register, Prepared to Accompany the Worcester Talisman. January 24, 1829. [*Worcester: Dorr & Howland*, 1829.] 8vo, pp. (4). AAS. 105374

For earlier issue, *see* Worcester Village Register.

Worcester Academy. Catalogue of the Trustees, Teachers and Students of Worcester County M[anual] L[abor] High School, for the term ending November 25, 1834. *Worcester: Mirick and Bartlett, Printers.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 8. AAS. 105375

Continued to date, a complete set at AAS.; that for 1836 at NYH.

Also: Extract from the Minutes of the Worcester Baptist Association [for 1840]. . . . The Committee on the Worcester Co. High School, presented the following report . . . [*Worcester*, 1840.] Quarto broadside. AAS.

Outline of a Plan for establishing a Baptist Literary and Theological Institution in a Central Situation in New-England. By a Friend to an able Ministry. *Worcester: Printed by William Manning.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 105376

The school for boys, announced in this Plan, was finally established in 1834 as the Worcester County Manual Labor High School. Its name was changed in 1847 to the Worcester Academy, the name it still bears.

Worcester Agricultural Society. Catalogue of Members of the Worcester Agricultural Society. Incorporated in MDCCCXVIII. Arranged by towns. . . . *Worcester: Moses W. Grout—Printer.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 34. AAS. 105377

AAS. also has the issue for 1840.

The annual reports and lists of officers and members appear in the earlier years, with the annual addresses, a complete set of which, from 1819 to 1927, is at AAS.

The annual agricultural fair, with its cattle show, exhibition of local manufactures and plowing match, was conducted by this society. Many of the folio broadsides announcing the fair are at AAS. That for the first fair in 1819 has the caption title: Worcester County Cattle Show and Exhibition of Manufactures.

Worcester and Middlesex North Sabbath School Union. Consti-

tution of the Worcester and Middlesex North Sabbath School Union, adopted at Leominster, October 1, 1828. [*n. p.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 4. AAS. 105378

Caption title.

Worcester Associate Library Company. Rules and Regulations of the Worcester Associate Library Company. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, By Leonard Worcester.* MDCCXCIII. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 105379

List of members, pp. 10–12.

Worcester Association of Mutual Aid in Detecting Thieves. Articles of Association of the Worcester Society of Mutual Aid in Detecting Thieves. Instituted Nov. 1795. . . . [Includes list of members and committees dated January, 1818.] [*Worcester,* 1818.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105380

Also: List of Members belonging to the Worcester Association of Mutual Aid in Detecting Thieves. . . . Worcester, January, 1845. [*Worcester:*] *Ægis Office, T. W. Butterfield, Printer.* [1845.] Folio broadside. AAS.—Two later broadsides notices of newly elected officers and committees. AAS.

Constitution of the Worcester Association of Mutual Aid in Detecting Thieves. Instituted Nov. 16, 1795. Revised 1835. *Worcester: Printed by John M. Earle.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 28. AAS. 105381

AAS. has also editions of 1857 and 1862, each with a list of members.
The Association still exists, as social club.

Worcester Bank. Borrowers at the Worcester Bank will in future be subjected to the following Regulations . . . November 16, 1819. [*Worcester,* 1819.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105382

The Worcester Bank later became the Worcester Bank and Trust Company and, still later, merged with the Worcester County National Bank.

Circuit Court of the United States. Massachusetts District. In Equity. Wilder Holbrook vs. the President, Directors and Company of the Worcester Bank. *Boston: Printed by Moore & Crosby, No. 1 Water Street.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 95. AAS. 105383

Worcester Baptist Association. Minutes of the Worcester Baptist Association, held at the Baptist Meeting-House, in Shrewsbury, (Mass.) October 27, 1819. *Worcester: Printed by Manning & Trumbull—Dec.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 11. Continued. AAS. 105384

The convention which organized the Association was held Feb. 4, 1819, and the constitution adopted Nov. 27. *See* pp. 3–5.
Continued. AAS. has complete through 1859, B. has a fair file including 1860–1869.

. . . Minutes of the Sab. School Teachers Convention of the Worcester Baptist Association, held at West Boylston, Mass. October 11, 1836. With the Annual Report. *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland, No. 5, Goddards Row.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 15

With heading: First Anniversary. AAS. 105385
Organized in 1836.
Continued. AAS. also has 1837–1840. B. has a scattering file from 1837 to 1884.
See also below under Worcester County. Baptists.

Worcester Book Store. A Catalogue of Clarendon Harris's Circulating Library, at the Worcester Book-Store, (Next door to the Central Bank) Where is kept constantly for sale a Complete Assortment of Books, Stationary & Paper Hangings. Paper ruled and bound to pattern, at short notice and on reasonable terms. *Worcester: M. W. Grout, Printer.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 36. AAS. 105386

WORCESTER COUNTY. Account of the Proposed Canal from Worcester to Providence. *See* Blackstone Canal, no. 5700, vol. 2.

The remarks upon Inland Navigation were written by Hon. John Davis, of Worcester.
Copies are located as follows: *Worcester,* 1822. AAS., B., BA., NYS., UMICH. (TRANSPORTATION), WHS. *Providence,* 1825. AAS., C., HEH.

Auxiliary Bible Society. Annual Report of the Auxiliary Bible Society in the County of Worcester—September, 1823. [*Worcester,* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 4. AAS. 105387

AAS. also has the reports for 1834, 1840 and the twenty-ninth for 1844.
Others of the reports were published with the sermons preached at the annual meetings, as in the case of David Damon's Sermon, *Worcester,* [1826]. AAS.

The Constitution of the Auxiliary Bible Society in the County of Worcester: adopted September 7, 1815. *Worcester: Printed by William Manning.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 7. AAS. 105388

Auxiliary Unitarian Association. Constitution of the Auxiliary Unitarian Association, in the County of Worcester. *Worcester: Spy Office. S. B. Manning, Printer. October,* 1825. 8vo, pp. 8.
AAS., C., M. 105389

Baptists. Articles of Faith and Covenant, adopted by several Baptist Churches in the County of Worcester. *Worcester: Moses W. Grout—Printer.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 23.
AAS., BA., M., NYH., WHS. 105390

Origination and Constitution of the Society for Worcester County and Vicinity, (Ms.) Auxiliary to the Baptist Board of

Foreign Missions for the United States. [*Worcester*, 1815.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 105391

Caption title.

Constitution of the Society for Worcester County and Vicinity, Auxiliary to the Baptist Board for Foreign Missions. Revised Oct. 28, 1819. With an Address to its Patrons [by Jonathan Going, Cor. Sec'ry]. *Worcester: Printed by Manning & Trumbull. Dec.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 105392

Bar. Bar Rules of the County of Worcester. [Dated on p. 7, at the Worcester County Court House:] Court Room, June 21, 1816. [*Worcester*, 1816.] 12mo, pp. 8. AAS. 105393

AAS copy has tipped on at end a 16mo leaf (verso blank) with the caption title: "Thirteenth Article of the Bar Rules of the County of Worcester," [relating to fees], which is reprinted, except for caption, from the same setting of type as the thirteenth article on pp. 5–6 of the pamphlet.

Rules of the Bar of the County of Worcester. 1828. [*Worcester*, 1828.] 24mo, pp. 18. B., C., H.(LAW), M., NYH., WHS. 105394

Committee of Correspondence. [At a Convention of Committees for the County of Worcester, convened at the Court-House in Worcester, January 27, 1775, the following Resolve (among others) passed, viz.] Resolved, That it be recomme[nded that all those citizens?] that have not signed this or a similiar Covenant, that they do it as soon as may be with Conveniency. We, the Subscribers, having seen the Association, &c. drawn up by the Grand Continental Congress respecting the Non-Importation . . . do heartily approve . . . Witness our Hands [at Worcester] this 27th Day of January 1775. . . . [List of 43 names.] [*Boston? Isaiah Thomas?* 1775.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105395

Upper part of AAS. copy torn away and supplied conjecturally from the following similiar broadside bearing the same date.

At a Convention of Committees for the County of Worcester, convened at the Court-House in Worcester, January 27, 1775, the following Resolves (among others) passed, viz. . . . [A warning against certain Tories, including Isaac Jones, of Weston, the printers Rivington and Gaine of New York, and Draper and Mills and Hicks of Boston.] [*Boston? Isaiah Thomas?* 1775.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105396

Court of General Sessions. At a Court of General Sessions of the Peace within and for the County of Worcester, held at Worcester

on the first Tuesday of September, 1776, Ordered, that the following Rules and Regulations [for the operation of a hospital for contagious diseases] be printed in Hand-Bills, and forwarded to the Clerk of each Town and District in the County aforesaid, to be by them posted in some public Place for the Information of the Inhabitants thereof. [Signed at end:] Joseph Allen, Clerk. [*Worcester? Printed by Isaiah Thomas?* 1776.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105397

Federal Republican Party. Direct Taxes! Loans! Fruits of Commercial Restrictions! Electors of Worcester County: . . . [*Worcester,* 1800.] Quarto broadside.

WORCESTER HIST.SOC. 105397A

Advocating the election of Caleb Strong for Governor.

Sir, A large number of respectable characters . . . [Massachusetts and Worcester County candidates.] [*Worcester,* 1804.] 4to, pp. (3). AAS. 105398

Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates from Forty One Towns, in the County of Worcester, holden at Worcester, the 12th and 13th of August, 1812. *Printed at Worcester, by Isaac Sturtevant.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 21, (1). AAS., B., BA., NYS., WHS. 105399

Proceedings of a Convention of Federal Republicans from the South Senatorial District in the County of Worcester, March 11, 1812. [*Worcester?* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 105400

Federalist Party. County Committee. Worcester, October 23, 1812. Gentlemen, The approaching election of Representatives . . . [Supporting Elijah Brigham and Abijah Bigelow for Congress.] [Signed:] Joseph Allen, William Stedman, Daniel Waldo, Central Comittee. [*Worcester,* 1812.] Quarto broadside.

AAS. 105401

Worcester, March 23, 1813. The object of obtaining a War Governor, in Massachusetts, is so important to our National Government . . . [Signed:] Joseph Allen [and four others]. County Committee. [*Worcester,* 1813.] Quarto broadside.

AAS. 105402

Worcester, March 13, 1815. Gentlemen, In congratulating you upon the return of Peace with a people whom our government indiscreetly chose to make an enemy . . . [Urging reelection of Governor Caleb Strong.] [Signed:] Joseph Allen [and six others]. [*Worcester,* 1815.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105403

Gentlemen, The season of our political labours is again at hand. . . . [Supporting General Brooks for Governor and William Phillips for Lieutenant Governor.] [Signed:] Benjamin Heywood [and four others]. Worcester, Feb. 28, 1816. [*Worcester*, 1816.] 4to, pp. (2). AAS. 105404

Gentlemen, The season for renewing our State Government is again at hand. . . . [Denouncing the candidacy of General Dearborn for Governor and calling for the reelection of Governor John Brooks.] [Signed:] Joseph Allen [and four others]. Worcester, March 3, 1817. [*Worcester*, 1817.] 4to, pp. (2). AAS. 105405

Worcester, March 1, 1819. Sir, The subscribers, a Committee designed for that purpose by the Convention of the Federal Republicans at Boston, take the liberty of addressing you on the subject of the approaching election. . . . [Endorsing the reelection of the present state officials.] [Signed:] Daniel Waldo [and four others]. [*Worcester*, 1819.] 4to, pp. 2. AAS. 105406

Federal Republican Party. The Election. Federal Republican Candidates. Hon. Samuel Lathrop, for Governor. Hon. Richard Sullivan, for Lieut. Governor. [Dated at end:] Worcester, April 2, 1824. [*Worcester*, 1824.] Quarto broadside.
WORCESTER HIST.SOC. 105406A

Proceedings of the Convention of Ministers of Worcester County, on the Subject of Slavery; held at Worcester, December 5 & 6, 1837, and January 16, 1838. *Worcester Massachusetts Spy Office*. 1838. 8vo, pp. 22. B., BA., C., M., NYS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] HEH., M. 105407

Includes "Remonstrance of the minority" signed by Twelve ministers.
B. also has a Second Edition.

Religious Charitable Society. Religious Charitable Society, in the County of Worcester. [Annual report.] [Dated on p. 3.] November 14, 1814. [*Worcester*, 1814.] 8vo, pp. 5. AAS. 105408

On p. 3: This is the Report of the Third Annual Meeting.

Constitution and Address of the Religious Charitable Society in the County of Worcester, Mass. [*Worcester*, 1812.] 8vo, pp. 8.
Caption title. AAS. 105409
Dated on p. 6: Worcester, June 16, 1812.
Attached to the AAS. copy is a leaf (verso blank), separately printed from the same type as the pamphlet, with the caption title: Constitution for a Branch of the Religious Charitable Society in the County of Worcester.

The Rise and Operations of the Religious Charitable Society in the County of Worcester, including the Report of the Directors at the Annual Meeting 1815; the Act of Incorporation together with an Address to the Public on the Importance of Educating Pious Young Men for the Christian Ministry. Published by a Committee of the Society. *Leicester, Printed by Hori Brown.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., NYH. 105410

Republican Party. Worcester, June 20, 1808. Sir, The undersigned are appointed a Committee to correspond with their Republican Brethren in the County on the business of the celebration of the ensuing Fourth of July .... Edward Bangs [and four others]. [*Worcester*, 1808.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105411

See also Worcester County Republican Convention, *below.*

County Committee. Worcester, [In manuscript: Oct. 15th, 1808] Sir, The undersigned having the honor of being constituted a County Committee, at a Meeting of their Republican Brethren, take great satisfaction in the opportunity of addressing you on subjects of political and national importance. . . .[Signed:] Abraham Lincoln [and 16 others]. [*Worcester*, 1808.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105412

To the Electors of Worcester County. [*Worcester.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 105413

Caption title. A campaign document in the Massachusetts campaign of 1812, favoring the candidacy of Elbridge Gerry for Governor against that of Caleb Strong.

Treasurer. Worcester, January 29, 1831. We have presumed to address you on the subject of the election of a suitable person as County Treasurer for this County. . . . [Nonpartisan endorsement of Anthony Chase for County Treasurer.] [Signed:] William B. Fox, Chairman. Ichabod Washburn, Secretary. [*Worcester*, 1831.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105414

Unitarian Association. Constitution of the Unitarian Association, in the County of Worcester. *Worcester: From the Ægis Press.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 7. AAS., H., M. 105415

Washington Benevolent Society. Circular. [Of a committee of the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Worcester, signed by Nathaniel P. Denny and four others, and dated at end:] Worcester, December 1, 1813. [*Worcester*, 1813.] 4to, pp. [2]. AAS. 105416

An attack on the distillation of liquor from native New England grain.

Young Men's Temperance Convention. Address to the Young Men of Worcester County, by a Committee of the Young Men's Temperance Convention, held at Worcester, March 4, 1835. *Worcester: Printed by S. H. Colton and Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS. 105417

The address was prepared by W. A. Larned, Calvin Fiske and Warren Lazell. The constitution and officers appear on the recto and verso of the back wrapper.

Worcester County Auxiliary Colonization Society. Report made at an adjourned Meeting of the Friends of the American Colonization Society, in Worcester County, held in Worcester, Dec. 8, 1830, by a Committee appointed for that purpose. With the Proceedings of the Meeting, &c. *Worcester: Printed by S. H. Colton and Co.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., C., M., NYP. 105418

The first report. Continued. Later reports are located as follows, each being printed during the year following the meeting: 1831, AAS., HEH., HSP.; 1832, AAS., H., HSP.

Worcester County Convention. In Convention. Tuesday, April 9, 1782. At a meeting of thirty-four members from twenty-six towns in the County of Worcester, on Tuesday the 9th of April inst. A. D. 1782, convened at Worcester, to take into consideration, the Grievances which have created great uneasiness in the minds of the Good People of this County. [Colophon:] *Printed* [*by Isaiah Thomas*] *at Worcester*, 1782. Folio broadside.

Signed: Caleb Curtis, Moderator. AAS., M. 105419

Worcester County Institution for Savings. Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Worcester County Institution for Savings, in the Town of Worcester: Together with the Act to Regulate Institutions for Savings. *Worcester: Printed by M. W. Grout*, 1834. 16mo, pp. 16. AAS. 105420

Catalogue of Members of the Worcester County Institution for Savings. Incorporated February 8, 1828. Arranged by Towns.... *Worcester: Mirick and Bartlett—Printers.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 16. AAS. 105421

Constitution and By-laws of the Worcester County Institution for Savings, in the Town of Worcester. *Worcester: Printed by S. H. Colton and Co. May*, 1828. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., NYH. 105422

Worcester County Institution for Savings. At the [first] annual meeting of the Worcester County Institution for Savings, April 15,

1829,—the following officers were elected . . . [Treasurer's report.] [*Worcester*, 1829.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105423

The following annual reports, in broadside form, are at AAS.: seventh, 1835; eighth, 1836; ninth, 1837; tenth, 1838.

Worcester County Institution for Savings, in the Town of Worcester. [Pass book, including current officers and regulations.] [*Worcester*, 1828.] 16mo, pp. 4 and two blank leaves. AAS. + [Same collation, no imprint.] 1832. AAS. 105424

Caption title.
The bank still exists.

Worcester County Manual Labor High School. *See* Worcester Academy, *above*.

Worcester County Republican Convention. At a Republican Convention, assembled at Worcester, at the Baptist Meeting Hall, on the 1st day of September, 1812 . . .[*Worcester*. 1812.] 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., B. 105425

Caption title.
Address and Resolutions of the convention, pp. 2–12, signed, Jonathan Davis, President, Daniel Gilbert, Secretary.

Worcester District Medical Library. By-Laws and Catalogue of Library of the Worcester District Medical Society. *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland*. 1838. 16mo, pp. 30.

List of members, pp. 16–19. AAS. 105426
The society and its library still exist.

Worcester Female Samaritan Society. Constitution of the Worcester Female Samaritan Society. *Worcester: Griffin and Morrill, Printers*. 1827. 16mo, pp. 8. AAS. 105427

Worcester Fire Society. Articles: containing the Rules and Regulations of the Worcester Fire Society. Instituted January 21st, MDCCXCIII. *Printed at Worcester, by Isaiah Thomas*. MDCCXCIII. 12mo, pp. 10. AAS. 105428

Revised editions were issued in January, 1798, March, 1821, AAS., M., NYH., Constitution, 1834 AAS., NYH., and many later years.
The Society still exists, as a social club.

Worcester Historical Society. Worcester Historical Society. Sir:- This Association has been formed for the purpose of collecting and preserving materials for a complete and minute History of the County of Worcester. . . . [Request for information and materials.] [*Worcester*, 1831.] 4to, pp. (2). AAS. 105429

This society was incorporated February 19, 1831 with Hon. John Davis as

president. It lasted less than a year and has no connection with the present Historical Society.

Worcester Lyceum. Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Worcester Lyceum. [November 1835.] [*Worcester*, 1835.] 8vo, pp. 12. AAS. + Additions, November, 1837. [*Worcester*, 1837.] 8vo, pp. 13–14. AAS. + Additions of 1838 & 1839. [*Worcester*, 1839.] 8vo, pp. 15–16. AAS. 105430

Caption titles.

The AAS. copies are stitched together but were obviously printed at different times.

Constitution of the Worcester Lyceum. [*Worcester*. 1830.] 8vo, pp. (4). AAS. 105431

Caption title.

Contains list of members, dated November 12, 1830.

The Worcester Magazine, from the First Week in April, to the Fourth in September. MDCCLXXXVI. Containing, Politicks, Miscellanies, Poetry, and News. Volume I. *Worcester*, (*Massachusetts*) *Printed by Isaiah Thomas*, MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 314.

For other locations, *see* Union List of Serials. AAS., M. 105432

Continued through vol. 4, no. 26, Fourth week in March, 1788.

"In consequence of a duty imposed by the Legislature of Massachusetts in 1785 on all advertisements printed in newspapers, Mr. Thomas, regarding this action as an infringement of the rights and privileges of a free press, suspended the publication of the *Spy* during two years, from March, 1786, to April, 1788, *The Worcester Magazine*, in octavo form, appearing as a substitute through this interval. The obnoxious statute was repealed in 1788."—Nichols.

For Proposals for printing the Worcester Magazine, *see* nos. 95409 and 95411, vol. 25.

The Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal, Containing Articles Original and Selected, Miscellaneous—Historical—Biographical—Descriptive of Remarkable Places and Scenery—Relating to the Arts—Scientific—Poetical—and Amusing. Vol. I. October, 1825, to April, 1826. *Worcester: Printed for the publishers, by Rogers & Griffin.* 1826. 8vo, pp. vii, 384.

For other locations, *see* Union List of Serials. AAS., M. 105433

The first number has a cover title dated June, 1825, (Reissued with new wrappers dated October, 1825), and the second, November, 1825, notes that the publication has long been interrupted. The June issue of no. 1 was distributed free, to accompany the prospectus noted below.

Continued through vol. 2, no. 6, October, 1826.

Published bimonthly, November, 1825–March, 1826, and monthly, April–October, 1826. An epitaph for the magazine appears in the last number.

Edited by William Lincoln and C. C. Baldwin, a prospectus bearing their names and dated September, 1825, being laid in the AAS. copy, as well as a previous one [June? 1825] signed by the printers. Besides miscellaneous articles the publication

contained historical contributions relating to the United States and particularly to Worcester County. These included articles by the members of the Worcester Historical Society.

Worcester Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Rules and Articles of the Worcester Mutual Fire Insurance Company. (As amended and adopted December 15, 1831, in lieu of all former rules.) [*Worcester,* 1831.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105434

Worcester North Auxiliary Education Society. Proceedings at the Formation of the Worcester North Auxiliary Education Society, May 12, 1830. *Worcester: Spooner and Church, Printers.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 8. AAS. 105435

Worcester North District Medical Association. Laws, Rules, and Regulations of the Worcester North District Medical Association, formed March 3, A. D. 1819. *Worcester: Printed by William Manning—Oct.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS. 105436

Includes a Fee-Bill, with prices for calls, medicines and operations.

Worcester Social Library. Catalogue of Books belonging to the Worcester Social Library. [*Worcester,* 1812.] 12mo, pp. 12.

Caption title. AAS., M. 105437

S. S. Green in Hurd's "History of Worcester County," vol. 2, 1889, p. 1497, mentioned a MS. "Alphabetical List of the Proprietors of the Worcester Social Library," dated May, 1830, but stated that he found no evidence that this library ever existed. AAS. copy has bound with it a later supplement of 12 pages without title.

Worcester South Auxiliary Education Society. Fourth Annual Report of the Worcester South Auxiliary Education Society, presented at Sturbridge, April 30, 1834. *Worcester: Printed by Moses W. Grout.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 105438

Worcester South Division Anti-Slavery Society. Worcester, February 21st, 1838. Respected Friend, The time has arrived which calls for the united efforts of all the friends of Freedom, of Human Rights, and of their Country. . . . [Call for the organization of a county anti-slavery society.] [Signed:] Thomas W. Ward [and four others]. [*Worcester,* 1838.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105439

Worcester South-West United Architectural Society. The Carpenters' Rules of Work, for the Worcester South-West United Architectural Society. [*Worcester:*] *Printed for the use of its members.* 1815. 16mo, pp. 36. AAS. 105440

Worcester Sunday School Society. Report of the Worcester Sun-

day School Society, read May 6, 1835. *Worcester: Printed by Moses W. Grout.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., HEH., WHS. 105441

First annual report, written by Rev. Alonzo Hill, Secretary and Treasurer.

AAS. also has the reports for 1836, 1837, 1839 and 1840.

There was no report separately published for 1838, because of the illness of the secretary. A brief report by the president appeared in the Christian Register in 1838.

The Worcester Talisman, a Literary and Miscellaneous Journal; containing articles of intelligence from travellers and voyagers, sketches of interesting biography—popular tales—original and selected poetry—miscellaneous selections and ancedotes. [Vol 1.] *Worcester, Mass. Published by Dorr & Howland.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (4), 208. Frontispiece. AAS. 105442

For other locations, *see* Union List of Serials.

Continued bi-weekly in 8vo form from April 5, 1828 through vol. 1, no. 25, March 21, 1829. With the issue for April 4, 1829, the title was changed to "The Talisman," and the periodical was issued as a semi-monthly in 4to. The first two numbers of the quarto publication, April 4-May 1, 1829, were numbered as vol. 2, nos. 1–2, but with the issue of May 15, the numbering was changed to new ser., vol. 1, no. 3. The issue of June 1 was misnumbered 3, instead of 4. Continued through no. 13 of this series, Oct. 15, 1829.

At the end of vol. 1 in the AAS. file are bound: Worcester Village Register, April, 1828, pp. (3); and Village Register, prepared to accompany the Worcester Talisman, January 24, 1829, pp. (4).

Worcester Temperance Society. Circular of the State Temperance Societies, to the Citizens of the United States. [Together with a statement of the local society, dated at Worcester, February, 1832, and the Constitution of the Worcester Temperance Society.] [*Worcester*, 1832.] Folio, pp. (3). AAS. 105443

The Worcester Village Directory, containing the names of the inhabitants, their dwelling houses and places of business—arranged according to the streets and squares, to accompany a map of the village of Worcester. *Worcester: Published by Clarendon Harris. From the Ægis Press.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 12. Folding map.

The first complete Worcester directory. AAS., C. 105444

Issued both with (AAS.) and without (AAS., C.) the map. The map is of special interest as each dwelling and building is given a number, by which the owners and occupants can be identified in the directory. The title is as follows: Map of the Village of Worcester. By Ed. E. Phelps. M. D. Civ. Eng'r. *Published by C. Harris. Carter, Andrews & Co. Sc. Lancaster.* It was also issued separately and has engraved views of the Court House, Town Hall, New Unitarian Church, South Meeting House and Antiquarian Hall (the home of the American Antiquarian Society).

Reprinted in 1872 with same title and collation, the only difference being the added imprint on verso of title: *Worcester: Republished by Tyler & Seagrave, 442 Main Street. (Being as near a facsimile of the original as possible)* 1872. AAS., M., NYS.

Also: The Worcester Business Directory and Advertiser . . . By A. W. Congdon. *Boston: Printed by Dutton and Wentworth, Nos.* 10 & 12, *Exchange Street.* 1843.

12mo, pp. 50, (2). AAS.—The Worcester Almanac, Directory, and Business Advertiser, for 1844. *Worcester: Published by Henry J. Howland, No. 175 Main Street.* [1843.] 12mo, pp. (2), viii, (12), (17)–117. Folded map. On cover title: "Vol. 1. To be published annually. No. 1." This was the first of a series which ran for many years. All are at AAS., nearly all at M.

Worcester Village Register, April, 1828. [*Worcester: Dorr & Howland*, April 5, 1828.] 8vo, pp. (3). AAS. 105445

Caption title.

First published in the first issue of the Worcester Talisman, April 5, 1828, and reprinted as a separate.

"The first attempt at a classified list of the inhabitants of the town."—Nichols no. 811.

For later issue, *see* Village Register.

WORCESTER AND HARTFORD RAILROAD COMPANY. An Act to incorporate the Worcester and Hartford Railroad Company, passed May, 1835. [*Hartford*? 1835?] 8vo, pp. 7. C. 105446

Caption title.

WORCESTER AND NORWICH RAILROAD COMPANY. Norwich and Boston Rail Road. *New-York: Published by Coolidge & Lambert.* 65 *Wall-Street.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 28. AAS. + *New York*, 1839. 16mo, pp. 22. BUREAU RAIL.ECON., NYP. 105447

Includes the acts to incorporate the Boston, Norwich and New-London Rail Road Company and the Worcester and Norwich Rail Road Company. These two companies were united in 1836 as the Norwich and Worcester Rail Road Company.

Worcester & Norwich Rail-Road Company, 1835. [*n. p.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 37, (3). Folded map. AAS., B., INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMM., NYP., STANFORD. 105448

Norwich and Worcester Rail Road. [*Norwich*? 1837?]. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., STANFORD. 105449

Statement regarding the economic value of the road, the progress made in its construction and the need of financial support from the Massachusetts Legislature for its completion. A memorial to the legislature asking for financial aid was presented in 1837.

Annual Report of the Directors of the Norwich and Worcester Rail-Road Company. 1837. [*n. p.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 105450

Norwich and Worcester Rail-Road. General Statements by the Directors to the Stockholders. *Norwich: J. Dunham.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 18. AAS., STANFORD. 105451

Statement of Facts in relation to the Norwich & Worcester Rail-Road Company. December, 1840. *New-York: Geo. W. Lane*, 59

Wall Street. 1840. 8vo, cover title and pp. 15. AAS., B., C., CU., STANFORD. + June, 1841. [Different text.] *New York: R. Craighead, Printer,* 112 *Fulton Street.* 1841. 8vo, cover title and pp. 17. AAS., B. 105452

A word at parting to the Earl of Shelburne. *London, Printed for J. Debrett,* 1782. 8vo, pp. 43. C., HEH., NYP. 105453

. . . A Word in Season. Fellow Citizens, I am a Freeman of this City, and, as such, have the Right in common with You to all the Liberties and Privileges granted to Us by His Majesty in His Royal Charter . . . [Colophon:] *Printed by J. Peter Zenger.* [*New York.* 1736.] Folio, pp. (2).

AAS., BM., NYS., WHS. 105454

Caption title. With heading: "City of New-York, Sept. 28, 1736."

A Word in Season. The Writings of Noah and Thomas Worcester brought to the test concerning an answer: and a Bridle for Disputants. . . . *Concord: Printed by George Hough. Feb.*—1813. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., H. 105455

A Word in Season; or Review of the Political Life and Opinions of Martin Van Buren. Addressed to the entire Democracy of the American People. . . . Dedicated to the Tippecanoe Clubs of the Union, by a Harrison Democrat. Third Edition. *Washington: Published by W. M. Morrison.* 1840. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Intelligencer Office.* 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., P. 105456

Second Edition. *Washington,* 1840. NYS.

A Word in Season to All True Lovers of their Liberty and their Country. *See* Freeman (M.), *pseudonym,* no. 25770, vol. 7. AAS., M., WATKINSON.

Reprinted in A. M. Davis' "Colonial Currency Reprints," vol. 4, pp. 353–376.

A Word in Season, touching the Present Misunderstanding in the Episcopal Church. By a Layman. . . . *New-York: Printed by D. & G. Bruce, Slote-Lane.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 59.

AAS., B., NYS. 105457-8

Attributed by Stonehill to Washington Irving. In the bibliography of Irving by Langfeld, the work is included in a list of titles sometimes ascribed to him but whose attribution is considered doubtful.

Improved title of no. 35124, vol. 9.

A Word of Advice, to such as are settling new Plantations.

[Colophon:] *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Daniel Henchman,* 1739. 8vo, pp. 15. B., H. 105459

Caption title.

A Word of Comfort to a Melancholy Country. *See* [Wise (John)]. no. 104902, vol. 29. B., H., M.

B. and M. copies imperfect.

A Word to a right honourable Commoner [William Pitt] .... *London: Printed for J. Dixwell, in St. Martin's-lane, near Charing Cross: And M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-row.* MDCCLXI. 8vo, pp. 72. JCB. 105460

A Word to All True Americans, and to those who love the Memory of Washington. [*Boston?* 1810.] 8vo, pp. 12. HEH. + [Colophon:] *Portland, Published by J. M'Kown, Printer to the People.*—1810. 12mo, pp. 12. HEH., MEHS. 105461

A Federalist document in the Massachusetts gubernatorial campaign of 1810. Other editions were printed the same year with title: A Word to Federalists and to those who love the Memory of Washington.

A Word to Federalists and to those who love the Memory of Washington. [*Boston?* 1810.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., B., BA., HEH. + [Same title, no imprint.] 8vo, pp. 14.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. 105462

The eight page edition has caption title only.

A Federalist document in the Massachusetts gubernatorial campaign of 1810.

AAS. copy of fourteen page edition has contemporary owner's autograph and date, 12 June 1810, on title.

A Word to Mr. Peters. *See* [Ward (Nathaniel)], no. 101330, vol. 27. AAS., B., H., JCB., NYP., UTS.

A Word to the Wise; or, an Appeal to the Honour and Good Sense of Persons of all Religious Denominations, who respect the sanctity of truth, and purity of morals; showing, at the same time, the baneful tendency of Falsehood and Misrepresentation, as well as the existence of such evils among society. *Montreal: Printed by Ludger Duvernay, No. 5, St. Jean Baptiste Street.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 48. CAN.ARCH., NYP., TORONTO PL. 105463

The introduction is signed: T. T. M. T.

A Word to those whom it concerns. On the impropriety of using and selling Spiritous liquors . . . *New London: J. B. Clapp.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 105464

WORDEN (Peter). A Mirror for several articles, contained in a Letter, written by Joseph C. Dean, and addressed to a Friend, entitled "Truth Vindicated." By Peter Worden. . . . *Poughkeepsie: Printed by P. Potter.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 37. AAS. 105465

The Words of Understanding. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46608, vol. II. B., CONGREG.LIB., M., Y.

WORDSWORTH (William). Lyrical Ballads, with Other Poems: in two volumes. By W. Wordsworth. . . . Vol. I. [-II.] From the London Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by James Humphreys. At the N. W. Corner of Walnut and Dock-street.* 1802. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. xxii, 159; 172.
AAS., HEH., HSP. 105466

Also: Lyrical Ballads. First Complete American Edition. *New Haven,* 1836. WHS.—Poetical Works. *Boston,* 1824. 4 vols. NYS.—Complete Poetical Works. *Philadelphia,* 1837. AAS.—The Prelude. First American Edition. *New York,* 1850. Yarrow Revisited & Other Poems. *New York,* 1835. NYS.

WORFIELD (Beulah). On the Death of Beulah Worfield, Who departed this life September 26, 1776, aged 17. . . . Her dying Words. [*n. p.* 1776.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105467

In verse, except Dying Words.

Work for Chimney-sweepers: | Or | A warning for Tabaccónists. | Describing the pernicious | vse of Tabacco, no lesse pleasant then profitable for all sorts | to reade. | Fumus patriæ, Igne alieno Luculentior. | As much to say, | Better be chokt with English hemp, | then poisoned with Indian Tabacco. | [Printer's device.] | *Imprinted at London by T. Este, for Thomas* | *Bushell, & are to be sould at the great North* | *dore of Powles.* 1602. 8vo, pp. (48). A-C, E-G, in 4s. HEH. 105468

A [1] blank. Signature D omitted. Text apparently complete.

Work Within Doors. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46610, vol. II. AAS., B.

The Working Man Defended. [*New York: Evening Post.*] 1840. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). NYH., NYP., NYS. 105469

A WORKINGMAN, *pseud.* "Wherefore Change?" More than One Hundred Reasons why William Henry Harrison should and will have the support of the Democracy, for President of the United States, in preference to Martin Van Buren. By a Workingman. *Boston: Printed by Tuttle, Dennett & Chisholm.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *For sale at the Secretary's Office, Whig Republican Hall,*

Boston; also by Weeks, Jordan & Co., 121 *Washington St.* 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., H. 105470

Another issue of the same, also published by the Whig Republican Association, has on the verso of the title a list of campaign documents, etc.

Working Men of Boston. *See* Boston, no. 6572, vol. 2.

WORKING-MEN'S CONVENTION, BOSTON. Proceedings of the workingmen's convention. [*Boston*? 1833?] 8vo, pp. 31.

Caption title. BA., C., NYH. 105471

WORKINGMEN'S STATE CONVENTION. . . . Proceedings of the Workingmen's State Convention, in the Town of Salina, Wednesday, August 25, 1830. *Auburn: Printed by Henry Oliphant.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 11. C. 105472

Heading: The Auburn Free Press, Extra. Auburn, Saturday, August 28, 1830.

A WORKING WOMAN OF BOSTON, *pseud.* The Aristocrat and Trades Union Advocate, A Colloquial Poem, Respectfully Dedicated to the members of the Boston Trades Union and Vicinity. By a Working Woman of Boston. *Boston: Printed by Leonard W. Kimball.* 1384 [*i. e.*, 1834.] 16mo, pp. 35, (1).

AAS., BU., NYP. 105473

WORKMAN (Benjamin) Gauging Epitomized. Or, a Short Treatise of Gauging, In which that Branch is rendered familiar to the Meanest Capacity. To which are Added, Accurate Tables for finding the Mean-Diameters of Casks by Inspection. Also, A comprehensive Ullage Table, and an accurate Method of Ullaging Casks, by an easy Rule adapted to it. The whole illustrated with proper Rules and Examples. By Benjamin Workman, A. M. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by W. Young, the corner of Chesnut and Second-streets.* M.DCC.LXXX.VIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 120.

AAS., B., JCB., NYP., NYS., P. 105474

Also: American Accountant. *Philadelphia,* 1789. AAS.—Second Edition. *Philadelphia,* 1793. AAS.—Third Edition. *Philadelphia,* 1796. AAS., and later editions.

Also: Elements of Geography. *Philadelphia,* 1789. Title from Evans—Second Edition, 1790. Title from Evans—Third Edition, 1790. AAS., C., JCB.—Fourth Edition, 1793. ASP.—Fifth Edition, 1795. HSP., NYP.—Sixth Edition, 1796. AAS., HSP., JCB., NYP.—Seventh Edition, 1799. AAS., HSP.—and many others, the last located being the Sixteenth Edition, 1816. AAS., C., P.

Also: Epitome of Workman's Geography. *Philadelphia,* 1816. AAS.

Workman also compiled many almanacs. Best collections at AAS. and HSP.

WORKMAN (Giles). Private-men no Pulpit-men: or, a modest Examination of Lay-mens Preaching. Discovering it to be neither

warranted by the Word of God; nor allowed by the Judgement, or, Practice, of the Churches of Christ in New-England. Written by Giles Workman, M.A. . . . In Answer to a Writing published by John Knowls. . . . *London: Printed by F: Neile for Tho: Underhill at the Bible in Woodstreet.* 1646. 4to, pp. (4), 28.

B., JCB. 105475

[WORKMAN (James)]. Brief of The Case of Caricaburu, Arieta & Company, Merchants of the Havanna, Appellants in the Following Suits: First . . . . . The Josefa Segunda, her Tackle, Cagro, [*sic*] &c. Versus the United States. Second. . . . . Caricaburu, Arieta & Company, Versus the Josefa Segunda, her Tackle, Cargo, and 152 Negroe Slaves. Now Pending in the Supreme Court of the United States, on Appeal from the District Court of the United States for the Louisiana District. *New-Orleans: Printed by Benjamin Hanna, Conti Street.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 64.

C., NYH. 105476

Signed and dated at end: James Workman, Advocate for the Appellants. New-Orleans, Jan. 12th, 1820.

[WORKMAN]. The Case of Mr. Workman, on a rule for an alleged contempt of the Superior Court of the Territory of Orleans. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Fry.* [1808.] 8vo, pp. 43.

AAS., BA., M. 105477

On p. 3: This Case, fully explained and proved by the annexed document, is as follows: From the Orleans Gazette, Dec. 2, 1808. Superior Court of the Territory of Orleans. Friday, November 25, 1808. . . .

[WORKMAN]. Copies and Abstracts of certain letters and official documents. [*New Orleans.* 1807.] 8vo, pp. 30.

Caption title. NYP. 105478

Letters and documents dealing with the case of James Wilkinson.

WORKMAN. Defence of the Orleans Navigation Company, before the Supreme Court; in the Suit Instituted Against Them by Scire Facias, pursuant to a Resolution of the Legislature of the State of Louisiana. By James Workman, of Counsel for the Defendants. *New-Orleans: Printed by Benjamin Levy & Co.* 42, *Royal-Street.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 110. NYH. 105479

WORKMAN. Essays and Letters on various Political Subjects. By James Workman, Esq. Counsellor at Law. The second American Edition. *New-York: Printed and published by I. Riley.* [Verso of second leaf:] *Gould & Van Winkle, Printers.* 1809.

12mo, pp. 165. AAS., B., C., H., NYH., NYP. 105480

A Letter to the Respectable Citizens, Inhabitants of the County of Orleans; together with several letters to Governor Clairborne, and other documents relative to the extraordinary measures lately pursued in this territory, pp. 107–154.

Proposals for the publishing a Digest of the Laws of Castile and the Spanish Indies, pp. 157–165.

[WORKMAN]? A Faithful Picture of the Political Situation of New Orleans. *See* New Orleans, no. 53325, vol. 13. [*New Orleans*] 1807. SIMON J. SCHWARTZ. *Boston*, 1808. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYP.

D. C. McMurtrie's "Early Printing in New Orleans," 1929, no. 95, describes the first edition from the Simon J. Schwartz copy as having pp. (4), 38, while our no. 53325 describes it with pp. 40. However, the Schwartz copy, sold at Anderson sale 2096, November 8, 1926, lot no. 122, was apparently complete, with the words: "The End" on p. 38.

For attribution to Workman or Edward Livingston as author, *see* Louisiana Hist. Quarterly, July, 1928, vol. 11, p. 360.

Relates to the Burr-Wilkinson conspiracy, and is an exposure of the methods of the latter and his associates.

WORKMAN. A Letter to the Respectable Citizens, Inhabitants of the County of Orleans; together with Several Letters to His Excellency Governor Clairborne, and other Documents relative to the Extraordinary measures lately pursued in this Territory. By James Workman . . . *New-Orleans, Printed by Bradford & Anderson, Corner of Chartres and Toulouse Streets* 1807. 8vo, pp. xiv, (ii), 30. BA., C., CHIHS., H., HSP., M., NYP., WHS. 105481

Reprinted in the author's Essays and Letters on various Political Subjects.

[WORKMAN]. Liberty in Louisiana; A Comedy. Performed at the Charleston Theatre. *Charleston*. 1803. 12mo. + Second Edition. *Charleston: Printed by Query and Evans, Broad Street.* 1804. 16mo, pp. vii, (1), (5)–103, (1). HEH., NYH. + [A New Edition (being the third) with explanatory notes and illustrations. By James Workman, Esq. *Natchez*, 1807.] 105482

Played at the Charleston Theatre in 1803 and in the Park Theatre, New York, May 12, 1804.

Title of the first edition from Wegelin and from Hill.

Title of the third edition from D. C. McMurtrie's "Preliminary checklist of Mississippi imprints," 1934, where it is listed among doubtful imprints, with title taken from an advertisement in the Mississippi Herald & Natchez Gazette, February 11, 1807. It is there described as "preparing for the press, and speedily will be published."

WORKMAN. Opinion on the Code of Practice, Delivered to the Committee appointed by the Honorable the House of Representatives, to Examine that Code, and Report what Amendments it

might be proper to make therein. By James Workman. *New Orleans: Printed by Order of the Committee.* 1826. 8vo, pp. (5), 4–26, 37. NYH. 105482A

WORKMAN. Political Essays, relative to the war of the French Revolution; viz. An Argument, against continuing the war, for the subversion of the Republican Government of France: a Letter to the Duke of Portland, being an answer to the two letters of the late Right Honorable Edmund Burke, against treating for peace with the French Republic: and, a Memorial, proposing a plan, for the Conquest and Emancipation of Spanish America, by means which would promote the tranquillity of Ireland. By James Workman, Esq. *Alexandria: Printed by Cottom and Stewart, Booksellers and Stationers, Royal-Street.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 174.
AAS., C., H., NYH., NYP. 105483

[WORKMAN]. The Trials of the Honb. James Workman, and Col. Lewis Kerr, before the United States' Court, for the Orleans District, on a charge of High Misdemeanor, in planning and setting on foot, within the United States, an Expedition for the Conquest and Emancipation of Mexico. *New-Orleans: Printed by Bradford & Anderson, corner of Chartres and Toulouse Streets.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 180. B., BA., H.(LAW), M., NYH., Y. 105484
AAS. has the first 12 pages only.

The World Alarm'd. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46611, vol. II. AAS., B., BM., JCB., M.

The World displayed; or, A Curious Collection of Voyages and Travels, selected from the Writers of all Nations. In which the Conjectures and Interpolations of several vain Editors and Translators are expunged, every Relation is made concise and plain, and the Divisions of Countries and Kingdoms are clearly and distinctly noted. Illustrated and Embellished with Variety of Maps and Prints by the best Hands. . . . *London: Printed for J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-Yard.* MDCCLIX[-MDCCLXI]. 20 vols., 18mo. Plates and maps. H. 105485
Vols. 1–6 have special American interest.
Later editions are located as follows: Third Edition. *London,* 1760–1778. H., NYP., both sets incomplete.—Fourth Edition. *London,* 1762–1790. C., H., NYP., the two latter incomplete.—*Dublin,* 1779. NYP., incomplete.—*Dublin,* 1814–1815. NYP., incomplete.

The World Displayed; or, A Curious Collection of Voyages and

Travels, Selected and compiled from the Writers of all Nations; by Smart, Goldsmith, & Johnson. First American Edition, Corrected & Enlarged, in Eight Volumes. . . . *Philadelphia. Published by Doblebower, Key, and Simpson.* 1795[–1796]. *W. Harrison Senr Sculpt.* [Colophon of vols. 1–4, 6–7:] *Printed by John Thompson.* 8 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 504, 6 plates; (4), 456, 6 plates; (4), 487, 6 plates; (4), 456, 449–464, 5 plates; (4), 485, 6 plates; (4), 464, 6 plates; (4), 510, 6 plates, one of which is folded; (4), 464, list of Subscribers 26, frontispiece portrait, 4 plates and folded map. AAS., B., HEH., NYS., P. 105486

Engraved title pages.
There are some errors in pagination not affecting the totals.
NYP. has vols. 2, 6–8.

The World enlightened, improved, and harmonized by woman! ! ! A lecture . . . New York, before the Young Ladies' Society for Mutual Improvement . . . By a Lady of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: J. H. Gihon & Co.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 14. NYP., NYS. 105487

The World in a String, or Money toss'd in a bag. [*Bennington? Vt.: Anthony Haswell?* 1793?] 16mo, pp. 8. NYP. 105488

Caption title.
Appended to E. Burroughs' and the Rev. Mr. Esterbrooks' "Faithful Narrative of the Wonderful Dealings of God towards Polly Davis . . . Springfield, printed: Bennington: Re-printed by Anthony Haswell. 1793," and apparently from the same press.—NYP.

The World, or Instability, a Poem . . . *See* Rafinesque, no. 67465, vol. 16. NYP., WATKINSON.

The World Turn'd Upside Down; together with Constant Charley. [Colophon, printed vertically between the two columns:] ☞ *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Corner of Theatre-Alley, Milk-Street.—Boston.* [1810–1814.] Quarto broadside.
AAS., B. 105489

Dated between 1810 when Coverly first appears in the Boston directory at this address, and August, 1814, when Isaiah Thomas bought his collection of ballads from Coverly.
Traditionally the tune played by the British when they surrendered at Yorktown.
First line: When I was young and in my prime.

A World without Souls. . . . First American, from the Second London Edition. *New-Haven: Published by Bronson, Walter and Co. O. Steele & Co. Printers.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 106, (2). AAS., C. + Third American, from the Second London Edition. *Boston: Printed and sold by Manning and Loring, No. 2, Cornhill.* 1808.

12mo, pp. 106, (2). AAS., B., H. + Second Boston Edition. *Boston: Printed and sold by Manning & Loring, No. 2, Cornhill.* 1810. 16mo, pp. 143, pp. 139–143 being advertisements. AAS., B., BA., H. + 4th American, from the 2d London Edition. *Baltimore: Published by John Kingston. Benjamin Edes, printer.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 144. AAS., B., C. + By J. W. Cunningham, A. M. Vicar of Harrow on the Hill. From the Fifth London Edition, with great alterations. *Albany: Green & Co.* 1815. [Verso of title:] *G. J. Loomis & Co. Printers.* 12mo, pp. 170. AAS., B. + [Same sheets, Cunningham's "The Velvet Cushion" being issued with it, with separate title page and pp. 151, the two together having binder's title: Cunningham's Works.] AAS. + A World Without Souls, and The Velvet Cushion. By J. W. Cunningham, A. M. Vicar of Harrow. *Albany: Green & Co.* 1815. [Same sheets as previous entry but without separate title pages.] AAS. + [Same title and sheets as first Albany edition.] *Philadelphia: E. Earl.* 1815. [Verso of title:] *G. J. Loomis & Co. Printers, Albany.* 12mo, pp. 170. [Has bound with it, with same imprint, "The Velvet Cushion," the two together having binder's title: Cunningham's Works.] AAS., C. + *Boston: Published by James Loring, General Sabbath School Depository,* 132 *Washington St.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 108. AAS. 105490

A satire on America in the manner of Voltaire's Candide, by Rev. John William Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow.

Also the following London editions: [First Edition], 1805. Title from D. A. B.—Second London Edition, 1806, H.—Sixth London Edition, 1816. Title from D. A. B.—Seventh London Edition, 1818, H.

The VVorlde, | or | An historicall description of the | most famous kingdomes and | common-weales | therein. | Relating their scituations, manners, cu- | stomes, ciuill gouernment, and | other memorable | matters. | Translated into English, and inlarged. | [Printer's device.] | *Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant,* | *for John Iaggard.* | 1601. | 4to, pp. (4), 222. JCB. 105491

By Robert Johnson.

Title from JCB. catalogue.

For other editions and other titles by this author, *see* nos. 36282–36287, vol. 9.

WORRALL (Tomas). Examen del mérito que puedan tener los fundamentos con que se ha declarado nulo el prestamo de ciento treinta mil libras esterlinas hecho . . . al supremo gobierno de la republica. *Mexico: I. M. Lara.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 56. NYP. 105492

WORSLEY (Israel). A View of the American Indians, their general character, customs, languages, public festivals, religious rites,

and traditions: shewing them to be the descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. The Language of Prophecy concerning them, and the course by which they travelled from Media into America. By Israel Worsley. *London: June,* MDCCCXXVIII. *Printed for the Author, and sold by R. Hunter, St. Paul's church-yard, and the Author, at Plymouth.* [Colophon:] *Printed by W. W. Arliss, Plymouth.* 12mo, pp. (4), xii, 185.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 105493

WORSLEY (S.). Serious Reflections addressed to all parties on the present state of American affairs. A sermon preached at Cheshunt in Hertfordshire, on the fast-day, December 13, 1776. By S. Worsley. *London: Printed for the author, and sold by J. Buckland* [etc. 1776?] 8vo, pp. 35. B., BA., C., NYP. 105494

WORSLEY ([William W.]). Conduct of General Jackson to the Kentucky Troops at New-Orleans. Compiled from Public Documents by [William W.] Worsley & [Joseph?] Buchanan, Editors of the Focus, Louisville, Ky. [Colophon:] *W. W. Worsley, Printer, Louisville.* [1827.] Large 8vo, pp. 20. HEH. 105495

[WORTH (Gorham A.)]. American Bards: A Modern Poem, in Three Parts. . . . [*Cincinnati*:] *West of the Mountains.* 1819. 12mo, pp. ix, (2), (13)–52.

BU., C., HEH., HIST.PHIL.SOC.OHIO, NYS. 105496

For another poem with similar title, *see* [Waln (Robert), Jr.], no. 101134, vol. 27.

[WORTH]. A New-Year's-Lay. Dedicated to the Patrons of Liberty Hall and Cincinnati Gazette. January First. 1817. Address. [Verses signed: The News-Boy.] [*Cincinnati: printed by Thomas Palmer.* 1817.] 12mo, pp. 9. AAS. 105497

An early specimen of western verse. Attributed to Worth, because the poem ends: "Where Nature opes her stores—and Worth presents her charms."

Thomas Palmer was the printer of the "Liberty Hall and Cincinnati Gazette."

[WORTH]. Random Recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808. *Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 57. AAS., B., M., NYP., NYS. + With Some Additional Matter. Second Edition. *Albany: Printed by Charles Van Benthuysen.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 90, 78. AAS., B., M., NYP., NYS. + By Gorham A. Worth. Third Edition, with Notes by the Publisher. *Albany, N. Y.:*

J. Munsell, 78 *State Street*. 1866. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), (17)–144, including frontispiece. Plates and illustrations.

AAS., B., BA., C., M., NYP., NYS. 105498

Cover title of second edition: Recollections of Albany and of Hudson, with Anecdotes and Sketches of Men and Things. By Ignatius Jones [*pseud.*] *Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen*. 1850. Improved title of no. 36513, vol. 9, entered under the pseudonym.

There were 50 large paper and 400 small paper copies of the third edition, which contains much additional matter, including a biographical sketch by the publisher.

[WORTH]. Recollections of Cincinnati, from a Residence of Five Years, 1817 to 1821. By the Author of "Random Recollections of Albany." *Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen, Printer*. 1851. 8vo, pp. 88. HIST.PHIL.SOC.OHIO, NYS. 105499

Some copies were bound up with the remainder of the second edition of "Random Recollections of Albany," stamped on the front cover: "Random Recollections of Albany, Hudson & Cincinnati." Such a copy is entered in New York State Library Catalogue, 1855, pp. 621–622, but this copy has been rebound.

Reprinted in the Quarterly of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, vol. 11, nos. 2–3, April-July, 1916, pp. 48.

[WORTH]. Sketches of the Character of the New-York Press. *See* Q. (O. P.), no. 66884, vol. 16. B., BA., C., H., NYP.

Also: An inquiry into the power of juries to decide incidentally on questions of law. *Philadelphia*, 1840. NYS. A sketch of several distinguished members of the Woodbee family . . . *New York*, 1823. NYS.

[WORTHINGTON (Erastus)]. An Essay on the Establishment of a Chancery Jurisdiction in Massachusetts. *See* no. 22957, vol. 6. AAS., B., BA., C., M.

WORTHINGTON. The History of Dedham, from the Beginning of its Settlement in September, 1635—To May, 1827. By Erastus Worthington. . . . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers. No. 4 Exchange Street*. 1827. 8vo, pp. 146.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 105500

WORTHINGTON. An Oration, on the recent measures of the American Government, pronounced at Dedham, July 4th, 1809. By Erastus Worthington. *Boston: Printed by Edward Oliver, No. 70, State-Street*. 8vo, pp. 23. H., M. 105501

WORTHINGTON (Hugh). The Growth and Influence of Christianity in the World: a Sermon, preached at Salters-Hall, April 16th, 1783, before the Correspondent Board in London of the Society in Scotland (Incorporated by Royal Charter) for Propagating Christian Knowledge in the Highlands and Islands, and for

Spreading the Gospel among the Indians in America. By Hugh Worthington, jun. . . . *London: Printed by W. and A. Strahan, Printers to the Society; and to be had from T. Cadell, A. Donaldson, and W. Brown, in the Strand; and J. Buckland, Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLXXXIII. 12mo, pp. 41. WHs. 105502

WORTHINGTON. A Letter, adapted To the present Critical Juncture. Addressed to All Military Gentlemen, by Sea and Land; pointing out The True Soldier, as Animated by Religion, and the Love of Country. The Second Edition. . . . By H. Worthington, A. M. *London: Printed for R. Griffiths, in Pater-Noster-Row.* MDCCLVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 78. AAS., M., NYP. 105503

Half title: Two Letters, adapted To the present Critical Juncture. (Price One Shilling.).

Second title at p. [41]: A Letter To all Persons interested in the Success of our Counsels and Arms, representing The Favour of God, as necessary hereunto; and the Righteousness of Individuals, as Essential to our securing the Divine Protection. The Second Edition. . . .

WORTHINGTON (Thomas). Communication to those Citizens of the North-western Territory, opposed to an alteration of the Boundaries of the States as established by Congress, and who are favourable to the formation of a Constitution and State Government within the Eastern State as originally established. By Thomas Worthington. *Chillicothe: Printed by N. Willis,* 1802. 8vo, pp. 16. 105504

Title from Thompson's Bibliography of Ohio.

WORTHINGTON. Letter from Thomas Worthington, inclosing an Ordinance passed by the Convention of the State of Ohio, together with the Constitution, Formed and agreed to by the Convention for the said State, and Sundry Propositions Submitted to the Congress of the United States. 23d December, 1802. . . . [*Washington,* 1802.] 8vo, pp. 35. AAS., B., BA. 105505

A United States Government document.

WORTHINGTON ([W. G. D.])? Governor Worthington's Speech, on the Maryland Test Act 1824. *Baltimore: Printed by William Wooddy* 1824. 8vo, pp. (6), 40. HSP. 105506

WORTHINGTON. Speech of W. G. D. Worthington, Esq. a Member of the General Assembly of Maryland. One of the Delegates of the City of Baltimore, on Brent's Resolutions, approbatory of the Measures of the Late and Present Administration of the Gov-

ernment of the U. S. Taken in short-hand by the Stenographer of the House of Delegates. . . . *Baltimore: Printed by Hezekiah Niles, at the office of the Evening Post.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 52, and erratum pasted on p. 52. AAS. 105507

WORTHINGTON, *jt. author.* Speeches on the Jew Bill. *Philadelphia,* 1829. *See* Brackenridge (Henry M.), no. 7183, vol. 2. B., BA., C.

WORTHINGTON (William). The Duty of Rulers and Teachers in Unitedly Leading God's People, Urged and Explained; in a Sermon Preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford on their Anniversary Election, May 10th, 1744. By William Worthington A. M. and Pastor of a Church of Christ in Saybrook. . . . *N. London; Printed and Sold by T. Green, Printer to the Governour and Company,* 1744. 8vo, pp. (2), 43. B., CHS., EI., H., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 105508

WORTHINGTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY. WORTHINGTON, OHIO. The Articles of Association of the Worthington Manufacturing Company. *Worthington, (Ohio,) Printed at the Office of the Western Intelligencer. January,* 1813. 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. 105509

A [Wo]rthy example of a Married Daughter: who Fed her Father with Her Own Milk, He being Commanded by the Emperor to be Starved to Death, and Afterwards Pardoned. . . . *Boston* [1760?]. Quarto broadside. NYP. 105510

The Worthye and Famovs History of the Travailes, Discouery, & Conquest, of that Great Continent of Terra Florida. *See* Florida, no. 24897, vol. 6. NYP.

WORTLEY (Emmeline [Charlotte Elizabeth Manners]). *See* Stuart-Wortley, nos. 93220–93221, vol. 24.

WORTMAN (Tunis). An Address, to the Republican Citizens of New-York, on the inauguration of Thomas Jefferson President of the United States. Delivered on the 4th of March, 1801. By Tunis Wortman. *New-York: Printed by William Durell, No.* 106 *Maiden-Lane.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., WLC., WHS. + *New York, Printed by William Durell. Reprinted by T. Brice, Exeter.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 24. 105511

Title of Exeter edition from an early manuscript slip prepared for this Dictionary.

WORTMAN. An Oration on the Influence of Social Institution upon Human Morals and Happiness, delivered before the Tammany Society, at their Anniversary, on the twelfth of May, 1796. By T. Wortman. . . . *New-York: Printed by C. C. Van Alen, & Co. no.* 60, *Wall Street.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 31.

AAS., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 105512

[WORTMAN]. A Solemn Address, to Christians & Patriots, upon the approaching election of a President of the United States: in answer to a pamphlet, entitled, "Serious Considerations," &c. *New-York; Printed by David Denniston.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 36.

Signed: Timoleon. AAS., BA., C., HEH., NYP. 105513

WORTMAN. A Treatise, concerning Political Enquiry, and the Liberty of the Press. By Tunis Wortman, Counsellor at Law. . . . *New-York: Printed by George Forman, No.* 64, *Water-Street, for the Author.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 296.

AAS., BA., BU., H.(LAW), M., NYH., NYP. 105514

WOTTON (Henry), 1568–1639. A Panegyrick of King Charles; being Observations upon the Inclination, Life, and Government of our Sovereign Lord, the King. *London: R. Marriot.* [1640?] 12mo, pp. (16), 118. Portrait. NYP. 105515

WOUTERS (Joannes Baptista). Het wonder Leven van de H. Rosa de S. Maria, Van Lima in Peru, Maghet Uyt de [illegible]e Order van den H. Dominicus, . . . Ghetrouwelijck beschre[illegible] [illegible]oor den Eerw. P. F. Joannes Baptista Wouters, . . . *Tot Brussel, by Philips Vleugaert, achter 't Stadt huys, inden Enghelbewaerder.* 1671. 12mo, pp. (8), 247, (4). JCB. 105516

JCB. copy lacks pp. 217–222, 227–228.

WRANGEL (Carl Magnus). Guds nådes rikedom emot syndare, uppenbarald wid en negers mäkeliga omwädelse ifrån et gräseligt hedniskt mörker til evangelii herliga ljus, sedan han för begånget mord i Philadelphia blifwit tir döden dömd. . . . *Stockholm: Tryckt hos Carl Stolpe,* 1770. 8vo, pp. (6), 64, (2). JCB., NYP. 105517

WRANGEL (Ferdinand Petrovich), *Baron* von. Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822 & 1823. Commanded by Lieutenant, now Admiral, Ferdinand von Wrangell, of the Russian Imperial Navy. Edited by Major Edward Sabine, R. A. F. R. S. *London: James Madden and Co., successors to Parbury & Co.,* 8, *Leadenhall Street* MDCCCXXXX. [Colophon:] *Lon-*

don: E. Varty, Printer, 27, *Camomile Street, Bishopsgate.* 8vo, pp. cxxxvii, 413. Folded map.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYP. 105518

According to the preface, the work was originally drawn up in German by "M. Engelhardt, from the [original Russian] journals and papers of M. von Wrangel and the other officers of the expedition . . . and was published at Berlin, in July, 1839, under the editorial care of Professor C. Ritter, with the sanction of M. von Wrangel . . . The [English]translation has been made by Mrs. Sabine . . . reduced into a somewhat smaller compass than the original."

Reprinted: *New York,* 1841, abridged. AAS., B., BA., C., NYP.—*London,* 1844. B., B., C.—*New York,* 1855. B., NYP., WHS.

WRANGEL. Reise des Kaiserlich-Russischen Flotten-Lieutenants Ferdinand v. Wrangel längs der Nordküste von Sibirien und auf dem Eismeere, in den Jahren 1820 bis 1824. Nach den Handschriftlichen Journalen und Notizen. Bearbeitet von G. Engelhardt . . . Herausgegeben nebst einem Vorwort von C. Ritter . . . Mit Tafeln der Temperatur-Verhältnisse und einer Landkarte. *Berlin, Voss.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo. Folded map and tables.

Title from C. card. B., C., H. 105519

Reprinted, *Leipzig,* 1885. C.

Also: Physikalische Beobachtungen während seiner Reisen auf dem Eismeere, in den Jahren 1821–1823, herausgegeben von Parrot. *Berlin,* 1827. C., NYP.—Statistische und Ethnographische Nachrichten über die Russischen Besitzungen an der Nordwestküste von Amerika. Herausgegeben mit Zusätzen, vermehrt von K. E. von Baer. *St. Petersburg,* 1839. B., C., H.

The Wreath; or Verses on Various Subjects. By a Lady of Lexington. [*Lexington, Kentucky*? 1820.] 12mo, pp. 118. LEXINGTON PL. + By a Lady of Richmond Second Edition—Enlarged. . . . *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Shepard & Co.* 1828. 16mo, pp. (4), 132. BU., C., NYH. 105520

Title of LEXINGTON PL. copy of first edition missing.

Copyright, May 3, 1820, by "Mrs. Littleford," presumably the author.

Second edition has list of subscribers' names, pp. 128–132.

A Wreath for the Rev. Daniel Dow. *See* [Van der Kemp (Francis Adrian)], no. 98479, vol. 26. NYS.

WREN (Roger), *pseud.* Sentiments of the Humours & Amusements of the Times, with Reflexions on our present Capital Disorders, their real Source and proper Remedy. By Roger Wren, Esq; . . . *Boston: Printed in the year* 1763. 8vo, pp. 20, (1).

AAS., B., BA., C., H. 105521

Proposals for publishing "The Caucæid," by the same author, on the last page.

The Wren and Eagle in Contest. *See* [Waterman (Jotham)], no. 102082, vol. 27.

WRENTHAM, MASS. *Freemasons.* A Report of the Committee of St. Alban's Lodge, Wrentham, Mass. appointed to investigate the Proceedings of Rev. Moses Thacher, relative to the Masonic Institution. *Boston: Press of the Masonic Mirror. Moore & Sevey.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., H., NYP. 105522

North Parish (Christ Church). Report of a Committee of the Church in the North Parish in Wrentham, on the Reply of the Rev. Moses Thacher to their request to administer to them the Lord's Supper; as published in the Boston Telegraph of Feb. 9, 1831. Also an Appendix, containing a statement of facts exhibited to the Ecclesiastical Council convened in the North Parish in Wrentham, Dec. 14, 1830. . . . *Boston: Printed by Peirce and Parker.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 21. AAS., B., BA., H., NYH., NYP. 105523

Reasons assigned by the Church in North Wrentham for withdrawing from their masonic brethren and others and being formed into a distinct and separate church . . . Published by vote of the church. *Boston, T. R. Marvin, printer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 32.
AAS., B., C., H., M. 105524

Petition of the pastor, Moses Thacher, and others, asking dismissal from the "Church of Christ in the North Parish of Wrentham," and claiming the right to separate and style themselves "The Church in North Wrentham."—c.

Original Congregational Church. The Covenants and Sketch of the History of the Original Congregational Church of Christ, in Wrentham. With the names of the present members. January 1, 1818. *Dedham: Abel D. Alleyne, printer.* 1818. 16mo, pp. 16.

Same with variant title. *Boston,* 1845. AAS., B. AAS., B., M. 105525

Society for Detecting Horse Thieves. Constitution of a Society in the towns of Wrentham, Franklin, Medway, Medfield, Walpole, Foxborough, Mansfield, and Attleborough, for Detecting Horse Thieves, and Recovering Stolen Horses. To which are added, the Names of the Officers and Members. *Dedham: Printed at Mann's Book and Job Office.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 10. AAS. 105526

For another issue, *see under* Society, no. 85835, vol. 21.

The wretched Slave Sung in the New Opera of Paul and Virginia, *New York Printed & sold at G. Gilfert's Music store, No 177 Broadway, And to be had of P. A. Von Hagen. No 3 Cornhill. Boston.* [1800] 4to, 2 leaves JCB. 105527

Sheet music.

[WRIFFORD (Alison *or* Anson)]. Traits of Character, Pursuits, Manners, Customs and Habits, manifested by the Inhabitants of the North-Eastern States, in their common pursuits of life. By Uncle Daniel, L. L. D. *Portland: Arthur Shirley, Printer*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 68. B., H. 105528

WRIGHT (A. E.). A. E. Wright's Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Baltimore Commercial Directory . . . 1840. *New York & Philadelphia*, 1840. C. 105529

[WRIGHT (Alfred)]. Chahta na-holhtina: or Choctaw Arithmetic. *Boston: Printed for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, by Crocker & Brewster.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 72. AAS., BA., C., NYP. + *Park Hill*, 1845. [Same collation.]
Improved title of no. 12868, vol. 4. NYP. 105530

[WRIGHT]. Chahta yakni nan vlhpisa nishkoboka, micha anumpa vlhpisa aienạ Jonathan Cogswell vt Chahta anumpa atosholi tok. *Park Hill, Cherokee Nation: John Candy, printer.* 1840. 16mo, pp. 40. BA. 105531
The English text precedes the Choctaw and has the following title: The Constitution and Laws of the Choctaw Nation. *Park Hill, Cherokee Nation: John Candy, Printer.* 1840. 16mo, pp. 34, (2).
Title from Pilling.

[WRIGHT], *trans.* The Epistles of John, translated into the Chahta language. Chani i holisso Vhleha Chahta anumpa isht atoshowa hoke. *Park Hill. Mission Press, John Candy, printer.* 1840. 24mo, pp. 27. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1841.
Title of first edition from Pilling note. BA. 105532

WRIGHT, *trans.* Holisso holitopa, chitokaka Chisus im anumpeshi Luk, Chani itatuklo kut holissochi tok Mak o, a kashapa kut Chahta im anumpa isht holisso hoke. *Utica: Press of William Williams, Genesee st.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 152, (2). BA., NYP. 105533
The Gospels of Luke, John, and a few chapters of Mark, in the Choctaw language.
Improved title, from Pilling, of no. 12874, vol. 4.
For later editions in collaboration with Cyrus Byington, *see* Pilling.

[WRIGHT], *trans.* Vlla i Katikisma: or Child's Catechism in Choctaw: being a translation of Dr. Watts' Second Catechism for Children. Second Edition, Revised. *Boston: Printed for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, by Crocker & Brewster.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 16. AAS., BA., NYP. 105534
"According to Byington's manuscript Choctaw Dictionary, the first edition is 1827, 12 pp."—Pilling. No copy located.
Improved title of no. 12878, vol. 4.

[WRIGHT, *and* Byington (C.)]. Chahta Holisso. *Boston: Printed by Crocker & Brewster.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 108. BA., NYP. + Ai isht ia vmmona. Third Edition, Revised. *Boston: Printed for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, by Crocker & Brewster.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 72. Illustrated. AAS., B., BA., NYP. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprint.] 1846. 12mo, pp. 108. + The Choctaw Spelling Book. Fifth Edition, Revised and enlarged. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1849. 18mo, pp. 36. AAS., C., NYP. + Sixth Edition, Revised. [Same imprint.] 1852. 16mo, pp. 107. B. + Eighth Edition. . . . *Richmond: Presbyterian Committee of Publication.* [1872?] 16mo, pp. 107.

AAS., NYP. 105535

"According to Byington's manuscript dictionary, the first edition, 65 pp., appeared in 1827."—Pilling.

Choctaw spelling and reading book.

[WRIGHT, *and* Byington (C)]. Chahta holisso a tukla, or The Second Chahta Book: containing translations of portions of the Scriptures, biographical notices of Henry Obokiah and Catharine Brown, a catechism, and dissertations on religious subjects. *Cincinnati: Printed by Morgan, Lodge, and Fisher.* 1827. 16mo, pp. 144. BA. 105536

Partly reprinted in Chahta i kana, *below.*

[WRIGHT, *and* Byington (C)]. Chahta Holisso, it im Anumpuli; or, The Choctaw Reader. *See* Choctaw, no. 12865, vol. 4. BA., NYS.

[WRIGHT, *and* Byington (C.)]. Chahta i kana or The Choctaw Friend. Being a collection of moral and religious tracts, original and selected in the Choctaw language. *Union: Printed for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. By John F. Wheeler, printer.* 1836. 16mo, pp. iv, 187. NYP. 105537

Each tract paged separately as well as continuously.

[WRIGHT, *and* Byington (C.)], *compilers.* Chahta uba isht taloa. *Boston: Crocker and Brewster.* 1829. 16mo, pp. 84. NYP., NYS. + holisso, or Choctaw hymn book. *Boston: Crocker and Brewster.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 108. Title from Sabin no. 12867, vol. 4. + *Utica: Press of William Williams, Genesee St.* 1831. Title from Sabin no. 12867, note, and J. C. Williams's "An Oneida County Printer," 1906, p. 142. + Second edition, revised and much enlarged. . . . *Boston: Printed by Crocker & Brewster, 47 Washington Street.* 1833. 24mo, pp. 162. NYP. + Third edition, revised.

Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin. 1844. 24mo, pp. 175. BA., NYP. + Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. *New York: S. W. Benedict,* 16 *Spruce street.* 1851. 24mo, pp. (4), 248. C., NYP. + Fourth edition. *Boston: T. R. Marvin,* 42 *Congress street.* 1854. 24mo, pp. 252. Title from Pilling. + Sixth edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1858. AAS., BA., NYP. + Sixth edition. *Richmond: Presbyterian Committee of Publication.* 1872. [Same collation.] C., NYP. 105538

[WRIGHT, *and* Byington (C.)]. Choctaw Spelling Book. Fifth Edition. *See* Chahta Holisso, *above.*

[WRIGHT, *and* Byington (C.)]. [Portions of the Bible, in the Choctaw language. *n. p.*, 1827.] Pp. 48. 105539

Title from Byington's manuscript Choctaw dictionary, as quoted by Pilling.

[WRIGHT, *and* Byington (C.)]. A Spelling Book, written in the Chahta Language. *See* under title, nos. 89272–89273, vol. 22.

[WRIGHT, *and* Byington (C.)]. Triumphant Deaths of Pious Children. In the Choctaw Language. By Missionaries of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. *Boston: Printed for the Board, by Crocker & Brewster,* 47 *Washington Street.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 54. AAS., BA., C., NYP. 105540

Improved title of that in note following no. 12878, vol. 4.

Attributed to Wright and Cyrus Byington in J. C. Pilling's "Bibliography of the Muskhogean Languages," 1889, p. 100.

[WRIGHT, *and* Williams (L. S.)]. Chahta Ikhananchi, or The Choctaw Instructor: containing a brief summary of Old Testament history and biography; with practical reflections, in the Choctaw language. By a Missionary. *Utica: Press of William Williams.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 157. BA. 105541

For translations of other books of the Bible and for other titles published after 1840, *see* J. C. Pilling's "Bibliography of the Muskhogean Languages," *Washington,* 1889, (Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology Bulletin), pp. 96–102; and our nos. 12864, 12872, vol. 4.

Several of the above entries are improved titles for books previously entered under Choctaw in vol. 4.

In the above titles the diacritical marks peculiar to the Choctaw language have been omitted.

WRIGHT (Andrew). The Anti-Shepherd-Crat; or, An Appeal to Honest Republicans. An Historical Sketch. By Andrew Wright. . . . *Northampton: Printed by the Author.*—1811. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B., NYH. 105542

WRIGHT. Report of the Trial of Andrew Wright, Printer of the "Republican Spy," on an Indictment for Libels against Governor Strong, before the Hon. Theophilus Parsons, Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at Northampton, Sept. Term 1806. *Northampton, Published by Andrew Wright.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., BA., C., H.(LAW), M., NYH., WATKINSON. 105543

[WRIGHT (Asher)]. Diuhsawahgwah gayadoshah. Gowahas Goyadoh. Sgaoyadih dowanandenyo. *Neh Nadige hjihshohoh dodisdoagoh; Wasto k tadinageh.* 1836. [Colophon:] *Crocker & Brewster—Printers,* 47, *Washington-St.—Boston.* 12mo, pp. 42, (1). Illustrations in text.

AAS., B., BA., BM., BUFFALO HS., NEWBERRY, NYP. 105544

Improved title of no. 20330, vol. 5.

Notes from Pilling's "Proof-Sheets," 1885:

"Literal translation.—Beginning book. Gowahas she wrote it. Sgaoyadih [Jacob Jemison] he translates. The old men they printed it; Wastok [Boston] they live there far away."

Elementary reading book in the Seneca language. Seneca and English vocabulary, pp. 27–42.

[WRIGHT]. The First Book for Indian Schools. *Printed at the Mission Press, Cattaraugus Reservation.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 72.

105545

Title from Buffalo Historical Society Publications, vol. 6, 1903, p. 554.

[WRIGHT]. Gaa nah shoh Ne de o waah sa o nyoh gwah Na wen ni yuh. Ho nont gah deh ho di ya do nyoh. *Do syo wa:* (*Seneca Mission Press.*) 1843. 16mo, pp. 136. BA., BUFFALO HS., M. + *Published by the American Tract Society,* 150 *Nassau Street, New York.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 232. M., NEWBERRY, NYP. + *New-York: American Tract Society.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *H. M. Morgan, Printer.* [*Mission Press,*] *Gowanda, N. Y.* [Same collation.] AAS., C., NYP. + *Published by the American Tract Society,* 150 *Nassau-street, New York.* [1860.] 16mo, pp. 352, (62).

C., M., NYP. 105546

The 1843 edition is a second, revised, and enlarged edition of the Seneca hymn books by Thompson S. Harris and William A. Thayer, one of which was published in Buffalo in 1827, and the other about 1829. *See* Pilling's "Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages," *Washington,* 1888, p. 176; F. H. Severance's "Pamphlets and books printed in Buffalo prior to 1850," in Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pubs., vol. 6, 1903, p. 590; D. C. McMurtrie's "Pamphlets and books printed in Buffalo prior to 1850," *Buffalo,* 1934, nos. 24 and 94.

[WRIGHT]. Go wana gwa ih sat hah yon de-yas dah gwah. A

Spelling-Book in the Seneca Language: with English definitions. *Buffalo-Creek Reservation, Mission Press.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 112.
AAS., B., BA.,
BUFFALO HS., C., HEH., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 105547
Improved title of no. 28168, vol. 7.

[WRIGHT]. He ni ya' wah syoh no' nah jih, tga wa na gwa oh neh ne ga ya' dos hi' yu neh. [Colophon:] *H. M. Morgan, Printer, Gowanda, N. Y.* [*n. d.*]. 2 pts. in one vol., 12mo, pp. 32, 32.
NEWBERRY. 105547A

[WRIGHT]. Interesting Narrative | of | Mary Jemison, | who lived nearly seventy-eight years among the | Indians. | [*Buffalo,* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 36.
ELMER ADLER, BUFFALO HS., F.C.DEERING, NEWBERRY. 105548
Caption title. No wrappers.
Abridged from James E. Seaver's "A Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Mary Jemison . . . *Canandaigua: Printed by J. D. Bemis and Co.* 1824," with a final 16 line note signed: "Asher Wright." Reprinted as follows, all issues except Westfield editions, with cover titles and printed back wrappers.

[WRIGHT]. A Narrative of the Life of | Mrs. Mary Jemison, | . . . | *Rochester:* | *Printed by Miller & Butterfield.* | 1840. 8vo, pp. 36. Folded plate. ELMER ADLER, BUFFALO HS. 105549

[WRIGHT]. A | Narrative of the Life | of | Mrs. Mary Jemison, | . . . | *Rochester:* | *Printed by Miller and Butterfield.* | 1840. [Same collation.] U.ROCHESTER (VAIL). 105550

[WRIGHT]. A Narrative | of the Life of | Mrs. Mary Jemison, | . . . | *Rochester:* | *Printed by Miller and Butterfield.* | 1840. [Same collation.] F.C.DEERING, LETCHWORTH PARK MUSEUM, ROCHESTER HS., G.J.SKIVINGTON, U.ROCHESTER (STRECKER), U.ROCHESTER (VAIL), the latter copy perfect. 105551

[WRIGHT]. A Narrative of the Life of | Mrs. Mary Jemison | . . . | *Rochester,* | *Published by Mark Miller.* | 1841. [Same collation.] U.ROCHESTER (STRECKER). 105552

[WRIGHT]. A Narrative of the Life of | Mrs. Mary Jemison, | . . . | *Rochester,* | *Published by G. Cunningham.* | 1841. [Same collation.] ELMER ADLER, F.C.DEERING. 105553

[WRIGHT]. A Narrative of the Life of | Mrs. Mary Jemison. | . . . | *Utica,* | *Published by G. Cunningham.* | 1842. | *Woodland & Donaldson, Printers, Utica.* 8vo, pp. 32. Folded plate. NEWBERRY, NYP., G.J.SKIVINGTON, U.ROCHESTER (VAIL). 105554

[WRIGHT]. The Life of Mary Jemison, her Father and Mother Killed, She Captured by Indians, and Living Among Them all her Life. A Thrilling Narrative. *Westfield, N. Y. S. G. McEwen, Printer.* 1871. 12mo, pp. 32. U.ROCHESTER (STRECKER). + [Same imprint.] 1876. 12mo, pp. 36. G. J. SKIVINGTON, U.ROCHESTER (STRECKER). + [Same imprint and collation.] 1878.

G. J. SKIVINGTON, U.ROCHESTER (STRECKER). 105555

Abridged edition of James E. Seaver's "Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Mary Jemison," of which the following unabridged editions have been published: *Canandaigua,* 1824. Three issues: no copyright notice, copyright on leaf following title, copyright pasted on verso of title. AAS., BUFFALO HS., C., HEH., NEWBERRY, NYP., ROCHESTER HS., U.ROCHESTER, WHS., WILLIAMS.—*Howden, England,* 1826. BUFFALO HS., C., H., HEH., NEWBERRY, NYP., ROCHESTER HS., U.ROCHESTER—*London,* 1827. NEWBERRY, U.ROCHESTER—*Otley, England,* 1842. NEWBERRY, NYP., U.ROCHESTER—*Batavia,* 1842. AAS., BUFFALO HS., C., NEWBERRY, ROCHESTER HS., U.ROCHESTER—Second *Batavia* Edition, 1842. BUFFALO HS., C., NEWBERRY, NYP., U.ROCHESTER—Third *Batavia* Edition, 1844. BUFFALO HS., C., NEWBERRY, NYP., U.ROCHESTER—*Devon, England,* 1847. Same locations and ROCHESTER HS.—*Auburn,* 1856. Same locations, AAS. and BA.—*Auburn,* 1857. U.ROCHESTER—*New York,* 1859. BUFFALO HS., NEWBERRY, NYP., U.ROCHESTER—*New York,* 1860. BUFFALO HS., U.ROCHESTER—*Buffalo,* 1877. BUFFALO HS., NEWBERRY, NYP., ROCHESTER HS., U.ROCHESTER—*Buffalo,* 1880. AAS., BUFFALO HS., NYH., NYP., ROCHESTER HS., U.ROCHESTER—*New York,* 1898. BUFFALO HS., C., NEWBERRY, NYP., U.ROCHESTER—*New York,* 1910. AAS., C., NYP., U.ROCHESTER—*New York,* 1913. C., NEWBERRY, ROCHESTER HS., U.ROCHESTER—*New York,* 1918. In virtually all historical libraries—*New York,* 1925. In virtually all historical libraries—*New York,* 1929. In virtually all historical libraries—*New York,* 1932. In virtually all historical libraries.

Of the 33 editions and issues, both complete and abridged, the University of Rochester has the largest collection, with all but three titles. This collection was made by combining the largest private collection, received as the gift of R. W. G. Vail, with the Frederick Strecker collection, secured by purchase. Important privately owned collections have been assembled by Elmer Adler, Frank C. Deering and George J. Skivington.

[WRIGHT], *ed.* Ne Jaguh nigoages wathah . . .The Mental Elevator. *Buffalo-Creek Reservation.* Later issues, [*Cattaraugus Reservation*:] [*Mission Press.*] Vol. 1, nos. 1–19, November 30, 1841-April 15, 1850, occasional. 8vo, pp. 172.

AAS.(no. 10), BA.(1–14), BUFFALO HS.(1–9, 11–14, 17–19), C.(1–19), H.(8–9, 11–18), M.(11–14), NEWBERRY(2–19), NYP.(1–19), NYS.(1–19), WHS.(2–19). 105556

Chiefly in Seneca but with some portions in Seneca and English. Edited and published by Rev. Asher Wright, first at the Buffalo Creek Reservation, and later, beginning with the issue of June 3, 1846. at the Cattaraugus Reservation to which the Buffalo Creek Senecas had been removed.

Paged consecutively, each issue containing eight pages, except nos. 10 and 17 which have sixteen, and no. 19 with twelve pages.

Improved title of no. 47868, vol. 12, entered under English title.

[WRIGHT]. Ni o' i oh' dvs yuh' dah no twais' hiyu ne gah' ni go ah' geh. [*n.p.n.d.*]. 12mo, pp. 4. NEWBERRY. 105556A

[WRIGHT]. Non da dyu e gi gaa nah. Dosyowah Ganokdayah, Tgaisdaniyont, Nisah 24th, 1845. Donation Hymn. (Seneca Mission, January 24th, 1845.) [*Buffalo Creek Reservation: Mission Press.* 1845.] 8vo broadside. NEWBERRY. 105557

Title from NEWBERRY copy, with additions from Pilling.

For Wright's translations of the four Gospels, *see* Pilling's "Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages," *Washington*, 1888, pp. 176–177.

In the above titles the diacritical marks peculiar to the Seneca language have been omitted.

WRIGHT (B[enjamin]). Report of B. Wright, Engineer, on the Advantages and Water Privileges of the Village of Little Falls on the Mohawk River. [*New York*, 1833.] 8vo, pp. 2. C. 105558

WRIGHT. Report of Messrs. Benj. Wright and J. L. Sullivan, engineers, engaged in the survey of the route of the proposed canal from the Hudson to the head waters of the Lackawaxen River. Accompanied by other documents, &c. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Young.* 1824. 8vo, cover title and pp. viii, 70. Folded map and plan. BM., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., CU., H.(BUS.), HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 105559

Improved title of no. 60467, vol. 14.

WRIGHT. Report of the Survey of the Route of the New York and Erie Railroad, by Benj. Wright . . . together with the report of a special committee of the Common Council of the City of New York, in relation thereto. *New York: Printed at the Office of the Railroad Journal.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., HEH., NYH., NYP., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 105560

The report was originally published in the New York State documents.

"Proceedings of the Common Council of the City of New-York, in respect to the New-York and Erie Railroad Company," pp. 9–16.

Improved title of that in note following no. 54729, vol. 13.

[WRIGHT], *ed.* Report on the Proposed Canal connecting the Altamaha and Ogeechee Rivers, comprising the plan and estimates of the same. [*New York?* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 40. "Map of the country contiguous to the Savannah Ogechee [*sic*] & Altamaha Canal." 105561

Title supplied by T. W. Streeter.

Signed and dated on p. 38: "Alfred Cruger, Civil Engineer. New York, October 7, 1828," and on p. 40: "Benj. Wright, Civil Engineer. New York, Sept. 30, 1828."

[WRIGHT], *ed.* A Survey for a proposed Canal along the Delaware River, from the mouth of the Lackawaxen River to the Village of Deposit. Done in October and November, 1826, by John B.

Mills. *New-York: Printed by Elliott and Palmer, Corner of Nassau and Pine sts.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 17.

UMICH. (TRANSPORTATION). 105562

Mills's report, pp. 1–12, additions by Wright, pp. 13–17.

WRIGHT (Benjamin H[all]). Informe sobre el Camino de hierro de Puerto-Principe á Nuevitas, por D. Benjamin H. Wright. *Puerto Principe, Imprenta de Gobierno y Real hacienda.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 12. B., C., NYP. 105563

[WRIGHT (Charles)]. An Appeal for Rectitude in Primary Politics. By Mountaineer. . . . *Boston. Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers,* 34 *School St.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 18.

AAS., B., BA., C., H. 105564

The above and the following titles, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, are included because of cross references.

WRIGHT. Our Political Practice. The Usurpations of Vice through the Popular Negligence. By Mountaineer. . . . In Three Parts. Part First. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers,* 34 *School Street.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 58. B. 105565

Contains part 1 and part 2, secton 1. For part 2, section 2, see next title.

WRIGHT. . . . Section II, Part First [corrected with pen to read: Second], of Our Political Practice: The Usurpations of Vice through the Popular Negligence. . . . By Charles Wright. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers,* 34 *School Street.* 1865. 8vo, cover title and pp. [59]–83. AAS., B. 105566

With heading: The Pamphlets of Mountaineer—No. 7. Sold by Lee & Shepard, 149 Washington Street, Boston.

Caption title on p. [59]: On the War-time Ways of a Modern Statesman.

Back wrapper lists The Pamphlets of Mountaineer: 1. Political letters in Aid of Integrity; 2. The Prospect; a View of Politics; 3. An Appeal for Rectitude in Primary Politics; 4. A Plea for Equity in Church Maintenance;' 5. Part First of Our Political Practice—A General View of the Cause; 6. Section I. Part Second of Our Political Practice—Containing a Letter of Protest to Gen. Henry Wilson; 7. Section II. Part Second of Our Political Practice—On the War-Time Ways of a Modern Statesman.

[WRIGHT]. The Prospect; A View of Politics. By Mountaineer. . . . *Buffalo, Rockwell & Baker, Printers, No.* 188 *Washington Street,* 1862. 8vo, pp. 52. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP. 105567

WRIGHT (Chester). An Address, on the Death of the Venerable and Illustrious Adams and Jefferson, Ex-presidents of the United States, delivered before a large concourse of citizens at Montpelier, Vermont. July 25, 1826. By Rev. Chester Wright.

Montpelier: Printed by George W. Hill and Co. 1826. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS. 105568

WRIGHT. A Sermon, delivered at Montpelier, October 28th, 1812, at the first meeting of the Vermont Bible Society. By Chester Wright, A. M. Pastor of the Congregational Church in Montpelier. . . . *Montpelier: Printed by Walton & Goss.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., NYP. 105569

WRIGHT. A Sermon, Preached on the Day of General Election, At Montpelier, Oct. 11, 1810, before the Honorable Legislature of Vermont. By Chester Wright, A. M. Pastor of the Congregational Church, in Montpelier. Published by Order of the Legislature. *Randolph, (Vermont) Printed by Sereno Wright.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., NYP., VTHS. 105570

WRIGHT (David). Memoir of Alvan Stone, of Goshen, Mass. By David Wright . . . *Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln* . . . 1837. 16mo, pp. 256.

B., C., DETROIT PL., NYH., NYP., WHS. 105571

W[RIGHT] (E[dward]). Certaine Errors in Navigation, Arising either of the ordinarie erroneous making or vsing of the sea Chart, Compasse, Crosse staffe, and Tables of declination of the Sunne, and fixed Starres detected and corrected. By E. W. *Printed at London by Valentine Sims.* 1599. 4to, 125 unnumbered leaves, pp. 1–29, (2). Folded table. A^{3} ¶¶-¶¶¶^{4}, B-C^{4}, D^{2}, E-O^{4}, Aa-Qq^{4}, A-D^{4}. BM., BODLEIAN, JCB., NYP. 105572

A second issue has a variant imprint which states that it was printed "for E. Agas, 1599." Information from Sotheby auction catalogue, November 3, 1925, lot no. 793.

WRIGHT. Certaine Errors in Navigation, Arising either of the ordinarie erroneous making or vsing of the sea Chart, Compasse, Crosse staffe, and Tables of declination of the Sunne, and fixed Starres detected and corrected. With many Additions that were not in the Former Edition. By E. W. *London: F. Kingstō.* 1610. 4to, pp. (52) including two engraved title pages, 472, 122, (20). Signatures: * in 10, ¶, A-Z, Aa-Ee, ff, Gg-Pp in eights. Sig. Ff8 wanting. BM., BODLEIAN, C., NYP. 105573

The second edition.

Pagination irregular: pp. 53–54, 183–184, 364–367 omitted in numbering.

World map on engraved title page is one of the first to mention Virginia. It does not appear in the first edition but was reengraved for the third edition.

c. copy, which lacks pp. 441–456, has variant title: Certaine Errors In Navigation, Detected and Corrected by Edw: wright with Many additions that were not in the former edition as appeareth in the next pages. *Printed by Felix kingstō at London.* 1610.

WRIGHT. Certain Errors in Navigation. Detected and corrected by Edw. Wright. With many additions that were not in the former editions *London. Printed by joseph Moxon and sold at his Shop at the Atlas on Corn-hill.* 1657. 4to, pp. (28), 224 (*i. e.* 212), 110, (2), 20, including 2 folded maps, tables, diagrams, some of which are folded. A-D, F-Z, Aa-Gg in fours, Hh in two, Ii-Vv in fours, N in four, Yy in four, Aaa-Bbb in fours, Ccc in two; first 2 preliminary leaves unsigned. B., C., HEH., JCB., WLC. 105574

Page 52 misnumbered 25, pp. 185–196 omitted in numbering, p. 11 in final pagination misnumbered 14.

Illustrations: Engraved title-page, inferior copy of that of 1610, shows same map. Diagrams and tables in the text (some engraved); 4 woodcut diagrams bet. p. 38–9, and pasted on p. 57, 65, 148; 2 folded engraved maps: A Particular Platt, for sailing to the Isles of Azores . . . , bet. p. 224–1; A Plat of all the World . . . First set forth by Mr. Edw. Wright And now newly Corrected and now inlarged with many New Discoveries by Jos. Moxon and Sold at his Shop . . . 1655.

Third edition, with addition of Simon Stevin's "De havenvinding."

Wright also wrote: The description and use of the sphære, 1613; same, 1627; A short treatise on dialling, 1614.

W[RIGHT] (E[leazar]), *pseud.* A Little Selection of Choice Poetry New and Old, Doctrinal and Devotional. Submitted to the Patronage of the Pious, by E. W. (C.S.) . . . *Watervliet, O.*, 1835. 24mo, pp. 20, 41–56. C., NYP. 105575

By Richard McNemar, written under the name which he assumed while a member of the Shaker community.

Following p. 20 of the Selection are pp. 41–56 of the author's Western Review, pt. 2, chap. 1–3, 1834, evidently so issued by the author.

[WRIGHT], *pseud., and others.* The Other Side of the Question. *See* no. 57844, vol. 14. *Cincinnati,* 1819. C., NYP., WRHS.

WRIGHT. A Review of the Most Important Events relating to the Rise and Progress of the United Society of Believers in the West; with sundry other documents connected with the History of the Society, collected from various Journals, by E. Wright. *Union Village, Ohio* [*Union Press*]. 1831. 16mo, pp. 56, 43–54, 24. C., NYP. 105576

"Epistle dedicatory of the Union Press" (1st prelim. leaf) dated: Watervliet, May 1, 1832.—C.

WRIGHT. A Series of Lectures on Orthodoxy and Heterodoxy, in Allusion to the Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing. Introduced by A Reply to Sundry Defamatory Letters written by A. M. Bolton . . . Designed for the Edification of Young Believers. By E. W. . . . *Dayton, Ohio.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 12. C. 105577

C. copy includes only the "Reply to Sundry Defamatory Letters written by A. M.

Bolton," pp. 1–10; and "A few extracts from 'The Whore of Babylon Unmasked;' by A. M. Bolton," pp. 11–12.

For other titles by Richard McNemar, *see under* that name, nos. 43605–43606, vol. 11; J. P. MacLean's "A Bibliography of Shaker Literature," *Columbus*, 1905; and his "A Sketch of the Life and Labors of Richard McNemar," *Franklin, Ohio*, 1905, pp. 64–67. AAS.

WRIGHT (Eliphalet). A People ripe for an Harvest. A Sermon, delivered to the Church and Congregation, in the Fourth Society in Killingly, on a day of Public Thanksgiving, December 5, A. D. 1776. *Norwich: Printed by J. Trumbull.* [1776.] 12mo, pp. 20.
B., CHS. 105578

[WRIGHT (Elizur)]. The Lesson of St. Domingo: How to make the War Short and the Peace Righteous. . . . *Boston: A. Williams & Co.*, 100 *Washington St.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 24.
B., BA., H., NYP. 105579

Signed and dated on p. 21: Elizur Wright. Boston, 13 Avery Street, May 22, 1861.

This and the following title, though later than those now included in the Dictionary, are entered because of cross references. The author published other works after 1840.

WRIGHT. The Sin of Slavery, and its Remedy; containing some reflections on the moral influence of African Colonization. By Elizur Wright, Jr. Professor of Math. and Nat. Phil., Western Reserve College. . . . *New-York: Printed for the author.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *W. Osborn and Co., Printers* 85 *Chatham-street* 8vo, pp. 52 (misnumbered 53). AAS., B., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYS., WHS. + [Another issue of the same with the error in pagination corrected.] AAS. 105580

WRIGHT (Frances). [*Mme.* Frances (Wright) D'Arusmont.] Address, Containing a Review of the Times, as first delivered in the Hall of Science, New-York, on Sunday, May 9, 1830. By Frances Wright. *New-York: Published at the Office of the Free Enquirer, Hall of Science, Broome-Street.* 1830. 4to, pp. 20.
B., C., HSP., NYP. 105581

WRIGHT. Address on the State of the Public Mind, and the Measures which it calls for, as delivered in New-York and Philadelphia, in the Autumn of 1829. By Frances Wright. *New-York: Published at the Office of the Free Enquirer, Hall of Science, Broome-Street.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 21. B. 105582

WRIGHT. . . . Address to the Industrial Classes, a Sketch of a System of National Education. By Frances Wright. And an Ad-

dress to the Conductors of the New York Periodical Press, by Robert Dale Owen. *New York: Published at the Office of the Free Enquirer, Hall of Science, Broome-Street.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 12. NYP. 105583

With heading: Popular Tracts no. 3.

WRIGHT. Address to the People of Philadelphia, delivered in Walnut Street Theatre, on the morning of the Fourth of July, Common Era 1829, and the Fifty-Fourth Year of Independence. By Frances Wright. *New York: George H. Evans, Printer,* 40 *Thompson Street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 15. B., HSP., NYH., P. 105584

WRIGHT. An Address to Young Mechanics. As delivered in The Hall of Science, June 13, 1830. By Frances Wright. *New-York: Published at the Office of the Free Enquirer, Hall of Science, Broome-Street.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 13. B. 105585

[WRIGHT]. Altorf. A Tragedy. First presented in the Theatre of New York, February 19, 1819. *Philadelphia. Published by M. Carey and Son, No.* 126 *Chestnut-Street.* 1819. 12mo, pp. v, (3), 5–83. B., BU., C., NYH., NYP., U.CHIC., UP., Y. 105586

Reprinted: Second edition, *New York,* 1819; *London,* 1822.

The play was produced in various cities and was revived in 1829, but without success.

WRIGHT. Biography, and Notes of Frances Wright d'Arusmont. «From the Dundee (Scotland) Northern Star» *Boston: Printed by J. P. Mendum.* 1849. 16mo, pp. 48. C. 105587

For other editions *see* nos. 18637–18638, vol. 5.

WRIGHT. Course of Popular Lectures, as delivered by Frances Wright, in New-York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Boston, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Louisville, and other Cities, Towns, and Districts of the United States with these Addresses, on Various Public Occasions. And a Reply to the Charges against the French Reformers of 1789. *New-York: Published at the Office of the Free Enquirer, Hall of Science, Broome-Street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 239. BA., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1830. P. + Third Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] + Fourth Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1831. NYH., NYP. + Fifth Edition. *New York. G. W. & A. J. Matsell, No.* 94 *Chatham, near Pearl st.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 239, (2), 21, 20, 13, 22, list of books, 4. AAS., B. + Sixth Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1836. AAS., B. 105588

Second title following p. 239 of Fifth and Sixth Edition: Supplement Course of Lectures, containing the last four lectures delivered in the United States. By Frances

Wright. [Same imprint] 1835. Each of the four lectures has a separate undated title page with the imprint: *New-York: Published at the Office of the Free Enquirer, Hall of Science, Broome-Street.* For separate publication of this Supplement and of the individual addresses, *see* nos. 105596, 105581, 105582, 105585, and 105595.

WRIGHT. Course of Popular Lectures, Historical and Political, as delivered by Frances Wright Darusmont, in various Cities, Towns, and Counties of the United States. Being Introductory to a Course on the Nature and Object of America's Political Institutions. Vol. II. *Philadelphia: Published by the Author.* 1836. 12mo, pp. (2), 90. AAS., B., BA., H., HSP. 105589

The B. and BA. copies are bound, respectively, with the 1835 and 1829 editions of the first volume.

Note on back cover as to a continuation which was probably never published: "The remainder of this Course of Historical and Political Lectures, of which the three first (with preface and title page for the complete volume) are here presented to the public, will appear in successive numbers, paged in order, until the Course be completed, when the whole may be bound in one."

Improved title of no. 18639, vol. 5.

WRIGHT. A few Days in Athens, being the translation of a Greek Manuscript discovered in Herculaneum. By Frances Wright . . . *London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown.* 1822. 8vo, pp. viii, 166. C. + [Part I.] *New York: E. Bliss & E. White.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 130. C. + Republished from the original London edition. *New York: G. W. & A. J. Matsell.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 114. Frontispiece. C. 105590

A fictitious defense of Epicureanism.

WRIGHT. Gesellschaftsleben und Sitten in den vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Geschildert in einer Sammlung von Briefen an einen Freund in England während der Jahre 1818, 1819 und 1820, von Miss Franziska Wright. Aus dem Englischen von Constantia von B. . . . *Berlin: C. A. Stuhr.* 1824. 2 vols., 16mo. NYP. 105591

Translation of the author's Views of Society and Manners in America, *below.*

WRIGHT. Introductory Address, delivered by Frances Wright, at the Opening of the Hall of Science, New York, on Sunday, April 26, 1829. *New York: George H. Evans, Printer.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 18. B., P. 105592

WRIGHT. A lecture on Existing Evils, and their Remedy: as delivered in the Arch Street Theatre, to the Citizens of Philadelphia, June 2, 1829. By Frances Wright. *New York: George H. Evans, Printer,* 40 *Thompson Street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16.

B., BA., HSP., NYH., NYS. 105593

WRIGHT, *ed.* Manual of American Principles. Common era, 1837; — of the Nation, 61. Independence, Liberty, Justice: From the Three shall proceed Happiness. Vol. 1. Frances Wright Darusmont, Editor. No. 1[–6]. *Philadelphia, New York, Boston, Cincinnati: January* 1, 1837. 8vo, pp. 112. HSP. 105594

Issued monthly from January to June, 1837.

WRIGHT. Parting Address, as delivered in The Bowery Theatre, to the People of New-York, in June, 1830. By Frances Wright. *New-York: Published at the Office of the Free Enquirer, Hall of Science, Broome-Street.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 22.

B., NYH., NYP., P. 105595

WRIGHT. Supplement Course of Lectures, containing the Last Four Lectures delivered in the United States. By Frances Wright. *New-York: Published at the Office of the Free Enquirer, Hall of Science, Broome-Street.* 1831. 12mo, pp. (2), 21, 20, 13, 22.

NYP. 105596

Four addresses, each with separate title and pagination, as follows: Address on the State of the Public Mind; Address Containing a Review of the Times; An Address to Young Mechanics; Parting Address.

Reprinted in: Course of Popular Lectures, *above*.

WRIGHT. Tafereelen van Noord Amerika . . . *See* no. 18643, vol. 5. NYP.

Dutch translation of Views of Society and Manners in America, *below*.

WRIGHT. Views of Society and Manners in America . . . *London,* 1821. *See under* D'Arusmont, no. 18640, vol. 5. BA., BM., C., H., NYP. + *New-York,* 1821. *See* no. 18640, vol. 5. AAS., BM., C., HSP., JCB., M., NYP. + Second American Edition. *New-York,* 1821. *See* under title, no. 99590, vol. 26. M., NYP. + Second [English] Edition. *London,* 1822. *See* no. 18641, vol. 5, which entry does not mention the folded map of the United States.

AAS., BM., NYH. 105597

For translations into Dutch, French and German, *see* Tafereelen, *above,* Voyage, *below,* and Gesellschaftsleben, *above.*

WRIGHT. Voyage aux États-Unis d'Amérique . . . *See* no. 18642, vol. 5. NYH., NYP.

French translation of Views of Society and Manners in America, *above.*

WRIGHT. What is the Matter? A Political Address as delivered in Masonic Hall, October 28th, 1838. By Frances Wright Darusmont. *New York: Published for the Author.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 21.

BA., C., NYP., P. 105598-9

Also an anonymous work on freethinking: Fables. [*New York,* 1830.] NYH.,

NYP. + *London*, 1842. NYP.—Jointly with Robert Dale Owen: Tracts on Republican Government. *London*, 1840. NYP. + *London*, [1840?]. NYP. + *London*, 1857. NYP. For a criticism of the author, *see* Y. (W.), no. 105747, vol. 29.

WRIGHT (J.), *ed.* Debates in the House of Commons . . . *See* Cavendish (H.), no. 11602, vol. 3.

WRIGHT. Government of Canada. Debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774, on the bill for . . . the government of the Province of Quebec . . . *See* Cavendish (H.), no. 11601, vol. 3. BM., JCB., TORONTO PL.

[WRIGHT (James)]. The Summary Case of the American Loyalists. *See* no. 93593, vol. 24. HEH., NYP

WRIGHT (Joel). A Farewell Discourse, preached to the Congregational Church and Society in Leverett, March 5, 1820. By Joel Wright, Late Pastor. . . . *Greenfield, Mass. Printed by Denio & Phelps.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 25. AAS. 105600

WRIGHT ([John])? *Presbyterian minister.* Extract of a Letter from The Reverend Mr Wright, In Cumberland County, Virginia, to Mr Joseph Forfitt, July 1761. [*n. p.*, 1761?] 8vo, pp. 8. Caption title. JCB. 105601

[WRIGHT (John)], *fl.* 1761–1765. A Compleat History of the late War, or annual Register of its Rise, Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. And exhibiting the State of the Belligerent Powers at the commencement of the War; their Interests and Object in its Continuance: Interspersed with the Characters of the able and distinguished Statesmen, to whose Wisdom and Integrity, and of the Heroes, to whose Courage and Conduct, we are indebted for the Naval and Military Success, which is not to be equalled in the annals of this or any other Nation. Illustrated with a variety of heads, plans, maps, and charts. *Dublin: Printed by John Exshaw.* M.DCC.LXIII. 8vo, pp. (16), 572. Frontispiece and 9 other portraits, 5 folded maps, 1 folded view. BA. 105602
BA. copy lacks pp. 112–120.

WRIGHT. A compleat History of the late War, or annual Register of its Rise, Progress, and Events, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. . . . By J. Wright, Gent. . . . *London: Printed for David Steel, Bookseller, at the Bible and Crown, King-Street, Little Tower-Hill.* MDCCLXV. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (16), 112, 121–248; (2), 249–559. 10 plates, 3 maps.
B., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYS., WHS. 105603
B. also has a copy with vol. 1 dated 1763 and vol. 2 dated 1765.

[WRIGHT]. A Compleat History of the Late War, or Annual Register of its Rise, Progress, and Events, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. . . . The Fourth Edition. . . . *Dublin: Printed by John Exshaw, at the Bible in Dame-Street.* M.DCC.LXVI. 8vo, pp. (14), 559. 10 plates, 3 folded maps. AAS. 105604

[WRIGHT]. A complete History of the late War, or annual Register, of its Rise, Progress, and Events, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. . . . The sixth Edition. . . . *Dublin: Printed by John Exshaw, in Dame-Street.* M.DCC.LXXIV. 8vo, pp. (20), 627. 12 plates, 5 maps. B., JCB. 105605

WRIGHT (J[ohn]), *accountant.* The American Negotiator: or, The Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America; as well the islands, as the continent. The currencies of Nova Scotia, Canada, New England, New York . . . and of the islands of Barbadoes, Jamaica, St. Christophers . . . reduced into English money, by a series of tables, suited to the several exchanges between the colonies and Britain . . . With tables reducing the currency of Ireland into sterling, and the contrary . . . Also, a chain of tables, for the interchangeable reduction of the currencies of the colonies . . . To which are added, tables reducing gold and silver bullion of any degree of coarseness or fineness into standard, and valuing the same by the assay, according to the mint price of the Tower of London. By J. Wright, accomptant. *London: Printed by J. Everingham, for the author.* 1761. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 1 leaf, 464. B., C., H.(BUS.), HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., WLC. + Second Edition. *London: Printed for the Proprietor.* 1763. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 24, xvi, 464. B., C., HEH., WHS. + The Third Edition. *London: Printed for the Proprietors, by J. Smith, Wellclose-Square, and sold by Messieurs Hawes, Clarke and Collins, Booksellers in Paternoster-Row; and by the Booksellers in Great-Britain and Ireland.* MDCCLXV. (*Price bound Seven Shillings.*) 8vo, pp. (80), 326. AAS., C., H., JCB., M., NYP., WLC. + The Third Edition. *London: Printed for David Steel, at the Bible and Crown, King-Street, Little Tower-Hill, and Robinson and Roberts, No. 25, Pater-noster-row.* 1767. . . . [Same collation.] BA., C., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. 105606

WRIGHT. The West-India Merchant, Factor and Supercargoes Daily Assistant, in the Disposal of a Cargoe of Merchandize at Jamaica, Mobille, Saint Augustine, the Musquetto Shore, Bay of Honduras, the Spanish Main, or any other Part of the Spanish

West-Indies, whether consigned from Great Britain, Ireland, or any of the British Colonies in North America. . . . By John Wright, Gent. Author of the American Negotiator, and intended as supplimentary thereunto. *London: Printed for the Author, and sold by David Steel, Book-seller, at the Bible and Crown, King-street, Little Tower-Hill, and by most of the Booksellers in Great Britain.* 1765. 8vo, pp. xl, 78, (2). Folded frontispiece. H. 105607

WRIGHT (John), *of Lancaster Co., Pa.* The Speech of John Wright, Esq; one of the Magistrates of Lancaster County, to the Court and Grand-Jury, on his Removal from the Commission of the Peace at the Quarter-Sessions held at Lancaster for the said County in May 1741. Published by Order of the Grand-Jury. [*Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1741.] Folio, pp. 4. HSP. 105608

WRIGHT (John), *commander, R. N.* Memoir of the Mosquito Territory, as respecting the voluntary cession of it to the crown of Great Britain: pointing out some of the many advantages to be derived from the occupation of that country . . . By John Wright, Esq. . . . *London, J. Hatchard.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 32.
C., NYH. 105609

WRIGHT (John). A Refutation of the Sophisms, Gross Misrepresentations, and Erroneous Quotations contained in "An American's" "Letter to the Edinburgh Reviewers"; or, Slavery inimical to the character of the great Father of all, unsupported by divine revelation, a violation of natural justice, and hostile to the fundamental principles of American independence. By John Wright . . . *Washington, D. C., Printed for the author.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 52.
C. 105610

WRIGHT (John), *and* Hall (James). A Catalogue of Plants, growing without cultivation, in the Vicinity of Troy. By John Wright, M. D., and James Hall, A. M. *Troy: N. Tuttle, Printer —Sign of the Lever Printing-Press.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 42.
AAS., B., BA., NYP. 105611

[WRIGHT (John S.)]. Letters from the West; or, A Caution to Emigrants; Being Facts and Observations respecting the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and some parts of New-York, Pennsylvania and Kentucky, Written in the Winter of 1818–19. *Salem, N. Y., Printed by Dodd and Stevenson,* 1819. 8vo, pp. ix, (1), 72.
CHIHS., NYS., WLC. 105612

Photostatic reproduction from CHIHS. copy. NYP.
Also: Chicago, past, present, future, *Chicago,* 1868; and *Chicago,* 1870.

WRIGHT (John S[tephen]). Reply to Hon. Charles G. Loring, upon "Reconstruction." By John S. Wright, of Illinois. . . . *Sold by A. Williams and Company, Boston; and J. R. Walsh, Chicago.* 1867. [Verso of title:] *Riverside, Cambridge: Stereotyped and Printed by H. O. Houghton and Company.* 8vo, pp. 31, xxiv, 189, (1). AAS., BA., NYP. 105613

Political Tracts, No. I.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

[WRIGHT (Joseph), *and* Brooks (Samuel)]. Medals, Miniature and Profile Painting and Shades [Silhouettes]. [Dated:] Boston, September 23, 1790. [Colophon:] *Printed by N. Coverly, at the sign of the Grand Turk.* [*Boston.* 1790.] Folio broadside.

M. 105613A

Advertisement of portrait artist, famous for his oil, wax and engraved life portraits of George Washington.

WRIGHT (Judah). Alonzo's Dream; or, An Allegorical Representation of the light in which Faults and Misfortunes are frequently viewed by the unthinking part of mankind. To which are subjoined, Lines, composed on the death of Four Young Ladies, drowned at Sutton, May 27, 1822. . . . By Judah Wright, of Holden, (Mass.) Published for the exclusive benefit of the Author, who has been unfortunately blind from his infancy. *Worcester: Printed by William Manning—June,* 1823. 12mo, pp. 24.

AAS. 105614

WRIGHT. Poems, on Various Subjects. By Judah Wright. *Boston: Printed by Samuel Avery, No.* 91 *Newbury Street.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 48, and errata slip. AAS., B., BU., C., NYP. 105615

WRIGHT (Luther), *b.* 1770, *d.* 1858. A Sermon, delivered at Medway, November 4, 1813, on the Close of a Century, since the Incorporation of the Town. By Luther Wright, A. M. Pastor of the First Church in said town. *Dedham: Printed at the Gazette office.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., NYH. 105616

WRIGHT (Luther), *b.* 1796, *d.* 1870. Education. An Address, delivered at Leicester, before the Trustees and Students of Leicester Academy, convened to dedicate the new and commodious edifice erected for the better accommodation of the students, December 25, 1833. By Luther Wright, A. M., Principal Preceptor. To

which is added, a Concise History of the Institution. *Worcester: Printed by S. H. Colton and Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 35.
AAS., B., H., M., NYH., NYP. 105617

Also: Historical Sketch of Easthampton, Mass., 1852. AAS., C.

WRIGHT (N[athaniel] H[ill]). Boston: or A Touch at the Times. A Poem, descriptive, serious, and satirical. . . . By N. H. Wright. *Boston: Printed by Hews & Goss.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 24.
AAS., BA., BU., C., NYH. 105618

WRIGHT. The Fall of Palmyra: and other poems. By N. H. Wright. *Middlebury, (Vt.) Published by William Slade, Jun.* 1817. 24mo, pp. 143. AAS., BA., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH. 105619

WRIGHT. Monody, on the Death of Brigadier General Zebulon Montgomery Pike: and other poems. By N. Hill Wright. . . . *Middlebury, (Vt.) Printed by Slade & Ferguson.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 79. AAS., BU., C., NYH., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR). 105620

WRIGHT. Ode, written for the celebrarion [*sic*] of the Republican Young Men, July 4, 1808, By Nathaniel H. Wright. [*Boston?* 1808.] 8vo broadside. M. 105620A

[WRIGHT (Robert William)]. The Vision of Judgment, or The South Church: Ecclesiastical Councils viewed from Celestial and Satanic Stand-Points. By Quevedo Redivivus, Jr. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co., 162 Nassau Street.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 175, errata (1). BA., C., H., NYP. 105621

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

WRIGHT (S. Osgood). *See* Wright (S[amuel] Osgood).

WRIGHT (S[amuel] Osgood). An Historical Discourse delivered at Malden, Mass. On the day of the Annual Thanksgiving, December 1, 1831, containing a Sketch of the History of that town from its Settlement to the present time. By S. Osgood Wright. . . . *Boston: Lyceum Press—Light and Harris, No. 3 Cornhill.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., B., BA., C., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 105622

WRIGHT (Silas). Speech of the Hon. Silas Wright, at a mass meeting of the Democracy of Brooklyn, held at the Colonnade Garden, on Thursday evening, Sept. 29, 1840. *New-York, Youngs & Hunt.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 15. B., C., NYP. 105623

We omit Wright's Congressional speeches.

[WRIGHT (Thomas)], *b.* 1711, *d.* 1786. The Famous Voyage Sir Francis Drake, with a Particular Account of his Expedition in the West Indies against the Spaniards, being the first Commander that ever sail'd round the whole Globe. To which is added, The Prosperous Voyage of Mr. Thomas Candish round the World; . . . *London: Printed for H. Slater, Clement's-Inn, F. Noble, at Otway's Head, St. Martin's Court, T. Wright, at the Bible in Exeter Exchange in the Strand, and J. Duncan, St. Martin's Court, St. Martin's Lane.* MDCCXLII. 8vo, pp. (4), 53, (1). Folded map. JCB., NYP. 105624

Dedication signed: Thomas Wright.

[WRIGHT (Thomas H.)]. A Historical and Physical Sketch of a Malignant Epidemick, prevalent in Maryland, and some Other States, within the last few years. With a Brief Notice of some Opinions which have been Published on its Nature and Treatment . . . *Baltimore: Printed by R. W. Pomeroy, & Co. No.* 12, *Light Street.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 168. C. 105625

On Cerebrospinal Meningitis, with an appendix on bloodletting.—C.

W[RIGHT] (W[illiam]), *fl.* 1619. A Briefe Relation of the Persecvtion . . . against the Catholike Christians in . . . Iaponia. *See* no. 7926, vol. 2, and cross reference under W. (W.), *Gent., trans.* BM.

WRIGHT (William), *b.* 1735, *d.* 1819. An Account of the medicinal plants growing in Jamaica. . . . [*London?* 1788?] 8vo, pp. 79. NYP. 105626

WRIGHT. Essai (I) Sur les Plantes usuelles de la Jamaïque; Par M. William Wright: Traduit de l'Anglois, par M. Millin de Grandmaison. [*n. p.* 1788.] 4to, pp. 33. JCB. 105627

Caption title.
(I). Extrait du Journal de Physique du mois de Mai 1788.

The Writer; a series of Original Essays, Moral and Amusing. By a Gentleman of Massachusetts. *Boston: Russell & Gardner, Printers.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 131. AAS., B., BA., C., NYP., NYS. 105628

By Gamaliel Bradford, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1839.
Written, for the most part, during the War of 1812, and published weekly in the Boston Spectator.

The Writings of a Pretended Prophet, (in six letters,) Who assumed the title of A Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, officially commissioned by Almighty God, to demand and receive of Abra-

ham Morhouse, Esqr., two thousand pounds, with terrible denunciations, in case of refusal. To which is added, His Recantation; or Four Letters Written by Him during his Confinement. *Rutland: Printed* [*by James Kirkaldie*] *for Samuel Williams. August,* 1796. 12mo, pp. 12. 105629

Improved title, from Evans, of our no. 50696, vol. 12.

The Writings of a Pretended Prophet, (in six letters) Who assumed the title of "A Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ," officially commissioned by Almighty God, to demand and receive of Abraham Morhouse, Esq. of Johnstown, (New-York) two thousand pounds; with terrible Denunciations in case of refusal. To which is added, his Recantation: or Four Letters, written by the Prophet, after his detection. *Second Vermont Edition.* [*Rutland,*] *Juyy* [sic]. 1816. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., B., BA., C., WHS. 105630

"The original was printed [in 1796] by Mr. [Jacob] Dockstader in Johnstown [New York], where the transaction took place."—To the reader.

The Writings of Laco. *See* [Higginson (Stephen)], no. 31748, vol. 8. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M.

Reprinted as: Ten chapters in The Life of John Hancock. Now first Published since 1789. *New York:* 1857. 8vo, pp. 68. AAS.

The Wrongs of Africa, a Poem. *See* [Roscoe (W.)], nos. 73231–73232, vol. 17. Part I. *London,* 1787. B., P. Part I, *Philadelphia,* 1788. AAS., BA.

The Wrongs of Almoona, or The African's Revenge. A narrative poem, founded on historical facts. By a Friend to all mankind. . . . *Liverpool: Printed by H. Hodgson, Pool-Lane, and sold by W. Lowndes, Fleet-Street* . . . [1788.] 4to, pp. viii, (2), 66.

Preface dated: April, 1788. H., JCB. 105631

Wtwissinge der schandelicker blamen. *See* [Uyttenbogaert (Jan)], no. 98247, vol. 26. NYP.

WÜLFER (Johann). Johannis Wülferi, Ethic. Polit. ac Geograph. Prof. P. ut & V. D. M. De Majoribus Oceani Insulis, Earumqve Origine Brevis Disquisitio, Quam, cùm Professionem Publicam auspicaretur, in Auditorio, quod Norimbergæ est, Ægidiano dicto, habita die XXVIII. Augusti Oratione Inaugurali, Eruditorum judicio ac censuræ exposuit, & nunc Annotationibus Necessariis auxit. *Norimbergæ, Anno* MDCXCI. *Typis Christ. Sigm. Frobergii.* 16mo, pp. (8), 1 folded leaf, 148. C. 105632

Das Wunder ohne Massen: Wie sich hat martern lassen der Schöpfer fürs Geschöpf; Und wie sich der hochheilge Gott für Sünder und Rebellen gegeben in den Tod. Oder, Die Leidens-und Todesgeschichte des Herrn der Herrlichkeit. Aus den vier Evangelisten kürzlich zusammen gezogen von einem Bekenner und Verehrer Jesu des Gekreuzigten. *Philadelphia, Gedruckt und zu finden bey Henrich Miller, in der Zweyten-strasse, im zweyten Hause auf der linken hand von der Ecke der Rees-strasse.* 1761. 16mo, pp. 16. AAS., HSP. 105633

Written in verse.

Die Wunderbare Geschichte von Ambrose Gwinnett. Aus dem Englischen. *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Carl Cist.* 1784. 105634

Title from Evans.

For English editions, *see* Gwinnett (A.), nos. 29384–29385, vol. 7.

Die Wunderbare Lebensbeschreibung, und Erstaunliche Begebenheiten des berühmten Helden Robinson Crusoe, welcher 28 Jahr auf einer unbewohnten Insel wohnete, die er nachderhand bevölkert hat. *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Carl Cist, in der Rehsstrasse, zwischen der Front-und Zweyten-strasse.* 1788. 12mo, pp. (2), 154. Frontispiece and illustrations. AAS., NYP. 105635

German translation of Daniel Defoe's Robinson Crusoe.

Wunderbare Rettung aus grosser Gefahr oder das fromme, heldenmüthige Mädchen beim Brande zu Philadelphia im August 1836. *Gedruckt bei Trowitzsch, Frankfurt.* Folio, pp. 2. 105636

Title from Otto Lange's catalogue of Americana, Short List 6, 1933, no. 241.

Die Wunderthaetige Kraft der Kleider, und Hohe Würder der Kleidermacher: Vorgestellet, nach Anleitung des Sprüchworts: Kleider machen Leute; von einem Bemerker der Denkund Handelweise der Menschen. *Philadelphia, Gedruckt und zu finden bey Henrich Miller, in der Zweyten-strasse, im zweyten Hause auf der linken hand von der Ecke der Rees-strasse.* 1761. 16mo, pp. 16. HSP. 105637

[WURDIMAN (F.)]. Notes on Cuba, containing an Account of its Discovery and Early History; a description of the face of the country, its population, resources, and wealth; its institutions, and the manners and customs of its inhabitants. With directions to travellers visiting the island. By A Physician. . . . *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by Thurston, Torry, and Co.,* 31 *Devonshire Street.* 12mo, pp. (2) advertisements, x, 359, errata (1). B., BA., C., H., NYP. 105638

[WURDMAN (*Dr.*)]. *See* [Wurdiman (F.)].

WURFFBAIN (Johann Sigmund). Vierzehn jährige Ost-Indianische Kreig- und Ober-Kaufmanns-Dienste in einem richtig geführten Journal . . . *Sultzbach*, 1686. 4to. Maps and plates. 105639

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

Reprinted in: Reisebeschreibungen von deutschen Beamten und Kriegsleuten . . . 1602–1797. *Haag*, 1931, vols. 8–9. NYP.

For the author's Bericht, wie eine Reise . . . nach Indien anzustellen sey, *see* François Caron and J. Schouten's "Beschreibungen zweier . . . Königreiche . . ." *Nürnberg*, 1663. NYP.

WURFFBAIN (L.). Relatio historica Habspurgico-Austriaca, durch was mittel das . . . Hausz der Ertz-Hertzogen zu Oesterreich in Europa, Africa, Asia und America zu denen . . . Königreichen kommen und gelanget. *Nürnberg*, 1636. Folio. 105640

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

[WURTS (John)]. Views of a Stockholder, in relation to the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company. [*n. p.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 24. BUREAU RAIL.ECON., NYP. 105641

According to a "Letter to John Wurtz . . . by Fairplay & Co.," 1831, p. 3, Wurts was the "reputed author" of the above.

Dated at the end, January, 1831. For a review, *see* Stockholder of the Morris Canal, *pseud.*, no. 91881, vol. 23.

WÜRTTEMBERG ([Friedrich] Paul Wilhelm), *Herzog* von. Erste Reise nach dem nördlichen Amerika. *See* Paul Wilhelm (Friedrich), no. 59182, vol. 14.

WÜRTZ ([Georg Christian]). Mémoire sur le Moyen de réparer les Torts faits au Commerce de la France, par l'Insurrection de l'Isle de Saint-Domingue. Dédié à MM. les Anciens Colons de Saint-Domingue, par le Docteur Würtz. *Paris, Chez Treuttel et Würtz, Libraires, Rue de Bourbon. N°.* 17; *à Strasbourg et à Londres, même Maison de Commerce.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 23. NYH., NYS. 105642

WÜRTZ. Second Mémoire relatif aux anciens Colons de Saint-Domingue, servant de suite à celui qui a pour Titre: Mémoire sur le Moyen de réparer les Torts faits au Commerce de la France, par l'Insurrection de l'Isle de Saint-Domingue; et prouvant la Facilité de l'Exécution du Projet, qui y est proposé. Par le Docteur Würtz. *Paris, Chez Treuttel et Würtz, Rue de Bourbon, N°.* 17; *à Strasbourg et à Londres, même Maison de Commerce.* 1822. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 124. BA., JCB., NYH., NYS. 105643

Pages 107 and 108 have a leaf pasted on entitled: Article particulier, retiré du Texte, à la Fin de la Page 107, Parce qu'il n'a rapport qu'au Gouvernement français seul.

Wusku Wuttestamentum Nul-Lordum Jesus Christ Nuppoquohwussuaeneumum. *See* Eliot (J.), note following no. 22155, vol. 6.

VVvskv Wuttestamentamentum Nul-Lordumum Jesus Christ Nuppoquohwussuaeneumunx. *See* Eliot (J.), no. 22157, vol. 6.

WYANDOTTE MISSION. The Report of the Wyandotte Mission, at Upper Sandusky, Instituted and Conducted by the Methodist Ohio Annual Conference . . . *Dayton: O. G.* [*and*] *S. Houston & A. T. Hays, Printers.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 17.

Title from Rusk, vol. 2, p. 68. DETROIT PL., WRHS. 105644

Wyandotté; or the Hutted Knoll. *See* [Cooper (James Fenimore)], nos. 16570–16572, vol. 4.

WYATT (James). The Life and Surprizing Adventures of James Wyatt. Born near Exeter, in Devonshire, in the year 1707. Containing, I. His entering himself Trumpeter on board the Revenge Privateer, Capt. James Wimble May 29, 1741. II. An Account of their Cruize; and of his being taken Prisoner by the Spaniards, with his wonderful deliverance from Death. III. The manner of his escaping from the Spaniards, with Capt. Robert Winter and five others. IV. How they were drove by contrary winds on the coast of Barbary, where they were taken prisoners by the Moors, and the hardships they endured among the Infidels. With the manner of his Deliverance and his arrival in England after various vicissitudes of Fortune. Adorn'd with Copper Plates. *London: E. Duncomb* 1748. 12mo, pp. 181. Portrait and 3 plates. JCB. 105645

Reprinted: Fifth Edition. *London,* 1753. B., C., JCB. Sixth Edition. *London,* 1755. NYH.

WYATT (William Edward). A Sermon exhibiting some of the principal Doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church, of the United States, by which that church is distinguished from other denominations of Christians. By William Edward Wyatt . . . *Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson, Circulating Library, Corner of Market and Belvidere-Streets.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 44.

AAS., B., BA., H., NYS. 105646

Also: Review of the Rev. Jared Sparks' Letters on the Protestant Episcopal Church, in reply to the Rev. Dr. Wyatt's Sermon. (From the "Christian Disciple,"

Published at Boston.) *Baltimore: Published by N. G. Maxwell, no. 148 Market Street.* 1820. *John D. Toy, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 60, advertisements (4). AAS., B., BA.
Also: A Reply to the Review . . . no. 102563, vol. 28.

WYCHE (William). Party Spirit: an Oration, delivered to the Horanian Literary Society, at their First Anniversary Meeting, on the 10th of May, 1794, at Tammany Hall. By William Wyche, of the Honorable Law Society of Grey's Inn, London; Citizen of the United States of America; and Author of a Treatise on the Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-York. *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, No.* 167, *William-Street.*—1794.— 8vo, pp. 23. NYP., NYS. 105647

WYCLIFFE (Thomas). On Government; Addressed to the Public. By Thomas Wycliffe, of Liverpool. *Warrington: Printed by W. Eyres.* 1779. 12mo, pp. (4), 117. Folded map. C., WLC. + *Warrington,* 1780. 8vo. + *Liverpool,* 1786. NYP. 105648
Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

WYETH (John B.). Oregon; or A Short History of a Long Journey from the Atlantic Ocean to the region of the Pacific, by land; drawn up from the notes and oral information of John B. Wyeth, one of the party who left Mr. Nathaniel J. Wyeth, July 28th, 1832, four days' march beyond the ridge of the Rocky Mountains, and the only one who has returned to New England. *Cambridge: Printed for John B. Wyeth.* 1833. 12mo, pp. (4), 87.
AAS., B., BA., C., H.,
HEH., M., NYH., NYP., ST.LOUIS MERCANTILE LIB., WHS. 105649
Edited and, to a considerable extent, rewritten by Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse.
Reprinted, with facsimile of the original title, in Thwaites' Early Western Travels, vol. 21, pp. 19–106.

WYETH (Joseph). Anguis Flagellatus: or, a Switch for the Snake. Being An Answer to the Third and Last Edition of the Snake in the Grass, wherein that Author's Injustice and Falsehood, both in Quotation and Story, are Discovered and Obviated. And the Truth Doctrinally Delivered by Us, stated and Maintained, in Opposition to his Misrepresentations and Perversion, by Joseph Wyeth. To which is added a Supplement, by George Whitehead. *London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, in Whie-Hart-Court in Gracious-street, and at the Bible in Leadenhall-street.* 1699. 8vo, pp. (18), 548. JCB., NYP. 105650
A reply to nos. 85363–85365, vol. 21; answered by no. 40197, vol. 10.

WYETH. An answer to a letter from Dr. Bray, directed to such

as have contributed towards the propagating Christian knowledge in the plantations. By Joseph Wyeth. *London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, in White-Hart-Court, in Gracious-street,* 1700. 4to, pp. 19. B., C., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 105651

Reprinted in Steiner's "Rev. Thomas Bray. His Life and Selected Works," *Baltimore,* 1901. (Md. Hist. Soc. Fund Pub., no. 37), pp. 209–229.

WYETH. Remarks on Dr. Bray's Memorial, &c. With Brief Observations On some Passages in the Acts of his Visitation in Maryland, And on his Circular Letter to the Clergy there; Subsequent to the said Visitation. By Joseph Wyeth. *London, Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, in White-Hart-Court in Gracious-street,* 1701. 4to, pp. 51. HEH., JCB., NYH. 105652

WYETH. To all who are Advertised by G. Keith, of a Meeting intended to be held by him, at Turners-Hall, the 11th of the 11th Month, call'd January, 1699. . . . [Colophon]: *London, Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, in White-Hart-Court, in Gracious-Street,* 1699. 4to, pp. 4. JCB., NYH. 105653

Caption title.
Signed at end: Joseph Wyeth.
For Wyeth's Supplement to T. Ellwood's autobiography, *see* no. 22352, vol. 6. *London,* 1791. NYP. *New York,* 1838. NYP.

WYLAND (J. P.). Journaal . . . van het voorgevallene in de Colonie van Rio Berbiecie beginn. met de Revolte der Negers, 6 Julij 1762 . . . 11 Julij 1763. *Amsterdam,* [1763?]. 4to, pp. 34.
Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue. 105654

WYLD (James). Geographical & Mineralogical Notes, to accompany Mr. Wyld's Map of the Gold Regions of California. *London: J. Wyld.* 1849. 8vo, pp. (2), 32, advertisement 1 leaf.
Photostatic reproduction. NYP. BA., HEH. 105655

WYLD. A guide to the gold country of California. An authentic and descriptive narrative of the latest discoveries in that country, comp. from the official dispatches of Colonel Mason, Lieutenant-Colonel Fremont, and other government authorities . . . By James Wyld . . . *London, W. Strange; Manchester, Haywood;* [etc., etc., 1849?] 8vo, pp. 62. Frontispiece folded map.
HEH., WHS. 105656

WYLD. Notes on the Distribution of Gold throughout the World, including Australia, California, & Russia. With four maps: 1. The World, shewing the Gold Districts. 2. The Gold Districts

of Australia. 3. The Gold District from Bathurst to Sydney. 4. The Gold Districts of California. *London: J. Wyld.* [1852?] 8vo, pp. 44. Four folded maps. HEH. + Second edition, with heading: Gold Fields of Australia. [Same imprint and collation.] [1852?]. BA., H.(BUS.). + Third Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1853. NYP. 105657

WYLIE (Andrew). An Address delivered at Bloomington, October 29, 1829. By the Rev. Andrew Wylie, D. D., on the occasion of his inauguration, as president of Indiana College. Published by order of the Board of Trustees. *Indianapolis: Printed by Douglass and Maguire.* [1829.] 8vo, pp. 30.

Title from Rusk. C., HEH., IND.STATE LIB., IND.U. 105658

WYLIE. Address on the Importance and Best Method of Cultivating the Moral Faculties: delivered before the Education Convention of Ind. *Indianapolis: Douglass & Noel.* 1838. Pp. 19.

Title from Rusk. IND.U. 105659

WYLIE. Address on the Subject of Common School Education. Delivered before the Convention of the Friends of Education, in Indianapolis, January 3, 1837, by Andrew Wylie, D. D. *Indianapolis: Douglass & Noel, printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 19.

AAS., IND.STATE LIB., US.BUR.EDUC. 105660

WYLIE. A Discourse Delivered before the Indiana Historical Society, in the Hall of the House of Representatives at its Annual Meeting, on Saturday, 11th, Dec. 1831. *Indianapolis: A. F. Morrison, Printer.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 26.

HIST.AND PHIL.SOC. O., IND.STATE LIB., WHS. 105661

Title from Rusk.

WYLIE. A Discourse on Education, Delivered before the Legislature of the State of Indiana, at the Request of the Joint Committees on Education . . . [*Indianapolis:*] *Smith & Bolton, Printers.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 23. IND.STATE LIB., IND.U. 105662

Title from Rusk.

WYLIE. An Eulogy on Lafayette, Delivered in Bloomington, Indiana, on the Ninth of May, 1835, at the Request of the Citizens and Students. By Andrew Wylie . . . *Cincinnati: Taylor and Tracy.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 32. C., CHIHS., H., HEH., WHS. 105663

[WYLIE]. A Hint of what may be said in Opposition to the Report of the Committee of the Board of Jefferson College, so far as

the Author is Implicated, by that Report and its sister, the Protest. *William Sample, Printer, Washington, Pa.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 8.

Signed on p. 7: Andrew Wylie. AAS. 105664

Rev. Andrew Wylie resigned from the presidency of Jefferson College to become president of Washington College. The official board of Jefferson College prepared a "Report" and a "Protest" to which the above is an answer. The official board of Washington College also issued a "Report," for which, *see* no. 102007, vol. 27.

WYLIE. The Perfect Man; a Sermon occasioned by the Death of Jonathan Nichols, President of the Board of Trustees of Indiana College. *Bloomington, Ind.: Printed at the Office of the Equator.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 22. IND.STATE LIB., NYH. 105665

Title from Rusk.

WYLIE. Religion and State; not Church and State. A Sermon ... Delivered, July Fourth 1830. In the Hall of the Indiana College, Bloomington . . . [*Bloomington,* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Title from Rusk. HSP., IND.U. 105666

WYLIE. Sectarianism is Heresy, in Three Parts, in which are Shewn, its Nature, Evils, and Remedy . . . *Bloomington, Ind.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 132. IND.STATE LIB., IND.U., LANE TS., NYP. 105667

Title from Rusk.

WYLIE (Samuel B[rown]). The First Annual Address, read before the Religious Historical Society, May 20th, 1817. By Samuel B. Wylie, D. D. With an Appendix. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed at the Office of the Religious Remembrancer, by John W. Scott, No.* 36 *North Sixth Street.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS. 105668

WYLIE. The Two Sons of Oil; or, The Faithful Witness for Magistracy & Ministry upon a Scriptural Basis. Also, A Sermon on Convenanting. Being the substance of two discourses. By Samuel B. Wylie . . . *Greenburg* [*Pa.:*] *From the Press of Snowden & M'Corkle.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 117, 1 leaf. C., NYH. + *New York,* 1832. 105669

Note of 1832 edition taken from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

See also: William Findley's "Observations on 'The Sons of Oil,'" no. 24361, vol. 6. Correct collation: 12mo, pp. 366, Errata (1) and Errata slip. AAS., B., C., NYP.

See also: Sentiments of Samuel B. Wylie, in 1803, respecting Civil Magistrates, and Contrasted with his Sentiments in 1832, on the Same Subjects. *Montgomery, N. Y.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 12. Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

Wylie also wrote a "Memoir of Alexander McLeod, D. D.," *New York,* 1855. C.

WYLLIE (R[obert] C[richton]). A Letter to G. R. Robinson . . . on the present state and prospects of the Spanish American

loans. By R. C. Wyllie . . . *London: A. H. Baily & Co.* [1840.] 8vo, pp. 32. C., WHS. 105670

WYLLIE. Notes on the Shipping, Trade, Agriculture, Climate, Diseases, Religious Institutions, Civil and Social Condition, Mercantile and Financial Policy of the Sandwich or Hawaiian Islands, viewed in relation to other Groups of Islands, and to the Natural and Acquired Advantages of the Sandwich or Hawaiian Islands. Published in the monthly numbers of the Friend, from May to December, and Dedicated to His Majesty, by Robert Crichton Wyllie, Esq. of Hazelbank, Ayrshire, Scotland. *Honolulu, Oahu, S. I. Printed at the Am. Mission Press.* 1845. 4to, pp. (4), 45–84, 89–104, 113–128. Woodcut view and map in text, and woodcut view on green back wrapper. AAS., B., NYP. 105671

Made up of title (verso containing dedication to King Kamehameha III), [1]–[2]; Index, Errata, Objections and Omissions, [3]–[4]; text, being the sheets of the Friend for May 1, June 1, July 1, August 1, September 4, October 9, November 1, December 2 and Extra, December 18.

Reprinted in the Colonial Magazine, *London*, 1846.

[WYLLY (William)]. Copy of a certain Memorial, with Remarks, and Appendix. . . . *Nassau:—Printed for and Sold by Thomas Slade.* 1801. Folio, pp. (2), 44. H. 105672

"To the Publick," signed and dated: Wm. Wylly. New-Providence, 26th January, 1801.

Relates to charges brought against Wylly as Attorney General of the Bahama Islands.

[WYLLY]. A Short Account of the Bahama Islands, their climate, productions, &c. To which are added, some strictures upon their relative and political situation, the defects of their present government, &c., &c. By a barrister at law, late His Majesty's solicitor general of those islands, and King's counsel for the provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. *London: Printed in the year* 1789. 8vo, pp. (4), 44. C., H., NYP. 105673

"This is no catch-penny pamphlet, for not a copy of it ever has been, nor (we trust) ever will be, sold. It was written . . . for the information of the ministry, and . . . sent, in manuscript, to the confidential servants of the crown, principally entrusted with the direction of colonial affairs . . . a few copies are now printed . . ."—Advertisement, second preliminary leaf.

The authorship is established in a memorandum on the subject communicated to the Library of Congress by Mr. Harcourt Malcolm, speaker of the Assembly, Bahamas, W. I.—C.

A MS. of the work probably in a copyist's hand is in Brit. Mus. Add. MSS. 6058, a transcript of the latter being at C. *See* C. printed card.

WYMAN (Jeffries). Anatomy of the Nervous System of Rana

Pipiens. By Jeffries Wyman, M. D. (Accepted for publication May, 1852.) [*Washington*, 1853.] 4to, pp. 51, (1). Two plates. 105674

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vol. 5, art. 4, 1853.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. The many other late scientific works of this author are omitted.

[WYMAN (Rufus)]. Remarks on the Observation of the Lord's Day. *See* no. 69477, vol. 16. AAS., B., BA., H., M.

WYMAN (William). An Address delivered to the Voters in Manchester, N H., June, 25, 1840, in view of the approaching Presidential Election. By William Wyman, of Lowell. *Lowell: Printed at the Literary Souvenir Office.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., NYH. 105675

[WYNANDTS (Willem)]. Lof-dicht, over de heerlijcke victorie. *See* no. 41779, vol. 10. C., JCB., NYP.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the original in the John Carter Brown Library, in October, 1927. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

[WYNANDTS]. Lobspruch uber die Herrliche Victori. *See* no. 41714, vol. 10. NYP.

WYNCOOP (Gerardus). State of the Accounts of Gerardus Wynkeep, Esq. Collector of Excise for Bucks County. From 21st Nov. 1783, to 21st Nov. 1784. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Steele,* MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, pp. 9. HSP. 105676

WYNCOOP. State of the Accounts of Gerardus Wyncoop, Esquire, Collector of Excise, Bucks County; From November the 21st, 1784, till the 21st November, 1785. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken, three Doors above the Coffe-House, in Market Street.* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 6. HSP. 105677

WYNCOOP. State of the Account of Gerardus Wyncoop, Esq. Late Collector of Excise, Bucks County; From the Time of his last Settlement, until the Appointment of his Successor, October 26th, 1786. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken, at Pope's Head in Market Street,* M.D.CC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 6. H., HSP., NYP. 105678

WYNDHAM (William), *baron* Grenville. Speech in the House of Lords, June 27, 1814, on the Revival of the Slave Trade. *London,* 1814. 8vo. 105679

Title from the printed catalogue of New York State Library, 1855.

WYNKELMANN (Johann Just). Der Americanischen Neuen Welt Beschreibung | darinnen deren Erfindung | Lager | Natur | Eigenschaft | Sitten Barbarey | und unerhörte Grausamkeit der EinWohner | Thier | Vögel | Fischen und anderer; beneben einer wunderbaren Schiffart und Reise Beschreibung nach Brasilien Hans von Staden | bürtig aus Homburg in Hessen; was er vor selzame wunderbare Länder und wilde Leute gesehen; was er innerhalbacht Jahren ausgestanden | und wie der högste Gott ihn ausso vielfaltiger groser Gefahr errettet habe &c. Mit vielen nachdenklichen Fragen und nothwendigen Figuren ausgezieret und zusammen getragen durch Hans Just Wynkelmann. *Gedruckt zu Oldenburg bey Henrich-Conrad Zimmern | im Jahr Christi* 1664. 8vo, added illustrated title, and pp. (16), 228, (11). 2 portraits, one of which is folded. *-**, B-Z, Aa-Hh in fours. BM., C., H., JCB. 105680

Woodcuts in the text, printed from the same blocks as those used for the first edition of Hans Staden's "Warhaftige Historia," *Marpurg*, 1557, our no. 90036, vol. 23. Wynkelmann states that he himself saved the blocks from destruction, when they were discovered in the neighborhood of Cassel. *See* p. 135.

WYNNE (Edward). *See* Winne (Edward).

[WYNNE] (John), *bishop of Bath and Wells.* A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday, the 19th of February, 1724 [*i. e.* 1725]. Being the day of their Anniversary Meeting. By the Right Reverend Father in God, John, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. *London, Printed and sold by Joseph Downing, in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield,* 1725. 4to, pp. 63, (1). B., BA., C., HEH., JCB., NYP. 105681

Contains abstract of the proceedings of the society, lists of missionaries, members, etc.

WYNNE ([John Huddlestone]). The History of the British Empire in America: Illustrated with Maps, Plans, and other Plates. In three volumes. By Mr. Wynne. . . . *London. Printed for W. Richardson and L. Urquhart, under the Royal-Exchange.* MDCCLXIX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 520, 1 plate, 2 ports., 1 fold. map, 3 plans; (2), iv [*i. e.*, vi], 546. HEH. 105682

This copy is without the Contents, pp. vi, which is found in vol. 1 of the second edition.

First state of the first edition.

Title of vol. 2: A General History of the British Empire in America: Containing, An Historical, Political, and Commercial View of the English Settlements; including all the Countries in North-America, and the West-Indies, ceded by the Peace of Paris. In two volumes. . . . By Mr. Wynne. . . . *London, Printed for W. Richardson and L. Urquhart, under the Royal-Exchange.* MDCCLXX.

"It must have been originally intended to issue the work in three volumes, but upon the completion of Volume II, in 1770, the idea must have been altered for the title page of Volume I dated 1769, & having upon it 'In three Volumes' was cancelled & a new one dated 1770 having upon it 'In two Volumes' & conforming to the reading of the title of Volume II substituted in its place. Copies with the 1769 cancelled title page are of the greatest rarity."—Note from Henry Stevens, Son and Stiles catalogue entry for the copy now at HEH.

WYNNE. A General History of the British Empire in America: containing, an Historical, Political, and Commercial View of the English Settlements; including all the Countries in North-Amerca, and the West-Indies, ceded by the Peace of Paris. In two volumes. . . . By Mr. Wynne. . . . *London, Printed for W. Richardson and L. Urquhart, under the Royal-Exchange.* M DCC LXX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), vi, iii-viii, 520, frontispiece portrait and folded map; (2), iv [*i. e.* vi], 546, frontispiece. AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WATKINSON, WHS., WLC. 105682A

"Second state of the first edition."—Stevens.

WYNNE. A General History of the British Empire in America: containing An Historical, Political, and Commercial View of the English Settlements; including All the Countries in North-America and the West-Indies, ceded to Great-Britain at the Peace of Paris. Also, A full and perspicuous Account of all the Military Operations in these Countries, during the last and former Wars. In two volumes. . . . The second edition. By Mr. Wynne. . . . *London: Printed for Richardson and Urquhart under the Royal-Exchange.* 1776. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), vi, [iii]–viii, 520, 1 pl., 2 ports., 1 fold. map, 3 plans; (2), iv [*i. e.*, vi], 546. B., HEH. 105682B

HEH. copy lacks some of the plates.

WYNNE (Thomas). The Antiquity of the Quakers Proved out of the Scriptures of Truth. Published in Love to the Papists, Protestants, Presbyterians, Independents & Anabaptists. With a Salutation of pure Love to all the Tender-hearted Welsh-Men. . . . By their Country-Man and Friend, Thomas Wynne. . . . [*n. p.*] *Printed in the Year,* 1677. 4to, pp. 22. HSP. 105683

WYNNE. An Antichristian Conspiracy Detected, and Satan's Champion Defeated; Being a Reply to an Envious & Scurrilous Libell, without any Name to it, called Work for a Cooper. Being also a Vindication of my Book, entitled, The Antiquity of the Quakers; From the Base Insinuations, False Doctrine and False Charge therein contain'd against me, my Book, and against God's People

called Quakers in general. By me Thomas Wynne. [*n. p.*] *Printed in the Year*, 1679. 4to. 105684

Title from Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books.

The author emigrated from Carwys, North Wales, to Philadelphia, where he died January 17, 1691/2.

WYOMING (State).

Since Wyoming was not organized by act of Congress as a territory until 1868 and was not admitted as a state until 1890, its documents are of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary and hence have been omitted.

WYOMING, *pseud.* The Letters of Wyoming, to the people of the United States, on the presidential election, and in favour of Andrew Jackson. Originally published in the Columbian Observer . . . *Philadelphia: S. Simpson & J. Conrad.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–104. B., BA., C., NYP., NYS., WHS. 105685

A series of 12 letters, and "Finale" signed: Wyoming.—C.

WYOMING AND LEHIGH RAIL ROAD COMPANY. An Act incorporating the Wyoming and Lehigh Rail Road Company. Passed April 4th, 1833. *Philadelphia*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 14. HSP. 105686

WYOMING VALLEY, PA. An Address from the Inhabitants of Wyoming and others, contiguously situated on the Waters of the River Susquehannah; to the People at large of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. [Signed:] Ethan Allen, John Franklin, John Jenkins. Wyoming, September 12, 1780. [Colophon:] *Printed in Hudson* [*N. Y.*], *by Ashbel Stoddard.* [1786.] Folio broadside. M. 105686A

Concerning the Susquehannah lands.

One of the earliest Hudson imprints.

Affecting History of the Dreadful Distresses of Frederick Manheim's Family. To which are added, the Sufferings of John Corbly's Family. An Encounter between a White Man and two Savages. Extraordinary bravery of a Woman. Adventures of Capt. Isaac Stewart. Deposition of Massey Herbeson. Adventures and Sufferings of Peter Wilkinson [*i. e.*, Williamson]. Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnot. Account of the Destruction of the Settlements at Wyoming. [Vignette.] *Printed & Sold by H. Ranlet, Exeter.*—1793. 12mo, pp. 66, including preliminary blank leaf. NEWBERRY, NYP. 105687

+ *Philadelphia*, 1794. *See* no. 44258, vol. II. AAS., C., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., NYS.

NEWBERRY and NYS. copies lack frontispiece by S. Folwell, engraved by P. R. Maverick.

Reprinted in Bickerstaff's Town and Country Almanack, for . . . 1797, *Norwich*, [1796], AAS., CHS., HSP., NYP., Y.; and, in abbreviated form, with a cut, in Die Neue Hoch Deutsche Americanische Calender, auf . . . 1798, *Baltimore*, [1797].

+ *Newport: Printed by H. & O. Farnsworth.* [1798–1799.] 12mo. 105688

Title from catalogue of the Roderick Terry sale, part 3, American Art Ass'n-Anderson Galleries, sale no. 4154, February 15, 1935, lot no. 180.

+ *Boston: Printed by James White.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 12.

With heading: Horrid Indian Cruelties! C. 105689

Reprints only four of the nine narratives.

+ *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Sweitzer, for Mathew Carey, No.* 118 *High-Street.* 1800. *Price a Quarter-dollar.* 8vo, pp. 48. Frontispiece engraved by P. R. Maverick. *See* no. 44258, vol. 11. AAS., BA., C., NEWBERRY, NYP.

+ The Affecting History of the Dreadful Distresses of Frederick Manheim's Family. To which are added, An Encounter between a White Man and two Savages. Adventures of Capt. Isaac Stewart. Deposition of Mercy Herbeson. Adventures and Sufferings of Peter Williamson. Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnot. Account of the Destruction of the Settlements at Wyoming. *Printed for Chapman Whitcomb.* [*Leominster?* 1800?] 16mo, pp. 39. AAS., LEOMINSTER PL., NEWBERRY. 105690

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

The Ayer captivity bibliography dates this edition [1792–1793], but J. C. L. Clark in his "Notes on Chapman Whitcomb," 1911, p. 14, states that except for what appears to be a second edition of the "Narrative of the Captivity of John Vandike," 1801, probably the date of none of the undated Whitcomb chap-books can be fixed nearer than "about 1800." The typography resembles that of imprints of the Leominster press, *see* note on our no. 103344, vol. 28.

+ *Bennington: Printed by Collins & Stockwell.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 33. *See* no. 44258, vol. 11.

Reprinted in many collections of Indian narratives in S. Kercheval's "History of the Valley of Virginia," *Winchester*, 1833, pp. 411–445; and in the "Magazine of History with Notes and Queries," extra no. 152, 1929, pp. 5–32, plate.

The Betrothed of Wyoming. An Historical Tale. . . . *Philadelphia: Sold by the principal Booksellers; and in New York, Boston, Baltimore, and Washington.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 231. AAS., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] B. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] C., NYP. 105691

Attributed to James McHenry, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1845, by Edward M. Hinton in Dict. Amer. Biog.; and by E. P. Oberholtzer in his "Literary History of Philadelphia," 1906, p. 217.

For other works by this author, *see* M'Henry (J.), nos. 43309–43311, vol. 11; and Meredith, no. 47950, vol. 12.

The Frontier Maid; or, a Tale of Wyoming. *See* under title, no. 26011, vol. 7. B., H.

A Narrative of the Capture of Certain Americans at Westmorland, by Savages . . . *See* [Van Campen (Moses)], nos. 98426–98428, vol. 26, NEWBERRY; and under title, no. 51798, vol. 12.

The Seven Brothers of Wyoming; or, the Brigands of the Revolution. By the author of "Morgan, the Buccaneer; or, the History of the Freebooters of the Antilles," . . . *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers*, 306 *Chestnut Street*. [1853?]. 8vo, pp. (3)-114. AAS. 105692

The Wyoming Chief and Woodman's Boy. A Moral Tale, founded on facts. *New-York: Morgan & Burger*. 1833. 24mo, pp. 78, including 6 plates. NYP. 105693

See also: Horace Edwin Hayden's "A Bibliography of the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania," *in* Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, "Proceedings," vol. 2, 1885, pp. 86–131.

Wyoming Claim. Public Meeting. At a meeting held by Public Notice at the house of Wm. H. Alexander, in Wilkes-barre, November 7th, 1837,-of a number of sufferers at Wyoming during the Revolutionary War, their descendants and others . . . [*n. p.* 1837]. Folio broadside. M. 105693A

Resolutions adopted and copy of memorial to the Connecticut Assembly, printed in three columns.

[WYSE (John)]. The Case and Grievance of divers Merchants, and others of London, Members of the Bermuda Company, and of the Planters within the said Islands, Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Honourable, the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses Assembled in Parliament. [*London*. 1677.] Folio broadside. BM., NYP. 105694

"Presumably the petition presented to the House of Commons March 7, 1676/7, by 'John Wyse, William White, Robert Stephens, and Perient Trott,' of London, 'merchants, and members of the Bermudas Company . . .' *cf.* Great Britain. House of Commons. Journals. London, 1803—, v. 9, p. 394–395. The by-laws complained of dealt with taxation, trade restrictions, shipbuilding and land sales, and were printed (probably to accompany the petition) as Some of the by-laws made by the Governour and Company of the City of London, for the Plantation of the Summer-Islands . [*London*, 1677.]"—NYP. card.

Wysgeerige Bespiegelingen over Amerika. Of gewigtige Stukken tot Opheldering der Historie van het Menschdom . . . *Deventer: L. Leemhorst*. 1771[-1772]. 3 vols., 8vo. C. 105695

Improved title of no. 59249, vol. 14, entered under author, Pauw (M. Corneille

de), or, more properly, Pauw (Cornelius de). For his other works, *see* nos. 59239–59252, vol. 14.

WYTFLIET (Cornelius). Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Avgmentvm, siue Occidentis Notitia Breui commentario illustrata Studio et opera Cornely Wytfliet Louaniensis. *Lovanii, Typis Iohannis Bogardi. Anno Domini* M. D. XCVII. Folio, pp. (8), 191, list of maps and errata (1). 19 double maps. B., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 105696

Engraved title page.
Also reissued with corrections of the errata. C., H., JCB.
According to Winsor, this is the earliest distinctively American atlas.
HEH. copy has pp. (6), 104, 19 double maps.

WYTFLIET. Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Augmentum, siue Occidentis Notitia Breui commentario illustrata, et hac Secunda Editione magna sui parte aucta Cornelio Wytfliet Louaniensi auctore. *Louanii Typis Gerardi Riuij Anno Domini.* CIↃ. IↃ. XCIIX. [1598.] Folio, pp. (8), 1–191, (1), 19 double maps.

The JCB. copy has 18 maps. JCB., NYP., WLC. 105697

WYTFLIET. Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Avgmentvm, siue Occidentis notitia breui commentario illustrata, et hac secunda editione magna sui parte aucta, Cornelio Wytfliet Louaniensi auctore. *Dvaci, apud franciscum fabri, Bibliopolam, iuratum Anno* 1603. Folio, pp. (8), 191, (1). 19 double maps. BA., C., JCB., NYP. 105698

The C. copy has 20 maps.
One of the NYP. copies has pp. (4), 104, 19 maps.

WYTFLIET. Histoire vniverselle des Indes, Orientales et Occidentales. Divisée en devx livres: le premier par Cornille Wytfliet: le second par Ant. M. & avtres historiens. *Douay, aux despens de François Fabri* [*par Jean Bogard*] 1605. 2 pts., folio, pp. (4), 126, (2), 51 (*i.e.* 56), (7). 23 maps on 20 double plates.

Engraved title page. C., HEH., JCB., NYP. 105699
The first part is a translation of the author's Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Augmentum. The second part is by Giovanni Antonio Magini and others.
In the second part pp. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28–56, are misnumbered, 20, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 24, 24–52.

WYTFLIET. Histoire vniuerselle des Indes Occidentales, Diuisée en deux liures, faicte en latin par Monsieur Wytfliet: Nouuellement traduicte. . . . *A Douay, Chez François Fabri, l'An* 1607. 3 pts., folio, pp. (10), 1–136, (6), 18 maps; (14), 1–40, 4 leaves (numbered 41, 42, 43 and 42 respectively), pp. 33–72, 1 map; (2), leaves 1–8, pp. 9–72 (incorrectly numbered 66), (4).

H., JCB., NYP. 105700

WYTFLIET. Histoire vniuersell^e des Indes Occidentales et Orientales, et de la Conuersion des Indiens. Diuisee en trois Parties, par Cornille VVytfliet, & Anthoine Magin, & autres Historiens. Premiere [-troisiesme] Partie. *A Douay, Chez François Fabri, l'An* 1611. 3 pts., folio, pp. (8), 1–108, 18 maps; (20), 1–66, 1 map; (2), 54, (4). B., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WLC. 105701

WYTH (John). *See* White (John), *fl.* 1585–1593.

WYTHE, *pseud.* The Power of Congress over the District of Columbia. *See* [Weld (Theodore Dwight)], no. 102550, vol. 28.

[WYTHE (George)]. Between William Yates and Sarah his wife, plaintiffs, and Abraham Sallè, Bernard Markham, Edward Moseley, Benjamin Harris, and William Wager Harris, defendants. [*Richmond, Printed by Thomas Nicolson*? 1792?] 8vo, pp. 18.
Caption title. C. 105702

[WYTHE]. Case upon the Statute for Distribution. *Richmond: Printed by Thomas Nicolson*, 1796. 8vo, pp. 38.
Signed: The Editor. AAS., C., H.(LAW), VSL. 105703
See also under Virginia, no. 100230, vol. 27.

WYTHE. Decisions of Cases in Virginia. *See* Virginia, Public Documents, State, High Court of Chancery, no. 100230, vol. 27.

WYVILL (Christopher). A Defence of Dr. Price, and the Reformers of England. By the Rev. Christopher Wyvill, Chairman of the late Committee of Association of the County of York. [*York:*] *Printed by W. Blanchard, for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-Yard* . . . MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. (4), vii, (1), 5–100. H., JCB., NYP., WLC. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] Pp. 108. H.(AND.). 105704
"Appendix to the Defence of Dr. Price," pp. 98–108, of Second Edition.
On the verso of p. xi of Second Edition, is an advertisement for: "A Collection of Political Papers" by Christopher Wyvill, to be published "in a few months."

WYVILL. A letter to the Right Hon. William Pitt, by the Rev. Christopher Wyvill, late chairman of the Committee of association of the county of York. *York: Printed by W. Blanchard; for J. Johnson, St. Paul's church-yard, and J. Stockdale, Piccadilly, London; and J. Todd, York*. . . . 12mo, pp. (4), 35. WLC. 105705

WYVILL. The Secession from Parliament vindicated. By the Rev. Christopher Wyvill, late chairman of the Association of the

County of York. *York: Printed by L. Lund, Little-Stonegate.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 67. C., JCB., WLC. 105706

WYVILL. A State of the Representation of the People of England, on the Principles of Mr. Pitt in 1785; with an annexed State of Additional Propositions, by the Rev. Christopher Wyvill . . . *York: Printed by W. Blanchard.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 55. C. 105707

WZOKHILAIN (Peter Paul). Kagakimzouiasis ueji Uo 'banakiak adali kimo 'gik aliuitzo 'ki Za Plasua. *Imprimé par Fréchette & Cie. Rue Lamontagne, No. 25, Basse-Ville, Québec.* 1832. 16mo, pp. 44. C., NYP., TORONTO PL. 105708

Translation, revised from the earlier translation of Father Vetromile, of the Roman Catholic "Catéchisme du Diocèse de Québec," into the St. Francis [Za Plasua] dialect of the Abnaki language.

WZOKHILAIN. St. Mark [in the Abnaki language]. [*Montreal,* 1844?] 12mo, pp. 58. AAS., NYP. 105709

Caption title.

The Gospel of Mark translated into Abnaki.

WZOKHILAIN. Wawasi Lagidamwoganek Mdala Chowagidamwoganal tabtagil, Onkawodokodozwal wji Pobatami Kidwogan. P. P. Wzokhilain. *Boston: Printed by Crocker & Brewster,* 47, *Washington Street.* 1830. 24mo, pp. 35.

B., BA., C., NYH., NYP. 105710

"Religious instruction and Scripture texts, including the ten commandments, with explanations, entirely in the Penobscot dialect of the Abnaki language."—Pilling.

WZOKHILAIN. Wobanaki Kimzowi Awighigan, P. P. Wzokhilain, kizitokw. *Boston: Printed by Crocker and Brewster.* 1830. 24mo, pp. 90. Folded table. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYP. 105711

Spelling and reading book in the Penobscot dialect of the Abnaki language.

Improved title of no. 57827, vol. 14, entered under the other form of the author's name.

In the above titles the diacritical marks peculiar to the Abnaki language have been omitted.

"Pierre Paul Osunkhirhine, afterwards known as 'Masta,' was an Indian of St. Francis. He received a good education at Moore's Charity School, Hanover, N. H., and returned to his native village as a Protestant missionary. In his tract and primer in the Penobscot language his name on the title-page was necessarily printed Wzokhilain, because it could not be more exactly transliterated into that language." —Pilling.

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA

. Defence of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company, from the Assaults . . . by X. *See* Lehigh, note following no. 39878, vol. 10.

X., *pseud.* Don Agustin Arambul. *See* [Soler y Gabarda (Gerónimo)], no. 86380, vol. 21.

[X]. Reply to Trumbull [anon. writer in the Connecticut Journal] on the improvement of Connecticut River. [Collection of papers 1–14, signed X.] [*n. p.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 22.
Caption title. BA., NYP. 105712

X. (P. D. R.). Elogios a las Valientes Tropas Españolas Americanas. [By] P. D. R. X. [Colophon:] *Mexico: Impresos en Casa de Arizpe, año de* 1811. 16mo, pp. 8. WHS. 105713
Caption title.
In verse.

Xaintoigne (Jean Alfonce de), *i. e.* Jean Fonteneau, *known as.* Les Voyages auantureux. *See* Voyages, nos. 100828–100834, vol. 27.

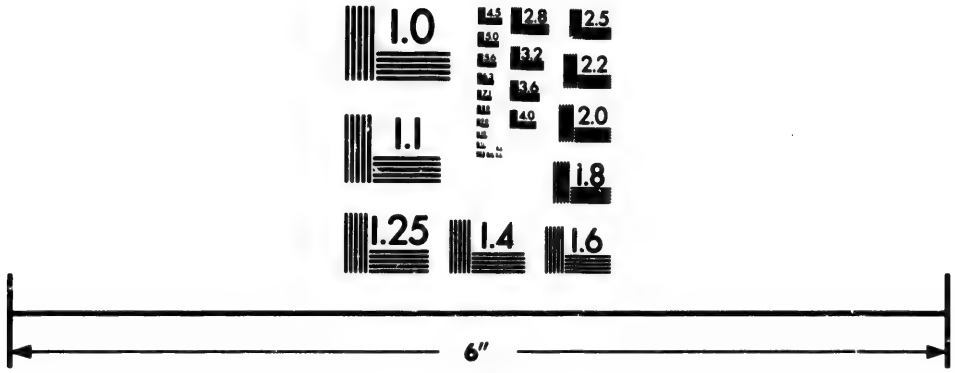
Xanctoigne (Jean Alphonse de). *See* preceding cross reference.

Xantoigne (Jean Alphonse de). *See* preceding cross reference.

Xantus. (János). Utazás Kalifornia déli részeiben. Irta Xántus János, a Természettudományok Philadelphiai Akademiája, az Amerikai Philosophiai Társulat s a Bostoni Athenaeum rendes tagya. Egy földképpel, nyolcz kö- és nyolcz fametszettel. *Pesten, Kiadják Lauffer és Stolp* 1860. [Verso of title:] *Pesten, Nyomatott Herz Jánosnál.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (10), 191, list of books (3). 8 plates and folded map. BM., C., H. 105714

Translation of title: Travels in Southern California. By John Xántus. Regular member of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, of the American Philos-

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.0
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10.0
11.2
12.5
14.0
16.0
18.0

ophical Society, of the Boston Athenæum. One folded map, eight lithographs and eight woodcuts. *Pesth, Publishers Lauffer and Stolp.*

An account of travels in southern California written from an ethnological, historical and scientific point of view, including a description of Los Angeles. Pages 37–63 relate to the Tejon Indians in the San Joaquin valley, including a list of their numerals and a vocabulary of the language.

The tinted lithographs are said to be from drawings by the author, but several appear to be copied with but slight alterations from those of R. H. Kern in Sitgreave's "Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers," 1854. They are signed in the left hand corner: *Rajxolta Xántus J.* 1858; and in the right hand corner: *Nyom Haske és Társa Pest.* 1859.

The titles of the plates are: San Fernando. Déli Kaliforniában.—Indián kovácsmühely. (San Fernando. Déli Kalifornia.)—Indián szövészoba.—Tejoni indiánnök tengerit örlenek.—Éji tanyánk. Timpa és Todos Santos közt. (Kaliforniai félsziget.)—A Sierra Nevada tetején, Julius 13^{án}.—La Joya. A kaliforniai félszigeten.—San Marco.

The folded map of California is dated 1858 but has, in the lower left hand corner, the later imprint: *Kiadják Lauffer és Stolp Pesten.* 1860.

Improved title of no. 35764, vol. 9, entered under the Christian name of the author.

XANTUS. Xántus János levelei Éjszakamerikából. Tizenkét eredeti rajzok után készült Kö- és egynehány fametszettel. Közli Prépost István. *Pesten, Lauffer és Stolp kiadó könyvkereskedése tulajdona.* [Colophon:] *Pest,* 1858. *Nyomatott Wodianer F-nél.* (*Miatyánk-utcza*). 8vo, pp. 175, list of books (1). 12 plates.

BM., C., H., NYP. 105715

Letters from North America, dated from 1852 to 1857, describing travels and researches chiefly in the middle western, and southwestern parts of the United States, including visits to San Francisco and Los Angeles, and edited by Stephen Prépost. Vocabularies of the Comanche and Wichita Indian languages are given on pp. 118–122. The tinted lithographs of scenery and Indian life are said to be from drawings made by the author at the time, and eleven have the imprint: *Ny. Rohn Pesten* 1858, while plate 9 has: *Nyomt. Rohn, Pesten,* 1857.

John Xántus, while an officer in the Hungarian army, was captured by the Austrians in 1849, escaped and in 1851 went to America. Assisted by a certificate from Kossuth, he obtained employment in New York, and was later naturalized. While holding several government posts, including a consulship in Mexico in 1862, he carried on investigations and formed collections in southern California and Mexico for the Smithsonian Institution. In 1864 he returned to Europe, becoming prominent in the scientific activities of Pest, where he was connected with the botanical and zoological gardens, and was at one time curator of the ethnological museum. He also accompanied an expedition to eastern Asia, and was the author of scientific papers in several languages. *See* Von Wurzbach's "Biographisches Lexikon," and references in the annual reports of the Smithsonian Institution, from 1858 to 1864. *See also* the Royal Society's "Catalogue of Scientific Papers," for his publications.

Improved title of no. 35273, vol. 9, entered under the Christian name of the editor.

XARQUE (Francisco). Insignes | Missioneros | de la Compañia de Jesvs | en la Provincia | de Paraguay. | Estado presente de sus Missiones en | Tucumàn, Paraguay, y Rio de la Plata, que com- | prehende su Distrito. | Por el Doct. D. Francisco Xarqve . . . | [4

lines.] | Que remite, y consagra à los Religiosos Operarios, y | Apostolicos Missioneros, que al presente pro- | siguen sus heroycas empressas, | Por mano del . . . Padre | Thirso Gonçalez de Santalla . . . | [3 lines.] | *En Pamplona, por Juan Micòn, Impressor. Ano* 1687. 4to, pp. (24), 432. C., H., JCB., NYP. 105716

XARQUE. Vida Prodigiosa, en lo Vario de los Svcesos, Exemplar en lo Heroico de Religiosas virtudes, admirable en los fauores del Cielo, gloriosa en lo Apostolico de sus empleos, Del Venerable Padre Antonio Rviz de Montoya, Religioso profeso, Hijo del Ilustrisimo Patriarca San Ignacio de Loyola, Fundador de la Compañia de Jesvs. Escrivela . . . el Dotor Don Francisco Xarqve, Dean de la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Santa Maria de Albarrazin, Visitador, y Vicario General de su Obispado, Comisario del Santo Oficio, y Cura Retor que fue en el Perù, de la Imperial Villa del Potosi. Con Licencia. *En Zaragoca, por Miguel de Luna, Impresor de la Ciudad y del Hospital Real, y General de N. S. de Gracia. Año* 1662. 4to, pp. (16), 630, index 5 leaves. 105717

Title from facsimile in Francisco Vindel's Manual Gráfico-Descriptivo del Bibliófilo Hispano-Americano, 1931, vol. 10, p. 229.

For a reprint edited by P. Vindel, *see* "Ruiz Montoya en Indias (1608–1652) por el Dr. D. Francisco Jarque . . ." *Madrid*, 1900, vols. 16–19 of "Colección de libros raros y curiosos que tratan de América." B., BA., C., H., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT).

XARQUE. Vida Apostolica del Venerable Padre Iosef Cataldino, vno de los Primeros, y mas insignes Conquistadores de las dilatadas Provincias, y barbaras Naciones del Guayrà, Valeroso Soldado de la Minima, y Maxima Compañia de Iesvs. Escrivela el D. D. Francisco Xarqve, de Cura Retor de la Imperial Villa del Potosi, Canonigo Penitenciario, y Dean de la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Santa Maria de Albarracin, Provisor, y Vic. General de su Obispado, Comisario del Santo Oficio. . . . *Con licencia: En Zaragoça: Por Ivan de Ybar, Año* 1664. 4to, pp. (38), 264. 105718

Title from facsimile in Francisco Vindel's Manual Gráfico-Descriptivo del Bibliófilo Hispano-Americano, 1931, vol. 10, p. 230.

XAVIER (Francisco). Carta, qve el P. Francisco Xavier . . . al presente Preposito Provincial de la Provincia del Perù remitio a los Padres Rectores . . . de la Compañia de Iesvs de la dicha Provincia. *See* no. 11100, vol. 3. BIB.NAC.LIMA.

XENOPHON, *pseud.* Fragment de Xenophon nouvellement trouvé dans les Ruines de Palmyre, par un Anglois; & déposé au Museum Britannicum, à Londres. Traduit du Grec, par un Fran-

çois; et lu à l'Assemblée publique du Musée de Paris, du jeudi 6 Mars 1783. *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Ph.-D. Pierres, Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roi.* M. DCC. LXXXIII. 24mo, pp. 52. B., H. 105719

The H. copy contains a MS. key to the political characters represented under classical names in this squib. "Colonies grecques" stands for the United States.

Improved title of our entry under the author, the Abbé Gabriel Brizard, no. 8138, vol. 2, which *see* for a note from Barbier.

XEREZ (Francisco de). Uerdadera relacion de la conquista del Peru | y prouincia del Cuzco llamada la nueua Castilla: Conquistada por el magnifico | y esforçado cauallero Francisco piçarro hijo del capitan Gonçalo piçarro caua | llero de la ciudad de Trugillo: como capitan general de la cesarea y catholica | magestad del emperador y rey *nuestro* señor: Embiada a su magestad por Francisco | de Xerez natural de la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Seuilla secretario del | sobredicho señor en todas las *prouincias* y conquista de la nueua Castilla y vno | de los primeros conquistadores della. | *Fue vista y examinada esta obra por mandado de los señores inquisidores* | *del arçobispado de Seuilla:* y *impressa en casa de Bartholome perez en el mes* | *de Julio. Año del parto virginal mil* y *quinientos y treynta y quatro.* [1534.] Folio, pp. (38). [*] in one, A in two, B-C in eights. BM., HEH., JCB., NYP. 105720

There are two issues of this first edition, distinguished by the careless resetting of signature B of the second issue which contains many errors not in the first issue. The only located copy of the first issue is at NYP, those at BM., HEH. and JCB. being of the second issue.

Reprinted with the edition of Zárate's "Historia del Descvbrimiento, y Conqvista . . . del Perv," included in Barcia's "Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occidentales," 1749, vol. 3. *See* our no. 3350, vol. 1. B., C., H., NYP.

A German translation from Barcia, by Ph. H. Külb, "Geschichte der Entdeckung und Eroberung Peru's," completed from the narratives of Zárate and Garcilasso de la Vega, was issued in "Reisen und Länderbeschreibungen der älteren und neuesten Zeit . . ." edited by Eduard Widenmann and Hermann Hauff, 27, Lief., *Stuttgart und Tübingen, J. G. Cotta,* 1843. C., UCAL.

"A True Account of the Province of Cuzco," an English translation from Barcia, by Sir Clements R. Markham, is included by the latter in his "Reports of the Discovery of Peru," 1872, Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, vol. 47.

[XEREZ]. Libro pri | mo de la conqvista | del Perv & prouincia del Cuzco | de le Indie occidentali. | [Arms of Charles V.] | Con gratia & priuilegio per anni X | [Colophon:] *Stampato in Vinegia per Maestro* | *Stephano da Sabio del* MD | XXXV. *Nel mese* | *di Marzo.* Small 4to, 62 unnumbered leaves. Four leaves without signatures, a-g in eights, 2 leaves without signatures.

BM., CU., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., WLC. 105721

Translated from the second issue of the 1534 edition, by Dominico de Gaztelu, his arms and name on verso of second leaf.

XEREZ. Libro Pri | mo de la Conqvista | del Perv & Prouencia del Cuzco | de le Indie occidentali. | [Colophon:] ¶ *Impresso in Milano per Domino Gotardo | da Ponte a compagnia de Domino Io. | Ambrosio da Borsano nel Anno | del Mille cinquecento e | trenta cinque.* [1535.] 4to, 44 unnumbered leaves. Signatures in eights. BM., NYP. 105722

A reprint of the Venice edition of 1535, translated from the second issue of the 1534 edition.

XEREZ. ¶ Conquista del Peru. | [Woodcut of seaport with shipping.] | ¶ Verdadera relacio*n* de | la co*n*quista del Peru *y* prouincia del Cuzco llama | da la nueua Castilla. Conquistada por Francisco | piçarro: capitan de la. S. C. C. M. d*el* Emperador | n*uest*ro señor. Embiada a su magestad por Francisco | de Xerez natural d*e* la muy noble y muy leal ciudad | de Seuilla: secretario del sobre dicho capita*n* en to- | das las prouincias *y* conquista de la nueua Casti- | lla: y vno de los primeros conquistadores della. | ¶ Fue vista y examinada esta obra por ma*n*dado | de los señores inquisidores. | [*Seville: Dominico de Robertis, ca.* 1540.] Small 4to, 38 unnumbered leaves, the last blank. WLC. 105723

Imprint and date from Mr. Pogo's essay, for which *see* final note.

XEREZ. Conquista del Peru. | ¶ Uerdadera relacion | dela conquista del Peru *y* prouincia del Cuzco lla | mada la nueua Castilla. Conquistada por Fran- | cisco piçarro: capitan dela. S. C. C. M. del Empe- | rador nuestro señor. Embiada a su magestad por | Francisco de Xerez natural dela muy noble y leal | ciudad de Seuilla: secretario del sobredicho capi- | tan en todas las prouincias *y* conquista de la nue- | ua Castilla: y vno de los primeros conquistado- | res della. | ¶ Fue vista y examinada esta obra por mandado | delos señores Inquisidores. | [Colophon:] *A gloria de Dios y de la virgen | Maria se acabo el presente tractado llamado La con- | quista del Peru. Fue Impreso en Salamanca | por Juan de Junto: acabose a cinco dias | del mes de Julio año del nascimien- | to de nuestro señor Jesu Christo | de Mil* y *Quinientos* y | *quarenta* y *sie- | te años.* [1547.] | Folio, pp. (2), ij–xxij numbered leaves, pp. (2). B., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 105724

Bound with the issue of the "Coronica de las Indias" of Gonzalo F. de Oviedo y Valdés, described second in our no. 57989, vol. 14. *See also* our no. 1565, vol. 1.

"La relacion d*el* viaje que hizo el señor capitan Hernando piçarro por mandado del señor gouernador su hermano desde el pueblo de Caxamalca a parcama y de alli a Xauxa" of Miguel Estete, leaves xvj-xxr°.

"La Conqvsta [*sic*] del Perv et Provincia del Cusco chiamata la Nuoua Castiglia,

scritta & drizzata à Sua Maesta da Francesco di Xeres" was translated from the *Salamanca*, 1547, edition in Ramusio's "Navigationi et viaggi," vol. 3, 1556, leaves 378b-392a, and on the same leaves in the second edition of the volume, 1565. It is followed by Miguel de Estate's "La relatione del viaggio, che fece il capitan Fernando Pizarro . . ." leaves 392b-396a. It is also included in the 1605 and later editions of Ramusio, for the various editions of which, *see* nos. 67730–67743, vol. 16.

An abbreviated English translation of the Ramusio translation appears for the first time in the 1625 edition of Purchas his Pilgrimes, for the various editions of which, *see* nos. 66677–66687, vol. 16.

Reprinted from the 1547 edition, in "Biblioteca de autores espanoles," 1853, vol. 26, pp. 319–348. C., NYP.

Reprinted from the 1853 edition, with a forged title page, a biographical sketch of the author, and a bibliography, as vol. 1, *Madrid*, 1891, of "Colección de libros que tratan de América raros ó curiosos." B., BA., H., NYP., UCAL.

The accounts of the conquest of Peru by Xerez and Pedro Sancho, secretaries of Pizarro, taken from the 1891 edition, together with biographical notes and concordances by H. H. Urteaga, and biographies of the authors by C. A. Romero, were published as vol. 5 of "Coleccion de libros y documentos referentes a la historia del Peru," *Lima*, 1917. C., H., UCAL.

Also: . . . Conquista del Perú, y Viaje de Hernando Pizarro desde Caxamarca hasta Jauja (*Sevilla*, 1534) escrito por Francisco de Xerez y Miguel de Estete, edición preparada por Antonio R. Rodríguez Moñino . . . Con facsímiles. *Badajoz, Arqueros*, 1929. (Extremadura en América [1]). Reprinted from the 1891 edition, contains a notice of the life and writings of Xerez by Rodríguez Moñino, pp. 189–202. C.

XEREZ. Relation véridique de la conquête du Pérou et de la province de Cuzco nommée Nouvelle-Castille, subjugée par Francois Pizarre . . . Dédiée à sa majesté l'empereur, par F. Xérès . . . *Salamanque*. 1547. [Imprint of series title:] *Paris. Arthus Bertrand, libraire-éditeur, libraire de la Société de géographie de Paris, rue Hautefeuille, no.* 23. M DCCC XXXVII. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie et fonderie de Fain, rue Racine*, 4, *place de l'Odéon*. 8vo, pp. (6), viii, 198.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP., WLC. 105725

Series title: Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Publiés pour la première fois en français, par H. Ternaux-Campans. . . . [Vol. 4.]

A translation of the 1547 edition.

An Italian translation made from the Ternaux-Compans French edition of 1837, by O. Piccini, "Relazione del conquisto del Perù e della provincia di Cuzco . . ." is included in vol. 5, *Prato*, 1842, of Marmocchi's "Raccolta di viaggi." BA., NYP.

We are greatly indebted, for the genealogy of the various editions of Xerez, to the excellent essay of Mr. Alexander Pogo: "Early editions and translations of Xerez: Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Peru," in the Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, vol. 30, 1936, part 1, pp. 57–84.

Xerxes the Great, or The Battle of Thermopyle: a Patriotic Drama. In five acts. . . . *Philadelphia, Printed by G. Palmer*. 1815. 16mo, pp. 42.

AAS., B., BU., C., H., NYH., NYP., U.CHIC., UP. 105726

XIMENEZ (Francisco). Las Historias del Origen de los Indios de esta Provincia de Guatemala . . . Por El R. P. F. Francisco Ximenez . . . Exactamente segun el Texto Español del Manuscrito Original que se halla en la Biblioteca de la Universidad de Guatemala, publicado por la primera vez, y aumentado con una Introduccion y Anotaciones por el Dr. C. Scherzer. . . . *Viena*, 1857. *En Casa de Carlos Gerold é Hijo, Libreros de la Academia Imperial de las Ciencias.* [Colophon:] *Viena, en la Imprenta de L. Sommer.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 215, (1). AAS., NYP. + [Same edition, with imprint:] *Londres: Trübner & Co.* 1857. NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). + *San Salvador:* [*Imprenta Nacional.*] 1926.

NYP., UCAL. 105727

Ximenez also translated from the original Latin and edited, with additions, a Spanish edition of Francisco Hernandez: "Qvatro Libros. De la Natvraleza, y Virtvdes de las plantas, y animales . . ." *Mexico*, 1615, *for which see under* Hernandez, no. 31514, vol. 8. BM., HEH., JCB., NYP., ROYAL LIB.MUNICH. + *Mexico*, 1888. JCB., UCAL.(BANCROFT).

XIMENEZ (Mateo). Compendio della Vita del beato Sebastiano d'Apparizio . . . Dedicato alla Maestá del re cattolico Carlo Quarto . . . *Roma, Nella Stamperia Salomoni*, 1789. 8vo, pp. xvi, 228.

UCAL.(BANCROFT). 105727A

Also: The Life of the Blessed Sebastian of Apparizio . . . *London: T. Richardson and Son.* 1848. 8vo, pp. xiv, 282, including portrait. c. "Translated from the Italian of Father Matteo Ximenez."—Preface.

XIMENEZ. Colección de Estampas Que representan los principales Pasos, Echos, y Prodigios del Bto Frai Sebastian de Aparizio, Religo Franciscano de la Provincia del Sto Evangelio de Mexico Dispuesta por el R. P. Fr. Mateo Ximenez del mimo Olden . . . *En Roma año de* 1789 *Por el incisor Pedro Bombelli.* 4to, engraved title and 129 engraved plates. JCB., NYP. 105728

XIMENEZ (Miguel Maria). Observaciones acerca de la virtud de las aguas de Madruga, que escribió por comision de la Real Sociedad Patriótica de la Havana su individuo Don Miguel Maria Ximinez, profesor público de medicina y cirugia, y de la clase de primeros de la Real Armada. Con Superior permiso. *Havana: Por Don Estevan Joseph Boloña. Año de* 1802. Folio, pp. 17. 105729

Title from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en la Habana, no. 174.

XIMENEZ Y FRIAS (José Antonio). El fenix de los mineros ricos de la America. Funebre parentacion, Que en el dia 3 de Setiembre del año pasado de 78 en que se celebró el Sufragio de Honras del Caballero D. Joseph de la Borda En la Iglesia Parro-

quial del Real, y Minas de Tazco, hizo su Vecindario en una Pira y Oracion. Su autor el Dr. D. Joseph Antonio Ximenez y Frias . . . *Mexico: En la Imprenta de D. Felipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, calle de la Palma, año de* 1779. 4to, pp. (34), 68. Folded plate.
BM., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 105730

Title from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 7079.

XIMENEZ DE BONILLA (Joaquin Ignacio), *and others*. El segundo quinze de Enero de la Corte Mexicana. Solemnes fiestas, que a la canonizacion del Mystico Doctor San Juan de la Cruz celebró la Provincia de San Alberto de Carmelitas Descalzos de esta Nueva España. Lo dan a luz dedicandolo a sus Dignissimos Prelados Provincial, y Diffinidores Los DD. D. Joachin Ignacio Ximenez de Bonilla, D. Joseph Francisco de Ozaeta, y Oro, y el Lic. D. Joseph Francisco de Aguirre, y Espinosa Colegiales Emeritos del Colegio Mayor de Santa Maria de Todos Santos de esta Corte. Con licencia de los Superiores. *En Mexico: Por Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, Calle nueva de la Monterilla. Año de* 1730. 4to, pp. (20), 705, 3, (24), 17, (28). 13 additional title pages. Plate. BM., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 105731

Title from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 3156.

XIMENEZ PANTOJA (Thomas). Protesta a favor de Sv Magestad, svccessores en sv real corona, patronato, y delegacion apostolica en la America; sobre el oficio de comissario general de Indias en el Orden de San Francisco, su jurisdiccion, y preeminencias; contra las qve pretende la dignidad de ministro general de dicho orden: haze la por la obligation del pvesto, el Lic. Don Thomas Ximenez Pantoja . . . [*Mexico*. 1700?] Folio, 84 numbered leaves. C., NYP. 105732

XIMENEZ SAMANIEGO (José). Prologo Galeato. Relacion de la Vida de la V. Madre Sor. Maria de Jesus, Abadesa, que fue, del Convento de la Inmaculada Concepcion, de la Villa de Agreda, de la Provincia de Burgos, y Notas a las tres Partes de la Mystica Ciudad de Dios. Con Privilegio. *En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Causa de la V. Madre. Año de* 1759. 4to, pp. (4), 676.
HEH. 105733

"Maravillosa conversion de infieles [de Nueva Mexico]," pp. 131–137.

For an account of the alleged visits to New Mexico of Sor Maria de Jesus, *see* Henry R. Wagner's "The Spanish Southwest, 1542–1794," *Berkeley*, 1924, pp. 187–190.

Wagner states that Ximenez' biography of Sor Maria de Jesus was "first published in Madrid about 1669 or 1670, to judge from the preliminaries of the edition that was published in Lisbon in 1681. This last is the earliest edition that I have seen,

and here it is prefixed to the 'Mistica Ciudad de Dios,' forming three ponderous volumes."

Also, an English translation by Ubaldus de Pandolfi: Life of Venerable Sister Mary of Jesus. *Evansville, Ind.: Printed by the Keller-Crescent Printing and Engraving Co.* [1910.] 12mo, pp. 193. UCAL.

XIMENEZ PATON (Bartolome). Reforma De Trages Doctrina de Frai Hernando de Talavera primer Arçobispo de Granada. Ilvstrada por el Maestro Bartolome Ximenez Paton . . . Enseñase el buen vso del Tabaco. Año de 1638. Con previlegio. *En Baeça, Por Iuan de la Cuesta.* 4to, pp. (8), 66 folios. 105734

Title from facsimile in Francisco Vindel's Manual Gráfico-Descriptivo del Bibliófilo Hispano-Americano, 1931, vol. 10, p. 243.

XIMENO (José) *b.* 1697, *d.* 1765. Sermon panegyrico de la Santa Casa de Loreto, que en el Dia del nacimiento de Nuestra Señora Predicó en la Iglesia de la Compañia de Jesus de San Gregorio de Mexico el P. Joseph Ximeno, de la misma Compañia. . . . *Impresso en Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana. Año de* 1759. 4to, pp. (12), 24. NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 105735

Title from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 4594.

XIMENO (José), *of Valencia.* Declaracion breve de la Cartilla que manifiesta las Heregias y Errores que comprende el Manifiesto publicado por el Apostata y Traidor Miguel Hidalgo Costilla. Escrita por el P. Fr. Josef Ximeno . . . *Mexico, Imprenta de Arizpe. Año de* 1811. 4to, pp. (14), 30.

BIBLIOTECA DE ORIZABA, HEH., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 105736

XIMENO. La Fe, la Religion, la Iglesia, la Real Potestad, la America, las Costumbres y la Moral Cristiana ultrajadas por la Malicia de la Insurreccion y de los Insurgentes. Pláticas sencillas, que en los Siete Viernes despues de Pasqua del año 1812, predicó en el Colegio Apostólico de la Santa Cruz de la Ciudad de Querétaro, El P. Predicador Apostólico, Fr. José Ximeno . . . *Imprenta de Doña Maria Fernandez de Jauregui, año de* M. DCCC. XII. 4to, pp. (7), 88, (4). BM. 105737

Title from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 10822.

XIMENO. El Triunfo mas glorioso de la Religion contra las falsas Filosofia y Politica . . . Discurso que el dia 9 de Diciembre de 1814 . . . pronunció en su Colegio el P. F. Jose Ximeno . . . *Mexico: En la Imprenta de Doña Maria Fernandez de Jauregui, año de* 1815. 4to, pp. (4), 43. BM. 105738

Title from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 11106.

XIMENO. La verdadera Felicidad, Libertad e Independencia de las Naciones. . . . Discursos sacro-politico-morales del P. Predicador Apostolico Fr. Jose Ximeno . . . *Mexico: Impreso en Casa de Arizpe.* 1813 . . . 4to, pp. (8), 116, (2). BM. 105739

Title from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 10891.

XIMENO (Rafael). Reglas de Ortografia para Instruccion de los que comienzan á escribir, Sacadas de la Real Academia Española, en Diálogo. Por D. Rafael Ximeno . . . *Impresas en México, en la Imprenta de los Herederos del Lic. D. Joseph de Jauregui, en la Calle de San Bernardo. Año de* 1790. 8vo, pp. 45. JCB. 105740

XIU (Gaspar Antonio), *also called* Chi *or* Herrera.

For information as to the missing works of this Mayan author, *see* Tozzer's "A Maya Grammar," Papers of the Peabody Museum, vol. 9, 1921, p. 169.

His original manuscript chronicles, 1608–1817, are at M., and a photostatic reproduction at NYP.

[XIVREY (J. B. de)]. . . . Des premières relations entre l'Amérique et l'Europe, d'après les recherches de M. A. Humboldt. [*Paris,* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 23. WLC. 105741

Caption title.

"Extrait de la Revue de Paris du 25 novembre 1838."

XUFRÈ DEL AGUILA (Melchor). Compendio historial del Descvbrimiento, Conquista, y Guerra del Reyno de Chile, con otros dos discursos. Vno de Auisos prudenciales en las materias de gouierno y guerra. Y otro de lo q̃ catolicamente, se deue sentir de la Astrologia Iudiciaria. . . . Compuesto por el Capitan D. Melchor Xufrè del Aguila, natural de la Villa de Madrid. . . . *Impresso en Lima; Con licencia del Señor Virrey Por Frãcisco Gomez Pastrana. Año* 1630. Sm. 4to, 3 leaves without signature, pages (44), 302, (7). ¶^{8}, A^{8}, B^{4}, C^{2}, A-T^{8}. JCB. 105742

J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en Lima, no. 146, describes this unique copy.

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA

(D. T. V.). *See* D[avity] (Pierre), no. 18913, vol. 5. *Rouen*, 1649. NYP.

[Y. (J.)]. Adonde las dan las toman. [Colophon: *Mejico:*] *En la Imprenta de D. Alejandro Valdes*, 1820. Small 4to, pp. 7. HEH. 105743

[Y. (L. J. M.)]. Recuerdos del 9. de Julio de 1820. Carta del Colegial al Pensador mejicano. [Colophon:] *Méjico: Oficina de D. Mariano Ontiverso . . . año de* 1820. 8vo, pp. (4). HEH. 105744

Y. (J. R.). Defensa del Voto de America, contra las impugnaciones que de él se han hecho en el folleto recientemente publicado. Escrita por J. R. Y. . . . *Buenos-Aires, Impr. Argentina.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 51. C. 105745

By José Rivera Indarte. For the work of which it is a defense *see* "El Voto de America," no. 100789, vol. 27. Written in reply to "Contestacion al Voto de America," *see* p. [3].

Y. (W.). A Serious Answer to Mr. Wesley's Calm Address to our American Colonies. By W. Y. *Bristol: Printed in the Year.* 1775. 12mo, pp. 27. C., NYP. 105746

Y. (W.). Twelve Letters to Young Men, on the Sentiments of Miss Frances Wright, and Robert Dale Owen. By an Observer. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Kite, No.* 64 *Walnut Street.* 1830. 4to, pp. 48. B., BA. 105747

BA. credits to W. Young as author.

Y****. To the Ursa Major. *See* [Ware (Henry)], *b.* 1794, *d.* 1843, no. 101397, vol. 27.

Y**** (A.). The Theatre of the Present War. *See* Y[oung] (Arthur).

Y quien se quema que sople. [No. 1–]2. [*Guatemala?* 183–?] 8vo, pp. (8). C. 105748

Caption title. Title of no. 2 reads: Y quien se queme que sople.

[No. 1] in form of a poem; no. 2, a dialogue. Political satire on the administration of José Barrundia.—C.

El Ya no cuela, o sean Reflexiones del Capitan Chinchilla. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1824. *Imprenta a cargo de Martin Rivera.* 8vo, pp. 8. H. 105749

According to the "Catalogo de seudonimos . . ." of Iguinez, 1913, "El Capitan Chinchilla" was a pseudonym used by Miguel Santamaria.

YALE (Calvin). A Sermon, delivered before the Vermont Colonization Society, at Montpelier, October 17, 1827. By Calvin Yale, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Charlotte. . . . *Montpelier. Printed by E. P. Walton,—Watchman Office.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., C., HEH., UVT.(WILBUR). 105750

YALE (Cyrus). Life of Rev. Jeremiah Hallock, late Pastor of the Congregational Church in Canton, Conn. . . . By Cyrus Yale, Pastor of the Congregational Church in New-Hartford. *New-York: John P. Haven, no.* 142 *Nassau-Street.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (8), 13–316. AAS., NYP., Y. + Second Edition. *Hartford: D. F. Robinson & Co.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 292.

B., BA., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYS., Y. 105751

There were also later editions published by the American Tract Society, the first with title beginning: The Godly Pastor. . . . *New York,* [1854]. 12mo, pp. 404. 2 portraits. AAS., D., H., NYP., WHS. Contains some Hallock genealogy.

YALE. War Unreasonable and Unscriptural. An Address before the Hartford County Peace Society; delivered on the evening of November 11, 1832, in the Centre Church. By Cyrus Yale . . . Published by the Society. *Hartford: Printed by Philemon Canfield.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 105752

YALE UNIVERSITY.

Material relating to Yale College and Yale University, published through 1840, is here arranged in three groups: First, Official publications of the institution; second, official publications of departments and groups within the institution; and third, miscellaneous material arranged by title. For other material, see under individual authors.

Information regarding titles in the library of Yale University has been supplied by the Catalogue Department of the University Library.

GENERAL OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

An Act concerning the Students of Yale College. *See below under* Student Credit.

Alfred: an Historical Poem. *See below under* Commencement Exercises.

At the Annual Session of the President and Fellows . . . September 12, 1804. *See below under* Laws.

The Athenæum. *See below under* Student Publications.

Bishop Berkeley's Donation. *See below under* Student Aid.

By a law of the state of Connecticut, . . . credit to any student. *See below under* Student Credit.

Case of Yale College. *See below under* Endowment. *The Centum Millia Fund.*

Catalogue. Annual Catalogue. Catalogus Recentium. Anno Domini 1771. [*New Haven?* 1771.] Small folio broadside.

Y. 105753

Continued from 1771 to date, the issues for the years from 1771 to 1812, 1815 and 1816 being broadsides, the others octavo pamphlets, varying in pagination and imprint. The catalogues from 1771 to 1795 generally listed only the members of the graduating class, that for 1796 being the first to list all four classes. Variations in title, and locations of copies are as follows:

Catalogus Recentium. 1771 Y.; 1772 none located.

Catalogus Recentium, in Collegio-Yalensi . . . 1773 Y.; 1774 [manuscript only] Y.; 1775–1776 Y.; 1777 none located; 1778 M., Y.; 1779 Y.; 1780 AAS., Y.; 1781 M., Y.; 1782 Y.

Catalogus Recentium, in Collegium-Yalense Admissorum . . . 1783 Y.; 1784 AAS., BM., M., Y.; 1785 none located; 1786–1787 M., Y.; 1788–1789 none located; 1790 M.; 1791–1792 Y.; 1793 AAS., BM., M., Y.; 1794 Y.; 1795 none located.

Catalogue of the Members of Yale-College. 1796 M., NEWBERRY, Y.; 1797 Y.

Catalogue of the Members of Yale-College, in New Haven. 1798 Y.; 1799 H., M., Y.; 1800–1801 Y.; 1802 M., NYP., Y.

Catalogue of the Officers and Students in Yale-College. 1803 Y.; 1804 NYP., Y.; 1805–1808 M., Y.; 1809 AAS., NYP., Y.; 1810 NYP., Y.

Catalogue of the Faculty and Students of Yale-College. 1811–1812 M., Y.

Catalogue of the Faculty and Students of the Academical Institution of Yale College. 1813. 8vo, pp. 12. B., H., NYH., NYP., Y.; 1814. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP., Y.

Catalogue of the Faculty and Students of Yale-College. (Broadsides.) 1815 M., NYP., Y.; 1816 NYP., Y.

Catalogue of the Faculty and Students of Yale College. 1817. [In pamphlet form from here on.] 8vo, pp. 14, (1). AAS., B., C., H., NYH., NYP., P., Y.; 1818 pp. 13, (1). AAS., M., Y.; 1819 pp. 14, (2). AAS., Y.

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Yale College, 1820, pp. 19, (1). AAS., M., NYP., Y.; 1821 pp. 19, (1). AAS., M., Y.; 1822 [With: "A Statement of the course of instruction, expenses, &c. in Yale College" added here for the first time, and continued in later issues.] pp. 27, (1). AAS., M., NYP., Y.; 1823 pp. 26, (1). AAS., M., NYH., Y.; 1824 pp. 26, (1). AAS., M., NYH., Y.; 1825 pp. 26, (1). AAS., M., Y.; 1826 pp. 30. AAS., M., NYH., NYP., Y.; 1827 pp. 31. AAS., M., NYH., Y.; 1828 pp. 31. AAS., M., NYH., NYP., Y.; 1829 pp. 32. AAS., M., Y.; 1830 pp. 31. AAS., M., MINNHS., Y.; 1831 pp. 32. AAS., M., Y.; 1832 pp. 32. AAS., M., NYH., Y.; 1833 pp. 32. AAS., M., P., Y.; 1834 pp. 31, (1). AAS., M., NYH., Y.; 1835 pp. 34, (1). AAS., M., NYH., NYP., Y.; 1836 pp. 35. AAS., M., NYH., Y.; 1837 pp. 35, (1). AAS., M., NYH., Y.; 1838 pp. 35. AAS., M., NYH., Y.; 1839 pp. 35. AAS., M., NYH., Y.; 1840 pp. 35. AAS., M., NYH., Y. Later catalogues at AAS., H., M., NYH., Y., etc.

Catalogue of the Faculty and Students. *See above under* Catalogue. Annual Catalogue.

A Catalogue of the Graduates of Yale College, from 1702 to 1827. The names Alphabetically Arranged, with the year of graduating prefixed to each, and notices of the various literary and other honors conferred upon them, so far as the same could be ascertained. *New Haven, Printed and Published by Hezekiah Howe.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 98 and (2) of summary and errata.

AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYH., Y. 105754

The above was an unofficial publication, and, according to the preface, was designed to supplement the triennial catalogues, which were published in Latin, with a *chronological* arrangement by classes.

Catalogue of the Junior Class. *See below,* no. 105757.

Catalogue of the Members. *See above under* Catalogue. Annual Catalogue.

Catalogue of the Officers and Students. *See above under* Catalogue. Annual Catalogue.

Catalogue of the Sophimore [*sic*] Class. *See below,* no. 105759.

Catalogue of the Subscriptions. *See below under* Endowment. *The Centum Millia Fund.*

Catalogus Monitorius. *See below under* Rules and Regulations.

Catalogus Academiæ Yalensis. *See below under* Triennial Catalogue.

Catalogus clasis [*sic*] junioris in Collegio-Yalensi, M,DCC,XCII . . . [*New Haven?*] *Typis Thomæ et Samuelis Green.* [1792.] Quarto broadside. Y. 105755

Catalogus Classis Juniorum in Collegio Yalensi, MDCCXCIII. [*New Haven?* 1793.] Quarto broadside. Y. 105756

Catalogue of the Junior Class, Yale-College, 1794 . . . *Printed by Abel Morse, State-street New-Haven.* [1794.] Quarto broadside. Y. 105757

Catalogus Classis Sophimorum [*sic*] in Collegio-Yalensi. A. D. MDCCXCIV. [*New Haven?* 1794.] Quarto broadside. Y. 105758

Catalogue of the Sophimore [*sic*] Class in Yale-College, 1795. [*New Haven?* 1795.] Quarto broadside. WRHS., Y. 105759

Catalogus Collegii Yalensis. *See below under* Triennial Catalogue.

Catalogus eorum. *See below under* Triennial Catalogue.

Catalogus Recentium. *See above under* Catalogue. Annual Catalogue.

Catalogus Senatus. *See below under* Triennial Catalogue.

Triennial Catalogue. [Theses and Catalogue for 1714.] *See below under* Theses.

Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio Yalensi, quod est Novi-Porti apud Connecticut, ab anno 1702, ad annum 1718. Alicujus gradûs laureâ donati sunt. *Novi-Londini: Excudebat Timotheus Green,* MDCCXVIII. Folio broadside. Y. 105760

Caption title of second half of broadside containing Theses and Catalogue for 1718. For full description, *see below* under Theses.

Probably no catalogue of graduates appeared in 1721 but from 1724 to 1886 they were published triennially. They appeared as folio broadsides from 1718 to 1775, and as octavo pamphlets, varying in pagination and imprint, from 1778 to 1886. Variations in title, and locations of copies are as follows:

Catalogus eorum . . . [etc., as above.] 1718. Y.

Catalogus eorum . . . *Novi-Londini: Excudebat Timotheus Green.* MDCCXXIV. AAS. (photostat), JCB. (photostat), M., NYP. (photostat), Y. (photostat); 1727 none located; 1730 none located.

Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio-Yalensi, quod est Novo-Portu Connecticutensium . . . alicujus gradûs laureâ donati sunt. [With slight variations in spelling.] 1733 Y.; 1736 none located; 1739 M., Y.; 1742 Y.; 1745 H., Y.; 1748 Y.(photostat); 1751 Y.; 1754 Y.(photostat); 1757 Y.; 1760 M., Y.; 1763 Y.; (1765, on pp. 105–124 of Thomas Clap's The Annals or History of Yale College . . . *New-Haven: Printed for John Hotchkiss and B. Mecom,* M,DCC,LXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 124. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., LIHS., M., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., Y.); 1766 Y.; 1769 JCB., Y.; 1772 M., Y.; 1775 M., Y.

Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio-Yalensi, quod est Novo- Portu Connecticuttensium ab Anno MDCCII ad Annum MDCCLXXVIII. alicujus Gradûs Laureâ donati sunt. *Novi-Portus: Typis Thomæ et Samuelis Green,* MDCCLXXVIII. *Annoque Reipublicæ Americanæ tertio.* 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., BM., C., H., NYH., Y. 105761

Catalogus Academiæ Yalensis, M.DCC.LXXXI. *Hartfordiæ: Typis Hudson et Goodwin.* M.DCC.LXXXI. 8vo, pp. 23.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., Y. 105762

Catalogus Senatus Academici, et eorum qui Munera et Officia Academica gesserunt, quique aliquovis Gradu exornati fuerunt in Collegio Yalensi quod est in Novo-Portu Reipublicæ Connecticuttensis in Nov-Anglia. *Novi-Portus: Excudebant Meigs, Bowen et Dana, Academiæ Typographi,* M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 31.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., Y. 105763

+ *Novi-Portus: Excudebat Josias Meigs, Academiæ Typographus.* [1787.] 8vo, pp. 32.
AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., Y. 105764

+ *Novi-Portus: Excudebant Thomas et Samuel Green. Universitatis Typographi.* [1790.]
BA., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., RIHS., Y. 105765

+ *Novi-Portus: Excudebant Thomas et Samuel Green, Universitatis Typographi.* [1793.] 8vo, pp. 36.
AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., RIHS., Y. 105766

+ [Same imprint and collation.] [1796.]
B., BA., BM., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., Y. 105767

+ *Novi-Portus: Excudebant Thomas et Thomas Green, Universitatis Typographi.* [1799.] 8vo, pp. 38.
AAS., AML., B., BA., BM., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., Y. 105768

+ [Same imprint.] [1802.] 8vo, pp. 43.
AAS., B., BA., H., NYH., NYP., Y. 105769

The libraries credited with this edition have complete sets from 1802 to 1840 and later, and so locations will not be given hereafter.

+ [Same imprint.] [1805.] 8vo, pp. 44. 105770

+ *Novi-Portus: Excudebant Thomas Green et Filius, Universitatis Typographi.* MDCCCVIII. 8vo, pp. 47. 105771

+ *Novi-Portus, Excudebant Walter et Steele.* MDCCCXI. 8vo, pp. 54. 105772

+ *Novi-Portus: Excudebat Oliverus Steele.* MDCCXIV. 8vo, pp. 56. 105773

+ *Novi-Portus: Excudebat Thomas Green Woodward.* MDCCCXVII. 8vo, pp. 59. 105774

+ *Novi-Portus: S. Converse—Typographo.* MDCCCXX. 8vo, pp. 63. 105775

+ [Same imprint.] MDCCCXXIII. 8vo, pp. 67, (1). 105776

+ *Novi-Portus: H. Howe Typographo.* MDCCCXXVI. 8vo, pp. 68, (2). 105777

For the unofficial Catalogue of the Graduates, 1827, *see above under title.*

+ *Novi-Portus: Hezekia Howe Typographo.* MDCCCXXIX. 8vo, pp. 74, (1). 105778

+ *Novi-Portus: Hezekia Howe et Soc. Typographis.* MDCCCXXXII. 8vo, pp. 78, (2). 105779

+ [Same imprint.] MDCCCXXXV. 8vo, pp. 82, (2). 105780

+ *Novi-Portus: B. L. Hamlen, Typographo.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 118, (1). 105781

+ [Same imprint.] MDCCCXLI. 8vo, pp. 127. 105782

College Almanack. *See below under* Student Publications.

Collegii Yalensis . . . Statuta. *See below under* Laws.

Commencement Exercises. Scheme of the Exhibitions at the Public Commencement in New-Haven, September 14, 1796. [*New-Haven?* 1796.] Folio broadside. Y. 105783

Continued annually.
Imprint varies.
1796–1818 broadsides; 1819–1840 + published in pamphlet form.
Title varies: 1797, 1799, 1801, 1805–1808, Scheme of the Exercises at the Public Commencement, Yale-College; 1798, 1800, 1802, Scheme of the Exhibitions at the Public Commencement at Yale College; 1803, 1804, Scneme of the Exercises for the Public Commencement, Yale-College; 1809, Scheme of the Exercises of the Candidates for the Baccalaureate, at the Public Commencement, in Yale College; 1810–1818, Scheme of the Exercises, at the Public Commencement of Yale College; 1819, Order of Exercises, for Commencement: Yale College; 1820–1840, Order of Exercises at Commencement, Yale College.
Y. has complete set. Other copies located as follows: 1806 NYP.; 1809–1815 NYP.; 1817 NYP.; 1819 B., BA., NYP.; 1820 AAS., NYP.; 1821 AAS., H., NYP.; 1822 C., NYP.; 1828 AAS.; 1829 AAS., H.; 1830–1831 AAS.; 1835 H.; 1838 AAS., H.; 1840 B., H. Scattering later issues at AAS., B., H., NYP.

An Essay on Education; delivered at the Public Commencement, at Yale-College, in New-Haven, September 9th, 1772.

New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green. MDCCLXXII. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 105784

An Essay on the Use and Advantages of the Fine Arts. Delivered at the Public Commencement, in New-Haven. *See under* John Trumbull, the author, no. 97209, vol. 25.

Commencement Exercises. Class Poem and Valedictory.

A long series of class poems and valedictory orations has been published and will be found in the Dictionary under the respective authors. Copies of many of them will be found at AAS., H., NYP., Y. Only the following anonymous titles are included here:

Alfred: an Historical Poem. Delivered at the Public Commencement at Yale College, in New-Haven, September 11, 1799. Written by a Carolinian of Eighteen [William Soranzo Hasell], a Student in the said College. *Charleston: Printed by T. C. Cox, No.* 137, *Tradd-Street.* M.DCCC. 8vo, pp. 12.

BA., CH.LIB.SOC., Y. 105785

A Poem, spoken at the Public Commencement at Yale College, in New-Haven; September 12, 1781. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* [1781.] 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., M., NYH., Y. 105785A

Improved title of no. 3427, vol. 1, entered under the author, [Barlow (Joel)].

The Suicide. A Dialogue Exhibited on the Stage at the Public Commencement of Yale-College, Sept. 13th, M.DCC.XCVII. *Litchfield: Printed by T. Collier.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. 20.

By Thomas Day, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1859. C., Y. 105785B

Improved title of no. 93478, vol. 24, entered under title.

A Valedictory Address to the Young Gentlemen, who commenced Bachelors of Arts, at Yale-College, July 25th, 1776. *New-Haven; Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* [1776.] 8vo, pp. 22. BA., C., CHS., M., NYP., Y. 105785C

Improved title of no. 21562, vol. 6, entered under the author, [Dwight (Timothy)]; and of cross reference following no. 98342, vol. 26, entered under title.

Connecticut. General Assembly. Committee to Whom was Referred. *See below under* Endowment.

A Copy of the Acts and Doings. *See below under* Endowment. *De Forest Fund.*

The Crayon. *See below under* Student Publications.

Current expenditures. *See below under* Treasurer.

Curricula. Yale College. 18 The requisites for admission into the Freshman class . . . [*New Haven?* 1816?]. Folio broadside.

Signed: T. Dwight, President. Y. 105786
Continued as: A Statement of the Course of Instruction, Expenses, &c., *which see below.*
Announcement of courses in Yale College and the Medical Institution of Yale.

A Statement of the Course of Instruction, Expenses, &c. in Yale College, New-Haven, Connecticut. [*New Haven?* 1820?]. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., B., BA., Y. 105787

Caption title.
Signed and dated: Jeremiah Day, President. Yale College, 182–.
Continued. Imprint and collation varies.
Copies located: 1821 AAS., H., Y.; 1822 H., Y.; 1825 H., Y.
Also contained in the Catalogue of the Officers and Students in Yale College, of the same dates, from 1822 to 1840 and later.

Course of Instruction in Elocution. [*New Haven?* 18–?]. 8vo, pp. 3. Y. 105788

Caption title.
Probably printed before 1850.

Junior Year, First Term. Subject of Study.—Acceptable delivery before large audiences . . . [*New Haven?* 18–?]. 8vo, pp. 4. Y. 105789

Caption title.
Probably printed before 1850.
Course in Elocution for Juniors.

Lessons in Elocution. [*New Haven?* 18–?]. 8vo, pp. 4.

Caption title. Y. 105790
Probably printed before 1850.
For Sophomores and Juniors.

Κοιναι φρασεις και ιδιωματα της νεωτερας ελληνικης διαλεκτου . . . [Colophon:] Ἐν Νέῳ Λιμένι (τῆς Κοννεκτικουτ) . . . Β.Λ.Ἄμλεν, ΑιΩΛΖ [1837.] 12mo, pp. 12. Y. 105791

By Evangelinus Apostolides Sophocles, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1883.
Caption title.
Presumably printed for the use of classes at Yale.

Lectures on Chemistry, by B. Silliman, jr. of the Departments of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, in Yale College. [*New Haven?* 1840.] 8vo, pp. [4], the last 3 blank. Y. 105792

Caption title.
Dated: Yale College Laboratory, Sept. 30, 1840.
Prospectus of course of lectures "intended for those not connected with the institution."

Popular Lectures on Geology. [By B. Silliman, jr.] [*New Haven?* 1840.] 8vo, pp. [4], the last 3 blank. Y. 105793

Dated: Temple Avenue, New Haven, June 8th, 1840.

Announcement of "A course of twelve lectures . . . for pupils in schools, for strangers and citizens" [from June 15th to July 10th, 1840].

Reports on the Course of Instruction in Yale College; by a Committee of the Corporation and the Academical Faculty. *New Haven: Printed by Hezekiah Howe.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1830. B., C., H., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 105794

De Forest Fund. *See below under* Endowment.

The Declaration of the Rector and Tutors. *See below under* President.

Disbursements. *See below under* Treasurer.

Endowment. Remarks on the Present Situation of Yale College; for the Consideration of its Friends and Patrons. [*New Haven?* 1818?] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., H., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. + [No imprint, same collation, 1823.]

By James Luce Kingsley. AAS., B., BA., NYH., Y. 105795

The first edition has on p. 16: "Extract from Gov. Clinton's Speech in the Legislature of New-York, Jan. 27th, 1818."

The second edition is largely rewritten and is dated at end: "Yale College, January, 1823."

The funds of Yale College, being insufficient to found and support professorships, and enlarge the library . . . it is proposed, that subscriptions be opened . . . [*New Haven?* 1818.] 8vo, pp. 2. Y. + [Same.] Folio broadside folded to quarto, printed on p. [1], pp. [2–4] blank. Y. 105796

Signed: Yale College, March 23, 1818. Jeremiah Day, James Hillhouse, Elizur Goodrich, Eli Whitney, Benjamin Silliman, James L. Kingsley, Stephen Twining.

The broadside is a subscription blank with space at foot of p. [1] for "Subscribers' Names" and "Sums Subscribed."

To the Honorable the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut . . . The Memorial and Statement of the President and Fellows of Yale College . . . [*New Haven?* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 4.

Caption title. Y. 105797

Signed and dated: Jeremiah Day, President . . . May 7th, 1822.

A petition for financial relief, "either by grant from the [State] treasury, or in some other way, as may be deemed most consistent with the public good."

CONNECTICUT. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. COMMITTEE TO WHOM WAS REFERRED THE PETITION OF THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS

OF YALE COLLEGE. The Committee to Whom was Referred the Petition of the President and Fellows of Yale College, respectfully Report: . . . [*Hartford?* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 3. Y. 105798

Signed: May Session, 1822. J. S. Peters.

Endowment. De Forest Fund. A Copy of the Acts and Doings respecting the De Forest Fund, at Yale College . . . established in the month of September, 1823. *New-Haven: S. M. Dutton.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 8. NYP., Y. 105799

To the Friends of Yale College, and of American Science. [*New Haven?* 1825.] 8vo, pp. [2]. Y. 105800

Caption title.
Printed on pp. [1–2] of folded sheet, pp. [3–4] blank.
Dated: Yale College, 1825.
Signed in autograph by Jeremiah Day, B. Silliman, J. L. Kingsley, C. A. Goodrich.
An appeal for funds to purchase a "collection of minerals deposited by Colonel George Gibbs in Yale College."

Endowment. The Centum Millia Fund.

A Statement of Facts pertaining to the Case of Yale College. [*New Haven?* 1831.] Folio, pp. [3]. Y. 105801

Caption title.
Dated: Yale College, Dec. 1, 1831.
An appeal for the "Centum Millia Fund," with a list of subscribers.

A Statement of Facts pertaining to the Case of Yale College . . . [*New Haven?* 1831?]. Folio, pp. 4. 105802

Caption title.
An appeal for the "Centum Millia Fund," with a list of subscribers.

A Statement of Facts pertaining to the Case of Yale College . . . [*New Haven?* 1832.] Folio, pp. 4. Y. 105803

Caption title.
Dated: Yale College, April 20, 1832.
Appeal and list of subscribers.

A Statement of Facts pertaining to the Case of Yale College . . . [*New Haven?* 1832.] Folio, pp. 4. Y. 105804

Caption title.
Dated: Yale College, July 14, 1832.
Appeal and list of subscribers.

To the Citizens of New Haven. It is now generally known, that during the late year, a plan was formed and put into operation, to raise, by private donations, an adequate fund for Yale College . . . [*New Haven?* 1832.] 8vo broadside. Y. 105805

Signed: Jeremiah Day, President. July 26, 1832.
An appeal for the "Centum Millia Fund."

Case of Yale College. On Friday evening the 27th inst. this case was explained to a highly respectable portion of our fellow citizens. The response . . . has been prompt and cordial . . . [*New Haven?* 1832.] Folio broadside. Y. 105806

Signed: Jeremiah Day, President. Yale College, July 30, 1832.
An appeal for the "Centum Millia Fund."

Yale College, December 20, 1832. Sir—On the 27th day of November, 1832, the presidents of three banks . . . decided . . . that the several subscriptions are . . . obligatory . . . [*New Haven?* 1832.] Folio, pp. [4]. Y. 105807

Circular printed on pp. [2–3] of folded sheet, four draft forms for subscribers on p. [2], letter with caption as above, on p. [3].
Concerning the payment of pledges to the "Centum Milla Fund."

Catalogue of the Subscriptions to the Fund of One Hundred Thousand Dollars, for Yale College. *New-Haven: Printed by Baldwin & Ellis.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 21, (2).

AAS., B., BA., H., NYH., NYP., Y. 105808

Final (?) report on the successful completion of the campaign to raise the "Centum Millia Fund," with list of subscribers and statement of amount raised.

An Essay on Education. *See above under* Commencement Exercises.

An Essay on the Use and Advantages of the Fine Arts. *See above under* Commencement Exercises.

The Following Laws. *See below under* Laws.

The Funds of Yale College. *See above under* Endowment.

General Statement of the Funds. *See below under* Treasurer.

The Gridiron. *See below under* Student Publications.

The Hon. Mark Doolittle. *See below under* Student Aid.

Honoratissimo. *See below under* Theses.

Indigent Pious Students. *See below under* Student Aid.

The Judgment of the Rector and Tutors. *See below under* President.

Junior Year, First Term. Subject of Study. *See above under* Curricula.

Koinai phraseis. *See above under* Curricula.

Laws. Collegii Yalensis, Quod est Novo Portu Connecticutensium, Statuta, a Præside et Sociis Sancita. In Usum Juventutis

Academicæ. *Novi-Londini, Excudebat Timotheus Green,* MDCCXLVIII. 4to, pp. (4), 20. AAS., CHS., H., Y. 105809

Collegii Yalensis, quod est Novo-Portu, Connecticutensium, Statuta, a Præside et Sociis Sanctita. In Usum Juventutis Academicæ. *Novo-Portu: Excudebat Jacobus Parker.* MDCCLV. *Liber primus Novo-Portu impressus.* 4to, pp. (4), 22, (1).
CHS., M., Y. 105810

As the imprint states, this was the first book printed at New Haven.

Collegii Yalensis, quod est Novo-Portu Connecticutensium, Statuta, a Præside et Sociis Sancita. In Usum Juventutis Academicæ. *Novo-Portu: Excudebant Jacobus Parker, et Socius,* 1759. 8vo, pp. (4), 25, 1 leaf. C., H., Y. 105811

Collation from C. copy.
The Y. copy has final leaf bound in after second leaf.

Collegii Yalensis, quod est Novo-Portu Connecticutensium, Statuta, a Præside et Sociis Sancita. In Usum Juventutis Academicæ. *Novo-Portu: Excudebat Benjamin Mecom,* MDCCLXIV. 4to, pp. (4), 24, (4). C., CHS., Y. 105812

The Laws of Yale-College, in New-Haven, in Connecticut, Enacted by the President and Fellows. *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* M,DCC,LXXIV. 4to, pp. 27.
AAS., H., M., US.BUR.EDUC., WLC., Y. 105813

The Laws of Yale-College, in New-Haven, in Connecticut. Enacted by the President and Fellows. *New-Haven: Printed by Josiah Meigs, Printer to the University.* M. DCC. LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., BA., C., NYH., Y. 105814

The Laws of Yale-College, in New-Haven, in Connecticut, enacted by the President and Fellows, the sixth day of October, A. D. 1795. *New-Haven—Printed by T. & S. Green.* [1795.] 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., BA., H., Y. 105815

The Laws of Yale-College, in New-Haven, in Connecticut, enacted by the President and Fellows, the sixth day of October, A. D. 1795. *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas Green and Son.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., BA., BM., H., NYS., Y. 105816

[Laws enacted] At the Annual Session of the President and Fellows of Yale-College, September 12, 1804. [*New Haven?* 1804.] 8vo, pp. 6. Y. 105817

Caption title.

The Laws of Yale-College, in New-Haven, in Connecticut: enacted by the President and Fellows. *New-Haven: Printed by Oliver Steele & Co.*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 38, (2).

B., BA., H., Y. 105818

The following Laws, Supplementary to those in the Last Edition, have been enacted by the President and Fellows. [*New Haven*, 1809?] 8vo, pp. 2. H., Y. 105819

Caption title.

The following laws, Supplementary to those in the Last Edition, have been Enacted by the President and Fellows . . . [*New Haven*, 1810?] 8vo, pp. 4. H., Y. 104820

Caption title.

The Laws of Yale-College in New-Haven, in Connecticut: enacted by the President and Fellows. *New-Haven: Printed by Walter and Steele.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 38, contents (1).

AAS., B., BA., H., Y. 105821

The laws of Yale College, in New-Haven, in Connecticut: enacted by the President and Fellows. *New-Haven: Printed at the Journal Office*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 46, (1).

B., BA., C., H., NYS., Y. 105822

"Laws of Yale College passed since 1817," pp. [45]–46.

The Laws of Yale College, in New-Haven, in Connecticut: enacted by the President and Fellows. *New-Haven: Printed at the Journal Office.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 45, contents (1).

AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 105823

Laws of Yale College. [*New Haven? Printed at the Journal Office?* 1823.] 4to, pp. 4. Y. 105824

The Laws of Yale College, in New-Haven, Connecticut: enacted by the President and Fellows. *New-Haven: Printed at the Journal Office.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 43, contents (1). AAS., BA., C., H., Y. + *New Haven: Printed by Hezekiah Howe*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 43, (1). B., BA., H., HEH., NYP., NYS., Y. + *New Haven: Printed by Baldwin & Treadway*, 1832. 8vo, pp. 45, (2). BA., H., NYP., Y. + *New Haven: Printed by Hezekiah Howe & Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 43, (1). B., BA., H., Y. + *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 43, (1). B., BA., H., NYP., Y. 105825

Later editions are located as follows: 1843 NYP., U.S.BUR.EDUC., Y.; 1848 NYP., U.S.BUR.EDUC., Y.; 1854 C., Y.; 1858 C., NYP., Y.; 1866 NYP., Y.

Laws. *See also below under* School of Medicine. *Laws.*

Lectures in Chemistry. *See above under* Curricula.

Lessons in Elocution. *See above under* Curricula.

Literary Cabinet. *See below under* Student Publications.

Little Gentleman. *See below under* Student Publications.

The Medley. *See below under* Student Publications.

The Microscope. *See below under* Student Publications.

Order of Exercises. *See above under* Commencement Exercises.

Ordinary Receipts and Expenditures. *See below under* Treasurer.

Poem spoken at the Public Commencement. *See above under* Commencement Exercises.

Popular lectures on Geology. *See above under* Curricula.

President. The Declaration of the Rector and Tutors of Yale-College in New-Haven, against the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, his Principles and Designs. In a Letter to him *Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). AAS., B., CHS., H., M., NYP., Y. 105826

Signed at end: Thomas Clap, Rector, Chauncy Whittelsey, Jonathan Whiting [corrected in contemporary MS. in AAS. copy to read: John Whiting], Thomas Darling, Tutors. New Haven. Feb. 25. 1745.

Improved title of no. 13220, vol. 4, entered under Clap.

For President Clap's controversy with Jonathan Edwards regarding Whitefield, *see* the following pamphlets, all printed in Boston in 1745: Clap's Letter . . . to a Friend in Boston, no. 13218, vol. 4, AAS., B., H., M., NYP., Y.; Edwards' Copies of the Two Letters, no. 21932, vol. 6, AAS., B., H., M., Y.; Clap's Letter . . . to Edwards, no. 13217, vol. 4, AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP., Y.; Edwards' Expostulatory Letter, no. 21938, vol. 6. AAS., BA., CHS., Y.

The Judgment of the Rector and Tutors of Yale-College, concerning Two of the Students who were Expelled; together with the Reasons of it. *N. London: Printed and Sold by T. Green,* 1745. 4to, pp. (2), 10. AAS., H., M., NYP. 105827

Dated at New-Haven, May 1st, 1745, and signed: Thomas Clap, Rector. Chauncy Whittelsey John Whiting Thomas Darling, Tutors.

Evans lists, without collation or location, a probably fictitious edition with the imprint: *Boston: Printed and sold by Thomas Fleet.* 1745.

The two students, John and Ebenezer Cleaveland, were expelled for joining a separatist church.

To the Honorable the General Assembly . . . the Memorial . . . of the President and Fellows. *See* no. 105797, *above.*

Proceedings in relation to the case of Indigent Pious Students. *See below under* Student Aid.

Quæstiones. Quæstiones pro modulo discutiendæ . . . in comitiis publicis a Laureæ magistralis candidatis, MDCCXL. . . . [*New London?* 1740.] Folio broadside. Y. 105828

Continued annually, variant imprints.

The following issues have been located: 1740 M., Y.; 1742–1744 Y.; 1746–1748 Y.; 1750 Y.; 1751 H., (photostat) Y.; 1752–1753 Y.; 1754 (photo.) Y.; 1757 Y.; 1760–1765 Y.; 1766 (2 variant imprints) Y.; 1767–1769 Y.; 1771–1772 Y.; 1773 M., Y.; 1774 Y.; 1781 H., Y.; 1782 H., M., Y.; 1783–1788 Y.; 1789 H., Y.

Receipts. *See below under* Treasurer.

Regulations. *See below under* Rules and Regulations.

Remarks on the Present Situation. *See above under* Endowment.

Reports on the Course of Instruction. *See above under* Curricula.

The requisites for admission. *See above under* Curricula.

Rules and Regulations. Catalogus Monitorius. [*New Haven?* 1830?]. Folio broadside. Y. 105829

Blank form for checking chapel attendence, ruled in columns with names of students (from Backus to J. L. Wright) in left hand column, other columns headed by names of days of the week.

Rules and Regulations. Dining Halls. Regulations of the South Hall, Yale College. [*New Haven?* 1832.] Folio broadside.

Dated: Yale College, January 25, 1832. Y. 105830

Rules for the dining hall in the building later called the Philosophical Building.

Regulations Respecting Board. I. The Steward engages . . . [*New Haven?* 1840?]. 8vo broadside. Y. 105831

Regulations Respecting Board. I. All who are out of Commons . . . [*New Haven?* 1840?]. 8vo broadside. Y. 105832

Regulations for the Dining Hall. [*New Haven?* 18–?]. 8vo broadside. Y. 105833

Probably relates to the Dining Hall which was closed in 1841.

Rules for Waiters. [*New Haven?* 18–?]. 8vo broadside.

Probably relates to the Dining Hall which was closed in 1841. Y. 105834

Regulations for Voluntary Studies . . . 16 May, 1833. [*New Haven?* 1833.] 12mo, pp. 6. H. 105835

Rules & Directions Respecting Damages to the College Buildings. [*New Haven?* 1817.] Quarto broadside. Y. 105836

Signed: Benjamin Silliman, Inspector. Yale College, October 22, 1817.

Rules of College Wood-Yard. [*New Haven?* 1825?]. 8vo broadside. Y. 105837

Signed: S. Twining, Superintendent.

Directions and Regulations Relative to Yale College Wood and Woodyards. [*New Haven?* 1832.] 12mo broadside. Y. 105838

Signed: S. Twining, Superintendent. September, 1832.

Rules of Examination. [Also Regulations for the Dining Hall.] [*New Haven? n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 8, (1). B. 105839

Uniform Dress for the Students of Yale College, established by the Faculty, November 1824. [*New Haven?* 1824?]. 8vo broadside. Y. 105840

Scheme of the Exhibitions. *See above under* Commencement Exercises.

Scheme of the Exercises. *See above under* Commencement Exercises.

A Statement of Facts. *See above under* Endowment. *The Centum Millia Fund.*

Statement of the Course of Instruction. *See above under* Curricula.

Student Aid. Bishop Berkeley's Donation. [*New Haven?* 18–?]. 8vo, pp. 2. H., Y. 105841

Caption title.
Early nineteenth century.
Statement regarding, and rules for, the award of the Berkeleian Scholarships.

The Hon. Mark Doolittle, of Belchertown, Mass., for the purpose of encouraging a diligent . . . study of the . . . Scriptures . . . offered the sum of fifty dollars . . . to be given as a premium . . . "to such of the next graduating class, as shall be found to have acquired the best knowledge of the Bible," . . . [*New Haven?* 183–?]. 8vo broadside. Y. 105842

Signed: J. Day, B. Silliman, J. L. Kingsley, N. W. Taylor, E. T. Fitch, C. A. Goodrich.
A proposal to hold an examination for those students who "offer themselves to be examined."

Student Aid. Indigent Pious Students. The First Annual Report of the Proceedings in relation to the case of Indigent Pious Students, in Yale College. [*New Haven?* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 7. Y. 105843

Continued annually from the 1st, 1831, to the 10th, 1841.

2d, 1832–10th, 1841, have title: Second [etc.] Annual Report on the case of Indigent Pious Students in Yale College.

Y. has all 10 reports, AAS. has 5th, 7th and 9th.

For other student aid, *see under* Female Benevolent Society, no. 105929, *below*.

Student Credit. An Act Concerning the Students of Yale College. . . . Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives [of the State of Connecticut] in General Assembly convened, that no person, or persons, shall give credit to any student of Yale College . . . without the consent . . . of his parent or guardian, or of such officer or officers of the college . . . as may be authorized . . . to act in such cases . . . [*New Haven?* 1822.] 8vo broadside.

Y. 105844

Dated and signed: May Session, 1822. Seth P. Beers . . . Jonathan Ingersoll . . . May 28th, 1822, approved, Oliver Wolcott. A true copy or record, examined by Thomas Day, Secretary.

Originally printed for the college, in pairs, intended to be separated, one copy on each side of the sheet. Y. has undivided as well as divided copies.

Reprinted at p. 22 of The Public Statute Laws of the State of Connecticut, passed subsequent to the revision in 1821. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Charles Babcock.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 63, (1), (4). AAS., CHS., Y.

Yale College, By a law of the State of Connecticut, no person is allowed "to give credit to any student of Yale College . . without the consent . . . of his parent or guardian, or of such officer or officers of the college, as may be authorized . . . to act in such cases . . ." [*New Haven?* 182–?]. 1 leaf. Y. 105845

Contains two paragraphs, printed on p. [1] of folded sheet. + [Same, another issue with two paragraphs added], printed on p. [1] of folded sheet. Y.

Sent to the parents of all Yale students, by order of the faculty.

Student Publications. The Athenæum. Vol. I. Yale-College, Saturday, Feb. 12, 1814. N°. 1. [Colophon:] *New-Haven:—Printed by Oliver Steele.* [1814.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. AAS., H., WATKINSON, Y. 105846

Continued fortnightly from vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 12, to no. 15, Aug. 6, 1814. Total pp. 120.

College Almanack. *See* Student at Yale College *and* Student of Yale College, nos. 93242 and 93245, vol. 24.

The issues for 1761 and 1762 are at CHS., all three are at Y.

The Crayon. No. [1], March 27, 1823. Yale College [*New Haven, Conn.*, 1823] 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 105847

Caption title.

Continued fortnightly from no. [1], March 27, to no. 3, April 24, 1823.

No. [1] dated, March 24, 1823, at bottom of p. 8.

The Gridiron. No. 1, February, 1831. *New-Haven*, 1831. 8vo, cover title and pp. (4), 28. Y. 105848

Continued monthly from no. 1, February, 1831, to no. 4, May? 1831.
Edited by John M. Clapp.

Literary Cabinet . . . Vol. I. Yale College. [Colophon:] *Printed for the Editors, by O. Steele & Co. at the Herald Office, New-Haven.* [1806–1807.] 8vo, total pp. 160.

Caption title. B., NYH.(1–19), Y. 105849

Continued fortnightly (irregularly) from vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 15, 1806, to vol. 1, no. 20, Oct. 31, 1807.
Edited by members of the Senior class of Yale College.
Improved title of no. 41480, vol. 10, entered under title.

The Little Gentleman . . . *New Haven: Published by Hezekiah Howe.* 1831. 12mo, total pp. (2), iv, 174, (2).

Continued from no. 1, Jan. 1, to no. 6, April 29, 1831. AAS., Y. 105850
Edited in part by students of the Yale law school.

The Medley: a Monthly Periodical Conducted by an Association of the Students of Yale College . . . *New Haven: Press of Whitmore and Minor.* 1833. 8vo, total pp. (2), 166.

H.(no. 1), NYP., Y. 105851

Continued from vol. 1, no. 1, March, to no. 3, June, 1833.
Published by members of the class of 1834.
Improved title of no. 47355, vol. 11.

The Microscope, Edited by a Fraternity of Gentlemen . . . Vol. I. [-II.] *New-Haven: Printed and Published by A. H. Maltby & Co. No. 4, Glebe-Building.* 1820. 8vo, total pp. 200; 200.

AAS., B., BU., C., CU.(I, 1–2), GROSVENOR, H., HAMILTON COLL., MINNHS.(I), NYH., NYP., NYS., PRINCETON, U.ILL., WATKINSON, Y. 105852

Continued semi-weekly from vol. 1, no. 1, March 21 to vol. 2, no. 50, Sept. 8, 1820.
By Cornelius Tuthill and others (Yale graduates).
The AAS., WATKINSON and Y. copies have the anonymous contributors identified.

The Student's Companion. *See under* title, no. 93246, vol. 24.

Total pp. 200.
Edited by David Francis Bacon.

The Yale Literary Magazine conducted by the Students of Yale College. . . . Volume 1. *New Haven: Herrick & Noyes.* MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo, total pp. iv, 256. AAS., C., Y. 105853

Continued monthly during the college year, from vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1836, to date.
Centennial Number, February, 1936. 8vo, pp. xvi, (1), 224, xvii–lvi. Plates. Contains a history of the magazine and contributions by former editors.
For other locations, *see* Union List of Serials.

The Yale Literary Quidnunc. Edited by Michael, Lucifer & Co. [*pseud.*] No. [I]. April. 1838. Yale [*New Haven*, 1838.] 8vo, total pp. 26. Y. 105854

Caption title.

Continued from no. [I], April, to no. II, June, 1838.

The Student's Companion. *See above under* Student Publications.

The Suicide. *See above under* Commencement Exercises.

Theses. [Theses and Catalogue of the Collegiate School of Connecticut at Saybrook, September 8, 1714. *Boston: Printed by B. Green?* 1714.] Small quarto ? broadside. 105855

Of this, the first printed document of what was later to be Yale College, there is no known copy. It is described in a letter written from Norwich, May 28th, 1779, by Benjamin Lord of the class of 1714, to President Ezra Stiles of Yale. The following extract is quoted from Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. I, p. 116: "The first printed Thesis and Catalogue, very small, was like ye State of Infancy; exhibited in ye year 1714, printed at Boston under the Inspection of Dr. Cotton Mather. That Catalogue, with ye Theses, were all on a small sheet." Copies of this document were sent to England in the hope, which was realized, of attracting gifts of money and books to the infant institution.

[Caption title for the Theses is missing] . . . [Catalog]us eorum qui in Gymnasi[ ]o Connecticutensi, ab anno 1702, ad annum 1718. Alicujus [ ] donati sunt. . . . [*Novi-Londini? Excudebat Timotheus Green?* MDCCXVIII.] Folio broadside. Y. 105856

First edition of first Theses and Catalogue after the institution was removed to New Haven under the name of the Collegiate School of New Haven, and before its name was changed to Yale College on September 10, 1718.

Described from unique fragments at Y. For second edition *see* next title.

Honoratissimo . . . Gurdono Saltonstall . . . Honoratissimoque . . . D. D. Elihu Yale . . . Theses hasce . . . quas, . . . pro viribus defendere, conabuntur juvenes in artibus initiati, tam submisse, quam humillime, D. D. D. Q. Jacobus Pierpont [et alii] . . . Habita in comitijs Novi-Porti Connecticutensis, die decimo septembris. MDCCXVIII. . . . [Below, on same page:] Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio-Yalensi, quod est Novi-Porti apud Connecticut, ab anno 1702, ad annum 1718. Alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt. *Novi-Londini: Excudebat Timotheus Green,* MDCCXVIII. Folio broadside. Y.

Second edition of the 1718 Theses and Catalogue, with the name "Yale College" used for the first time.

Continued annually, in broadside form, printed in New London until 1754, from which date most of the college printing was executed in New London.

Copies of the following "theses" have been located: 1718 Y.; 1720 Y.; 1723 (im-

perfect) Y.; 1727 Y.; 1728 (photostat) Y.; 1730 M., (imperf.) Y.; 1733 Y.; 1735 (photo.) Y.; 1737 M., Y.; 1738 (photo.) Y.; 1739 Y.; 1740 M., Y.; 1742–1743 Y.; 1744 M., Y.; 1745 Y.; 1746 NYH., Y.; 1747 (imperf. and photo.) Y.; 1749 (imperf.) Y.; 1750 (imperf. and photo.) Y.; 1751–1752 Y.; 1753 BA., Y.; 1754–1758 Y.; 1759 (imperf.) Y.; 1760 Y.; 1762–1768 Y.; 1769 BA., Y.; 1770–1772 Y.; 1773 M., Y.; 1774 Y.; 1781 H., (photo.) Y.; 1782 M., Y.; 1783–1786 Y.; 1787 Y.; 1788 Y.; 1789 Y.; 1790 H., Y.; 1791 H., (photo.) Y.; 1792 (photo.) Y.; 1793 AAS., Y.; 1795 M., Y.; 1797 NEWBERRY, Y.

To the Citizens of New Haven. *See above under* Endowment. *The Centum Millia Fund.*

To the Friends of Yale College. *See above under* Endowment.

To the Honorable the General Assembly. *See above under* Endowment.

Treasurer. Current expenditures, from August 1, 1829 to August 1, 1830. [*New Haven?* 1830.] 8vo, pp. (4). Y. 105857

Caption title.
Continued annually.
Reports before 1876 consist of statement of receipts and expenditures, without text.
1830/31 has title, Disbursements by the treasurer of Yale college; 1831/32–1833/34, Ordinary receipts and expenditures of Yale college; 1834/35, Receipts and expenditures for eleven months ending June 30, 1835; 1835/36–1837/38, Receipts and expenditures for the year ending . . . ; 1838/39–1840/41, Receipts and disbursements for the year ending . . . . All of the above are at Y., that for 1837/8 at H.

General Statement of the Funds of Yale College, August 1, 1831. [*New Haven,* 1831.] 8vo broadside. AAS., Y. 105858

Issued as part of the report for 1830/31 as well as separately.

New-Haven, 18 Sir, There is due from to the President and Fellows of Yale-College, for tuition, chamber rent, sweeping, &c. . . . and to the Steward for board . . . [*New-Haven? circa* 1810]. 12mo broadside. Y. 105859

Blank bill form, to be filled in with date, student's name and amount.
Signed: Nathan Beers, Steward. S. Twining, Assistant Treasurer.

Uniform Dress. *See above under* Rules and Regulations.

Valedictory Address. *See above under* Commencement Exercises.

Yale College, December. 20, 1832. *See above under* Endowment. *The Centum Millia Fund.*

The Yale Literary Magazine. *See above under* Student Publications.

The Yale Literary Quidnunc. *See above under* Student Publications.

Official Publications of Departments and Groups.

Brothers in Unity. A Catalogue of the Society of Brothers in Unity, Yale College, founded 1768. *New Haven: Hitchcock & Stafford, Printers.* MDCCCXLI. 8vo, pp. (2), 92.
AAS., BA., Y. 105860

Scheme of the Exercises at the Exhibition of the Brothers' Society, Yale-College, December 18, 1816. [*New Haven?*] *S. Green, Journal pt.* [1816.] Quarto broadside. Y. + 1817. [*New Haven?*] *Flagg & Gray, Printers.* [1817.] Quarto broadside.
Y. 105861

—— *Library.* Catalogue of Books in the Brothers' and Linonian Libraries. *New-Haven: Printed by Oliver Steele and Co.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., Y. 105862

Catalogue of Books in the Brothers' and Linonian Libraries, Yale-College. *From Sidney's Press, New-Haven:* 1811. 8vo, pp. 24. Y. 105863

For 1814 catalogue, *see under* Linonian Society, Library, *below.*

Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Brothers', Linonian, & Moral Libraries. Yale College, January 1818. Published by Order of the Societies. *New-Haven: Printed by David Kimball.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). NYP., Y. 105864

For 1822 catalogue, *see under* Linonian Society, Library, *below.*

A Catalogue of Books, belonging to the Brothers', Linonian, and Moral libraries. Yale College, November 1825. Published by order of the Societies. *New-Haven: Printed at the Journal Office.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 52. JCB., Y. 105865

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Society of Brothers in Unity. Yale College, April, 1829. *New-Haven: Printed by Lucius K. Dow, Journal Office.* [1829.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 30, (1).
AAS., Y. 105866

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Society of Brothers in Unity. Yale College, September, 1832. *New Haven: Printed by Whitmore and Minor.* [1832.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 39.
B., NYP., Y. 105867

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Society of Brothers in Unity. Yale College, January, 1835. *New Haven: Printed by*

Whitmore and Buckingham. [1835.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 52.
H., NYP., Y. 105868

Catalogue of the Library belonging to the Society of Brothers in Unity, Yale college, June, 1838. *New Haven: Hitchcock & Stafford, Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (2), 106.
AAS., B., H., NYP., Y. 105869

Also: 1841 NYP., Y.; 1846 AAS., C., H., NYP., Y.; 1851 BA., C., NYP., Y.

This library was united with that of the Linonian Society in 1871 to form the Linonian and Brothers' Library; and was merged in 1872 with the University Library, where it occupies a separate room. A catalogue of its 17,000 volumes was published in 1873. AAS., Y.

Calliopean Society. Catalogue of the Calliopean Society, Yale College. 1839. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (2), 32. Frontispiece.
AAS., B., BA., H., NYP., NYS., Y. 105870

List of members of the society from its founding in 1819 to 1839.

Calliopean Society. Library. Catalogue of Books belonging to the Calliopean Society, Yale College, 1819. [*New Haven?* 1819?]. 12mo, pp. 8. Y. 105871

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Calliopean Society, Yale College, January, 1824. [*New Haven?* 1824?]. 8vo, pp. 14.
NYP., Y. 105872

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Calliopean Society, Yale College, Ocober, 1826. [*New Haven.*] [Colophon:] *Printed at the Journal Office.* [1826.] 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., Y. 105873

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Calliopean Society: Yale College. March, 1828. [*New Haven:*] [Colophon:] *Treadway & Adams, print.* [1828.] 8vo, pp. 26. AAS., C., Y. 105874

Also: Supplement to the Catalogue . . . March, 1829. [*New Haven.*] 1829. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., C., Y.

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Calliopean Society. Yale College, June, 1831. *New Haven: Printed by H. Howe.* [1831.] 8vo, pp. 38. NYP., Y. 105875

Catalogue of the Library of the Calliopean Society, Yale College, February 16, 1837. *New Haven. Printed by Hitchcock & Stafford.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 56.

Also: 1841 AAS., Y.; 1846 H., NYP., Y. AAS., B., NYP., NYS., Y. 105876

Catalogue of Paintings. *See below under* Trumbull Gallery.

Church of Christ. The Confession of Faith, and Covenant, of the Church in Yale College: and Catalogue of the Resident Members, 1834–35. *New-Haven. Printed by Baldwin & Peck.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 11. WHS., Y. 105877

Catalogue of the Resident Members of the Church of Christ in Yale College, August, 1840. With the Confession of Faith, and Covenant . . . *New Haven: Printed by William Storer, jun.*, 1840. 12mo, pp. 12. Y. 105878

Class of 1810. An Account of the Meeting of the Class which Graduated at Yale College in 1810, held at New Haven, Aug. 18, 1840. *New Haven: Hitchcock & Stafford, Printers.* MDCCCXL. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., H., NYH., Y. 105879

Class of 1813. Meeting of the Class of 1813, on the 16th and 17th of August, 1843. [*n. p.* 1843.] 8vo, pp. 16. Y. 105880
Caption title.

Class of 1814. [Record.] [*n. p.*] 1839. 8vo broadside.
Two leaves, pasted together, one above the other. Y. 105881
Caption title: Class of 1814 — Yale College.
Continued irregularly.

Class of 1820. Circular. A meeting of the Class of 1820 was held by invitation of the members residing in New Haven, on Commencement day, Aug. 19, 1840. [*n. p.*, 1840.] 4to, pp. 3.
Caption title. Y. 105882

Class of 1821. Meeting of the Class of 1821, on the Annual Commencement of Yale College, Sept. 14, 1831. [*New Haven? Conn.*, 1831.] 8vo, pp. 7. AAS., Y. + [Proceedings of the class, without caption] Aug. 1, 1831. [Colophon:] *New-Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1831. Broadside. B. + Proceedings of the Class of 1821, at their Meeting August 17, 1836, Yale College. [Compiled by Henry White.] [*New Haven?* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 4.
Continued irregularly. H., NYH., Y. 105883
Also: Aug. 1, 1831. Dear Sir: At a meeting . . . [Signed] Henry White. New Haven, August 1, 1831. [Below this is:] Record of the class of 1821, August 1831. 8vo, pp. (2). Y.
Also: New Haven, June 1836. Dear Sir: The class of 1821, at their third stated meeting, in 1831, passed the following vote:—Voted, that the class meet five years from the present time . . . [*New Haven?* 1836.] 8vo broadside. Y.
Signed: Charles Robinson, Alfred Terry, Henry White.

Class of 1822. At a meeting of the class of 1822 at New-Haven,

August, 1835, from those present and letters received, in answer to the general circular . . . [Dated at end:] New-Haven, Sept. 25, 1835. [*New Haven?* 1835.] 4to, pp. (2). Y. + At a meeting of the "Class of 1822," held at Commencement, August 19th, A. D. 1840. [Dated at end:] New Haven, August 26th, 1840. [*New Haven?* 1840.] Folio, pp. (2). AAS., Y. 105884

Continued irregularly.

Class of 1823. . . . Yale College, Aug. 4, 1831. At a meeting of our class at the commencement of 1826, it was voted . . . to meet as a class every fifth year . . . [*New Haven?* 1831.] Quarto broadside. Y. 105885

Signed: Aaron N. Skinner, Daniel W. Whiting, Samuel Hayes, H. E. Peck.
Begins with a four line stanza parodying a verse of Virgil's fifth Eclogue.

Class of 1831. [Record, without caption, beginning:] Dear Sir: . . . [Signed:] W. W. Andrews, N. Porter, J. A. Totton. [Catalogue of members.] [Colophon:] *New Haven: Printed by William Storer, jun.*, 1840. 8vo, pp. (4). Y. 105886

Class of 1836. Proceedings of the Class of 1836, at the First General Meeting. [Colophon:] *New Haven Palladium Press.* [*New Haven.* 1839.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 16.

Continued irregularly. AAS., Y. 105887

Class of 1837. Statistics of the Class of 1837. [*New Haven?* 1840.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 8. AAS., NYP., Y. 105888

Dated at end: Yale College, New Haven, August 20th, 1840.
Continued irregularly.

The Confession of Faith . . . of the Church in Yale College. *See above under* Church of Christ.

Divinity School. A General Catalogue of the Theological Department in Yale College. Published by the Students, April, 1838. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 23, (2).

Continued irregularly. B., NYP., Y. 105889

Order of Exercises at the Anniversary of the Theological Department in Yale College, Aug. 18, 1835. [Colophon:] *New Haven: Wm. Storer, jun. Printer.* [1835.] 4to, pp. [4]. Y. 105890

Continued annually. Yale has 1835–1840 +; NYH. has 1836–1838, 1840.

Statement of the Professors in the Theological Department of Yale College. [*New Haven?* 1834.] Folio, pp. (4). Y. 105891

Dated: Yale College, Aug. 23, 1834.

A justification of the doctrines taught by the Theological Department of Yale College as contrasted with those of the "East Windsor Seminary."

Answered in the following: An appeal to the Public, in Behalf of the Theological Institute of Connecticut [later the Hartford Theological Seminary]. [Caption title.] [Dated at end:] East Windsor, October 14th, 1834. [*East Windsor?* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., Y. For Yale's reply, *see* next title.

Remarks on a late Appeal from the Trustees of the East Windsor Institute. By the Professors of the Theological Department of Yale College. *New Haven*, 1834. 4to, pp. 8. Y. 105892

Dated at end: Yale College, Nov. 16th, 1834.

A continuation of the controversy begun in the preceding title.

Junior Exhibition. Scheme of the Exercises at the Junior Exhibition of Yale College, July 21, 1813. [*New Haven?* 1813.] Folio broadside. Y. 105893

Continued annually. Y. has all except 1831.

Title varies: 1813–1817, Scheme of the exercises at the Junior exhibition of Yale college; 1818, Junior exhibition, May 12, 1818, Order of exercises; 1819, Order of exercises, for the exhibition of the Junior class, Yale college; 1820, Order of exercises at the Junior exhibition; 1821, Order of exercises at the exhibition of the Junior class, Yale college; 1822, Order of exercises at the Junior exhibition, Yale college; 1823, Order of exercises at the exhibition of the Junior class; 1824–1826, Order of exercises at the Junior exhibition in Yale college (1825 issued in 2 parts: pt. 1, May 2, pt. 2, July 13); 1827–1828, Order of exercises at the exhibition of the Junior class in Yale college; 1829–1830, 1832–1840, Order of exercises at the Junior exhibition, Yale college.

Imprint and collation vary. Issued at first as a folio broadside, later as an octavo pamphlet of three to seven pages.

Other locations: 1816 AAS.; 1820 AAS.; 1821 AAS.; 1832 AAS.; 1834 H.; 1836 NYH.; 1837 AAS., NYH.; 1838 NYH.; 1839 H., NYH.; 1840 H., NYH.

Library. A Catalogue of the Library of Yale-College in New-Haven. *N. London, Printed by T. Green*, 1743. 16mo, pp. (2), (2), 44, index (3), errata (1).

AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., Y. 105894

Compiled by Thomas Clap. *See* Dexter's "Sketch of the History of Yale University," 1887, p. 37.

Second leaf: Advertisement. To the Students of Yale-College. [Signed:] T. Clap.

At end of p. 44: The whole Number [of books] in the Library is about 2600.

A set of Shakespeare's plays in 9 vols. is included among Plays and Books of Diversion.

Facsimile reprint. [*Vienna, Institut für wissenschaftliche Hilfsarbeit*, 1930.] Distributed in New Haven at the dedication of the Yale University Library in 1931. B., C., H., NYP., Y.

Reprint of the Advertisement. *New Haven: Yale University Bibliographical Press*, 1930. Broadside. AAS., Y.

A Catalogue of Books in the Library of Yale-College in New-Haven. *New-Haven: Printed by James Parker, at the Post-Office.* 1755. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 40, index (3).

Compiled by Thomas Clap. AAS., BA., JCB., NYH., NYP., Y. 105895

Advertisement: To the Students of Yale-College [signed:] T. Clap, pp. i-ii.
BA. and NYP. copies lack title and NYP. also lacks last leaf.
Improved title of no. 13215, vol. 4, entered under author, and incorrectly described from imperfect NYP. copy. Evans copies this incorrect entry.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of Yale-College, New-Haven. [*New-Haven:*] *Printed by T. & S. Green.* MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. 50, index (2). AAS., C., CHS., H., Y. 105896

Compiled by Ebenezer Fitch and Amos Bassett.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of Yale-College, New-Haven, January, 1808. *New-Haven: Printed by Oliver Steele & Co.* MDCCCVIII. 8vo, pp. 79, contents (1).
AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., M., NYP., Y. 105897

Compiled by James Luce Kingsley.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of Yale College. *New-Haven: Printed at the Journal Office.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 100, omissions, errata and contents (2). AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., Y. 105898

For catalogues of the libraries of the Brothers in Unity and the Linonian Society, now part of the University Library, *see under* the individual societies.

Linonian Society. A Catalogue of the Members of the Linonian Society of Yale College. November, 1832. *New Haven: Printed by Whitmore and Minor.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 30, (1).
AAS., B., H., HEH., NYP., US.BUR.EDUC., Y. 105899

Also: 1841 AAS., H., NYP., Y.; 1853 BA., Y.

Scheme of the Exercises at the Exhibition of the Linonian Society, Yale College, January 1, 1817. [*New Haven:*] *S. Green, Journal pt.* [1817.] Octavo broadside. Y. 105900

Yale also has 1818, with same title as 1817; 1829, Linonian Exhibition; 1830, Exhibition of the Linonian Society; 1831, 1834, Order of Exercises of the Linonian Exhibition.
Imprint varies.

Linonian Society. Library. Catalogue of Books in the Linonian, Brothers', and Moral Libraries, Yale College. *New-Haven, Printed by Oliver Steele.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 27, [1]. NYP., Y. 105901

For 1808, 1811 *and* 1818 catalogues, *see under* Brothers in Unity, Library, *above.*

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Linonian, Brothers' and Moral Libraries. Yale College, September, 1822. Published by order of the Societies. *New-Haven: Printed at the Journal Office.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 39, [1]. AAS., NYP., Y. 105902

For 1825 catalogues, *see under* Brothers in Unity, Library, *above.*

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Linonian Society. Yale College, August, 1829. *New Haven: Printed by S. Babcock.* [1829.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 35.

AAS., HEH., US.BUR.EDUC., Y. 105903

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Linonian Society. Yale College, October, 1831. *New Haven: Baldwin & Treadway, Printers.* 1831. 8vo, cover title and pp. 40.

HEH., NYP., Y. 105904

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Linonian Society, Yale College, July, 1834. *New-Haven, Printed by Baldwin & Peck,* 1834. 8vo, cover title and pp. 50. AAS., HEH., NYP., Y. + Supplement to the Catalogue of Books belonging to the Linonian Society, Yale College, June 1836. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). B., Y. 105905

Catalogue of the Library of the Linonian Society, Yale College, July, 1837. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 82. AAS., B., Y. + Supplement to the General Catalogue of the Library of the Linonian Society. 1840. [*New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 16. Y. 105906

Supplement has caption title only.

Also: 1841 AAS., Y.; 1846 BA., NYP., Y.; 1860 AAS., NYP., Y.

This library was combined with that of the Brothers in Unity in 1871 to form the Linonian and Brothers' Library; and was merged in 1872 with the University Library, where it occupies a separate room. A catalogue of 17,000 volumes was published in 1873. AAS., Y.

Lycurgan Association. An Address, delivered at the formation of the Lycurgan Association, in Yale College. By a Member of the Junior Class. . . . *New-Haven: Printed by A. H. Maltby & Co.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., H., NYP., Y. 105907

Attributed by Y., and in a MS. note on the title page of the H. copy, to John Mitchell.

The Medical Institution. *See below under* School of Medicine.

Memoirs of Simeon Wilhelm. *See below under* Yale College Society of Inquiry Respecting Missions.

A Missionary Catechism. *See below under* Yale College Society of Inquiry Respecting Missions.

The Missionary Society in Yale College. *See below under* Yale College Society of Inquiry Respecting Missions.

Phenix Society. Library. Catalogue of books, in the Phenix library. *New-Haven, State-Street, O. Steele & co. printers.* [*ca.* 1806.] Folio broadside. Y. 105907A

Caption title.

"Still another 'literary society' was the 'Phœnix,' founded in 1806, chiefly by Thomas S. Grimké, who graduated the following year. The society does not seem to have long survived his departure, and its members were quickly absorbed by Linonia and Brothers—the name of Grimké himself afterwards appearing in the former's catalogue."—L. H. Bagg. Four years at Yale. *New Haven,* 1871. p. 223.

Phi Beta Kappa. Connecticut Alpha Chapter. Catalogue of Members of the Connecticut Alpha of the Φ B K. Published by order of the Society. . . . *New-Haven: Printed by Oliver Steele and Co. April,* 1808. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., BA., H., NYP., Y. 105908

Continued irregularly. Imprints vary.

Later issues have been located as follows: 1813 AAS., BA., H., NYP., Y.; 1818 AAS., BA., H., NYP., Y.; 1821 AAS., BA., H., Y.; 1823 AAS., BA., H., NYP., Y.; 1826 AAS., BA., H., NYP., Y.; 1829 BA., H., NYP., Y.; 1832 BA., H., NYP., Y.; 1835 AAS., BA., H., NYH., NYP.; 1838 AAS., BA., H., NYP., Y. Issues after 1840 not located here.

Orations and poems before the society will be found under their individual authors.

Scheme of the Exercises of the Exhibition of the Brothers' Society. *See above under* Brothers in Unity.

School of Medicine. Catalogue of the Officers, Graduates, and Students of the Medical Institution of Yale College. 1832–33. [Colophon:] *Baldwin and Treadway, Print, New-Haven.* [1832.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., Y. 105909

Includes announcement of courses.

Continued annually. Imprint varies.

Y. has the catalogues from 1832–33 through that for 1839–40 and issues for later years.

The title of the issue for 1839–40 varies, as follows:

Annual Circular of the Medical Institution of Yale College, [Woodcut view of the building of the medical school] for the Lecture Term of 1839–40. *New Haven: Woodward & Carrington, Printers.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., B., BA., NYP., Y. 105910

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Medical Institution of Yale College, November, 1813. *New-Haven, Printed by Oliver Steele.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 3. BA., M., NYP., Y. 105911

Appended to and signatured with the annual catalogue of the college.

+ Catalogue of the Faculty and Students of the Medical Institution of Yale College, November, 1814. *New-Haven: Hudson & Woodward, Printers.* 1814. 8vo, pp. (3), summary of academical

and medical students, (1). AAS., BA., M., NYP., Y. 105912

Appended to and signatured with the annual catalogue of the college.

+ December, 1815. *Oliver Steele, Printer.* [*New Haven.* 1815.] Folio broadside. Y. 105913

+ December, 1817. *T. G. Woodward, Printer.* [*New Haven.* 1817.] Folio broadside. Y. 105914

+ November, 1818. *A. H. Maltby & Co., Prt's.* [*New Haven.* 1818.] Folio broadside. Y. 105915

+ November, 1819. *A. H. Maltby & Co. Print.* [*New Haven.* 1819.] Folio broadside. Y. 105916

From 1820 on, the list of faculty and students of the medical school was incorporated in the annual Catalogue of the Officers and Students in Yale College, *which see, above.*

The Laws of the Medical Institution of Yale College. *New-Haven, Printed by Oliver Steele.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., H. + *New-Haven, Printed by Oliver Steele.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., NYH., Y. + *New Haven: Printed by Hezekiah Howe.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., Y. 105917

Medical Institution of Yale College, Feb. 1835. [*New Haven,* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 4. Y. 105918

Caption title.

Proposal to establish a regular course of medical instruction in Yale College.

For "Annual Address to the Candidates for Degrees and Licenses, in the Medical Institution of Yale College," which series began in 1839, *see under* individual authors. For the first, by Thomas Miner, *see* note to no. 49202, vol. 12. AAS., H., Y.

—— *Temperance Society.* Circular of the Temperance Society of the Medical Institution of Yale College. *New Haven: Press of Whitmore & Buckingham.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 7. Y. 105919

Society of the Alumni. Constitution of the Society of the Alumni of Yale College. [*New Haven?* 1827.] 4to, pp. (2). Y. 105920

Caption title.

Dated: Yale College, September 13, 1827.

On p. 2 appears an appeal for contributions to the College, addressed: To the Alumni of Yale College.

Theological Department. *See above under* Divinity School.

Trumbull Gallery. Catalogue of Paintings, belonging to Yale College; deposited in the South Room of the Trumbull Gallery. *New-Haven: Printed by J. Peck.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS. 105921

Catalogue of Paintings, by Colonel [John] Trumbull; including eight subjects of the American Revolution, with near two hundred and fifty portraits, of persons distinguished in that important period. Painted by him from the life. Now exhibiting in the [Trumbull] Gallery of Yale College, New Haven: Where they have been placed by the donor . . . *New Haven: Printed by Hezekiah Howe & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 35. B., Y. + *New-Haven: Printed by J. Peck.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., B., H., NYH., NYP., Y. + *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 38. NYP. 105921A

Contains historical notes.

Reprinted: Third Edition, *New Haven*, 1852, AAS., BA., H., NYP., Y. Fourth Edition, *New Haven*, 1860, C., WHS. Fifth Edition, *New Haven*, 1864, NYH., NYP., WHS., Y.

Improved title of no. 97244, vol. 25, entered under the artist, Trumbull (John).

Yale College Society of Inquiry Respecting Missions. (Later, *Yale College Missionary Society.*) The First Annual Circular, to the Churches of Connecticut, on the Subject of Missions; from the Missionary Society in Yale College. *New-Haven, Printed by Baldwin & Peck.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 12. Y. 105922

Memoirs of Simeon Wilhelm, a native of the Susoo Country, West Africa; who died at the house of the Church Missionary Society, London, Aug. 29, 1817; aged 17 years. Together with some accounts of the superstitions of the inhabitants of West Africa. Published for the Yale College Society of Enquiry Respecting Missions. *New-Haven: Printed by S. Converse,* 1819. 18mo, pp. 108. Woodcut frontispiece portrait. AAS., Y. 105923

By Rev. Edward Bickersteth, Assistant Secretary of the Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East, London.

Some copies appear to have been issued uncut, without the portrait (AAS.) and some bound, edges cut, with the portrait (AAS.).

A Missionary Catechism, for the use of Children; containing a Brief View of the Moral Condition of the World, and the Progress of Missionary Efforts among the Heathen. Published by the Yale College Society of Inquiry Respecting Missions. *New-Haven: Printed by S. Converse.* 1821. 18mo, pp. 54. Folded frontispiece. Map. Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., GROSVENOR LIB. 105924

Preface of Second Edition dated July 4, 1821.

Miscellaneous Material relating to Yale College.

The Answer of the Friend in the West. *See* [Clap (Thomas)], no. 13213, vol. 4. AAS., BM., C., CHS., JCB., NYP., NYS., Y.

This is a reply to Benjamin Gale's The Present State of the Colony of Connecticut Considered, no. 26353, vol. 7, AAS., CHS., H., JCB., M., Y. The latter was written in answer to Clap's Religious Constitutions of Colleges, no. 13219, vol. 4. AAS. Gale continued with his "A Reply to a Pamphlet entitled, The Answer of the Friend in the West," no. 26354, vol. 7. C., JCB.

An Appeal to the Candid, upon the Present State of Religion and Politics in Connecticut. [*New Haven?* 1798.] 16mo, pp. 23 [*i. e.* 24.] BA., C., NYH., NYP., Y. 105925

Attributed to John Cosins Ogden in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 5, p. 316, but assigned by Y. to Benjamin Trumbull, *b.* 1735, *d.* 1820. Yale supplies [*New Haven,* 1799] as place and date of printing, while Dexter says the pamphlet was issued early in 1798 and Evans supplies the place and date as [*Litchfield? Printed by Thomas Collier.* 1798]. There is a marked similarity between the type face of this work and the contemporary imprints of Collier.

The pamphlet is a criticism of the lack of freedom given Episcopalian students at Yale.

The Benefactors of Yale-College. A Poetical Attempt. . . . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green.* M,DCC,XXXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 13. BA., CHS., NYH., WATKINSON, Y. 105926

Improved title of no. 33430, vol. 8, entered under the author, John Hubbard.

Bishop's Bonus, Seabury College, Divine Right of Presbyterianism, and Divine Right of Episcopacy. *See* Toleration, *pseud.*, no. 96123, vol. 25. B., H., Y.

The Bishop's Fund and Phoenix Bonus. *See* Hamilton, *pseud.*, no. 30050, vol. 8. AAS., B., H., Y.

This and the preceding title have to do with the question whether "a creed or test of religious faith" is required of the officers of Yale College.

The Bread and Butter Rebellion. *See below under* Yale Student Rebellions. *The Bread and Butter Rebellion.*

A Congratulatory Letter from a Gentleman in the West, to his Friend in the East; upon the Success of his Letter, entituled, The Present State of the Colony of Connecticut Considered. *New-Haven: Printed by James Parker, at the Post-office, near the Hay-Market,* 1755. 4to, pp. (2), 15.

BM., C., CHS., JCB., NYP., Y. 105927

Written by Noah Hobart and refers to Benjamin Gale's tract, no. 26353, vol. 7. For other tracts in this controversy, *see under* Letter, *below.*

The Conic Sections Rebellion. *See under* Yale Student Rebellions. *The Conic Sections Rebellion.*

An Elegy, On the Death of Mr. Buckingham St. John, Tutor of Yale College. *See under* the author Trumbull (John), no. 97207, vol. 25.

Reprinted in New York for C. F. Heartman, 1915. (Heartman's Historical Series, no. 12.) AAS., NYP., Y.

Exhibition. Jesus Christ Crucified and Put to an Open Shame, may be seen Exhibited at the Free Church Room, three times a day, and at the College-Chapel, or some one of the Meeting-Houses in this City, every evening. [*New Haven?* 1835?]. 8vo broadside.

Y. attributes to James Boyle. Y. 105928

In manuscript at foot of text in Yale copy: "March 27, 1835. Jacobo Boyle auctore?"

Female Benevolent Society [of New Haven]. [*New Haven?* 1815.] 8vo, pp. 4. Y. 105929

Constitution of the society and testimonial signed on p. 2: T. Dwight. Yale College, April 28, 1815.

Concerning the foundation, in March, 1815, by the ladies of New Haven, of a society "for the purpose of aiding pious [Yale] students, in indigent circumstances."

Friendly Remarks to the People of Connecticut, upon their College and Schools. 1799. [By John Cosins Ogden.] [*Litchfield? Printed by Thomas Collier?* 1799.] 12mo, pp. 42.

AAS., BA., Y. 105930

[Large cut.] A Front view of Yale-College, and the College Chapel, in New-Haven. A Compendious History of Yale-College, and a General Account of the Course of Studies Pursued by the Students. [Dated:] Yale-College, June 26, 1786. [Colophon:] *New-Haven: Printed by Daniel Bowen, in Chapel-Street, where every kind of printing is performed with dispatch, and in the neatest manner.* [1786.] Folio broadside. NEWBERRY, Y. 105931

A Letter to a Friend: wherein some Free Thoughts are offered on the Subject of the Rev. Mr. Noyes's proposed Examination by the Corporation of Yale-College, and their erecting a Church within the same. [By S. C.] *New-Haven: Printed by J. Parker, and Company, at their Printing-Office, near the Long Wharf,* MDCCLVII. 8vo, pp. 32. CHS., Y. 105932

"Attributed to William Hart (Y. 1732), by Dexter, but the initials S. C. point, with more probability, to his classmate Judge Shubael Conant, whose son, bearing his name, graduated in the year 1756."—Evans.

A Letter to a Member of the House of Representatives of the Colony of Connecticut, in Vindication of Yale-College against the False Aspersions, and Scandalous Misrepresentations contain'd in a

late Anonymous Pamphlet, intituled, A Letter to a Member of the Lower House, &c. With a More Important Proposal to the Honourable, the General Assembly, than that which is contained in the Said Pamphlet. By a Witness to Truth, and Lover of Religion and Learning. . . . [*New-London:*] *Printed,* [*by Timothy Green.*] 1759. 4to, pp. 18. BA., JCB., M., Y. 105933

Imprint supplied from Evans 8358. However, our entry under author, c. cat. and Trumbull supply *New Haven* as place of printing.

Improved title of no. 28222, vol. 7, entered under John Graham, the author.

For other pamphlets in this controversy, *see* following entry, no. 21587, vol. 6, and nos. 26348–26350, 26353–26354, 28220–28221, vol. 7.

A Letter to a Member of the Lower House of Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut: shewing, that the Taxes of Yale-College, are stated Higher than Necessary to Defray the Annual Expenses of that School; by which a Very Considerable Addition is made to the College Treasury annually. With some General Observations on the Laws and Government of that Society. By a Lover of Truth, and his Country. . . . *New-Haven; Printed by James Parker, and Company, at the Post-office,* 1759. 4to, pp. 23, (1).

AAS., BA., CHS., M., Y. 105934

Improved title of no. 26350, vol. 7, entered under Benjamin Gale, the author.

For other tracts in this controversy, *see* preceding entry and note.

A Letter to an Honourable Gentleman of the Council-Board, for the Colony of Connecticut, shewing that Yale-College is a very great Emolument, and of high Importance to the State: Consequently, That it is the Interest and Duty of the Commonwealth to afford it publick Countenance and Support . . . By a Friend of College, the Church and his Country . . . *New Haven: Printed by B. Mecom.* 1766. 4to, pp. 26.

AAS., BA., C., CHS., CU., M., NYP., WATKINSON, Y. 105935

Dexter attributes to Benjamin Trumbull, but in his sketch of Ebenezer Baldwin, states that he has also been named as the author, and that both may have been concerned in it. "Written immediately after President Clap's resignation, to influence the Assembly to a new policy."—Dexter, Yale Graduates, vol. 2.

AAS. copy lacks title and pp. 21–26.

A Monumental Gratitude Attempted, In a Poetical Relation of the Danger and Deliverance of Several of the Members of Yale-College, in Passing the Sound, from South-hold to New-Haven, Aug. 20th. 1726. *New-London: Printed & sold by T. Green.* 1727. 12mo, pp. (4), 10. BA., BU., NYH., Y. 105936

Attributed to John Hubbard by Evans and Wegelin.

Ane poemme; ye whylk bin spokenne bie Robberte, ye sonne ov Robberte, duc ov Normandie; alsoe counte ov Paryse [*i. e.* Robert

Robertson]. Alsoe, ane parliamente; holden to ye seniore menne yn Yale schoole; bie yatte Ryghte Reverede Fathere yn Godde, Asahele Hookere Ludovicus [*i. e.* Asahel Hooker Lewis.] [*New Haven, Donne atte ye imprymerie ov Whyttemore & Mynorre, ynne Chappelle strete*, 1833.] 8vo, pp. 24. Y. 105937

On cover: Eighteen hundred & thirty three.

"Ane songe; maide by yatte goode manne Schuyler ov Hobokuk [*i. e.* Nathaniel Schuyler Moore], ye whylk plaice ys soe wyckede as to bie onlie syx feete hyghere yanne helle," pp. [23]–24.

The Present State of the Colony of Connecticut Considered. *See under author*, [Gale (Benjamin)], no. 26353, vol. 7. AAS., C., CHS., H., JCB., M., Y.

The Progress of Dullness. *See under author*, Trumbull (John), nos. 97235–97239 B, vol. 25.

A Reply to a Pamphlet, entitled, The Answer of the Friend in the West, &c. *See under author*, [Gale (Benjamin)], no. 26354, vol. 7. C., JCB., Y.

A Supplement to the fourth part of Dr. Priestley's Lectures on History; exhibiting a series of American Historians from the First Discovery of the Country to the Present Time: Delivered to one of the Divisions of the Sophomore Class in Yale College, June 22, 1801. By Their Tutor [Ebenezer Grant Marsh]. . . . *New Haven: Printed by William W. Morse.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS. 105938

Three Letters to Abraham Bishop, Esquire, containing Some Strictures on His Oration, pronounced, in the White Meeting-House, on the Evening Preceding the Public Commencement . . . *Hartford Printed: Bennington,—Re-printed by Collier & Stockwell.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 36. JCB. + *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas Green & Son.* 1800. 105939

For first edition, *see* under title, no. 95742, vol. 25.

Title of New Haven edition from Evans.

A reply to Abraham Bishop's Connecticut Republicanism, no. 5590, vol. 2.

For another reply to Bishop, *see* Noah Webster's Rod for the Fool's Back, no. 102396, vol. 27.

Two Dialogues, on Different Subjects. *See under title*, no. 97555, vol. 26.

The authors were members of the class of 1777.

A Vision. Shewing the sudden and surprising Appearance . . . of Mr. Yeamans, late student at Yale College. *See under title*, no. 100595, vol. 27.

Y. *has New-York: Printed for the purchaser.* [*n. d.*]. 12mo, pp. 12, not in our previous entry, as well as: *New Haven,* [1788?] and *Boston,* [179–?].

Yale-College Subject to the General Assembly. *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 105940

According to Dexter, "now known to have been written by Samuel W[hittelsey] Dana (Yale 1775) . . . It was largely a legal argument on the right of the Assembly to exercise visitatorial powers . . . The pamphlet was written with the concurrence of the Rev. Dr. Timothy Dwight; and also with the approval of the writer's father, the Rev. Dr. James Dana, of New Haven."—Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 4, p. 318.

Yale Student Rebellions. The Bread and Butter Rebellion. Yale College, August 1st, 1828 . . . Events of an important nature having recently taken place . . . [*New Haven?* 1828.] Folio, folded to quarto, pp. [4], printed on pp. [2–3], other pages blank.

AAS., Y. 105941

Circular complaining of the poor food supplied in the College dining hall, signed by 134 students and sent to their respective parents.

The faculty replied to this circular with the following:

Yale College, New-Haven, August 1, 1828. On Monday morning of this week . . . [*New Haven?* 1828.] Folio, folded to quarto, pp. [4], printed on p. [1], other pages blank. Y. + [Same, as transmitted to the public.] [*New Haven?* 1828.] Folio, folded to quarto, pp. [4], printed on pp. [2–3], other pages blank. Y. + [Same, another issue], printed on pp. [1–2], other pages blank.

Y. 105942

Statement transmitted by the College to the parent of each student concerned, answering the preceding circular, apropos of the "Bread and Butter Rebellion."

The Conic Sections Rebellion. A Circular, explanatory of the recent proceedings of the Sophomore Class, in Yale College. New-Haven, August, 1830. [*New Haven?* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 15.

AAS., H., NYS., Y. 105943

Signed by Andrew P. Calhoun and four members of the committee, as well as by 44 other members of the class.

There are two issues, the first with the name *Charles W. Smith* on p. 15, line 25; and the second with the name corrected to read *Charles W. Swift.* Both issues at AAS., Y.

The faculty replied to this circular with the following:

Yale College, August 7th, 1830. On Saturday, the 31st of July . . . [*New Haven?* 1830.] Small folio, folded to quarto, pp. [4], printed on p. [1], other pages blank. Y. 105944

Answer of the College to the preceding circular.

YAMBA. The Sorrows of Yamba: Illustrating the Cruelty of the Slave-Trade. Together with Reflections of a Minister in a Day of Declension. . . . *Greenwich: Printed by John Howe—For Ezekiel Terry, of Palmer.* 1805. 16mo, pp. 12. NYH. 105945

For the *Boston*, 1819, edition, *see under title*, no. 87173, vol. 22.

YANCEY (Joel). Circular. To the Citizens of the Tenth Congressional District of Kentucky. Washington City, May 22, 1828. [*Washington?* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). LOUISVILLE PL. 105946

Title from Rusk.

YANCEY (Robert). Court Martial held at Louisa Courthouse, on the 10th of December, 1806, by order of Major General James Williams, for the trial of Lieutenant Colonel Robert Yancey, of the Fortieth regiment of Virginia militia. *Richmond, Printed by S. Pleasants, Jr.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 27. C. 105947

YANDELL (Lunsford P[itts]). An Address, Delivered before the Medical Society of Tennessee, at its Eighth Annual Meeting at Nashville, on the 7th of May, 1838. *Louisville: Prentice & Weissinger.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 23. U.CHIC. 105948

Title from Rusk.

YANDELL. A Lecture on the Duties of Physicians. Delivered before the Medical Class of Transylvania University, on the 4th and 10th of February, 1837 . . . *Lexington: Intelligencer Print.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 26. LEXINGTON PL. 105949

Title from Rusk.

YANDELL. A Narrative of the Dissolution of the Medical Faculty of Transylvania University. By Lunsford P. Yandell. *Nashville: W. Hasell Hunt, Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 31, verso blank, 10. H., M., U.CHIC., UIND. 105950

[YANES (Francisco Javier)]. Compendio de la historia de Venezuela desde su descubrimiento y conquista hasta que se declaró estado independiente. *Caracas, Impr. de A. Damiron.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (6), v-xi, 192, (2). C., H. 105951

For an attribution, *see* a letter from the grandson of the author, E. A. Yanes, in Acad. nac. de la hist. "Prólogo á los anales de Venezuela," ed. oficial, 1903, pp. 41–42.

Incorrectly ascribed to Feliciano Montenegro Colon by Barros Arana in his Notes para una bibliografía de obras anonimas, 1822.—C.

Improved title of no. 14679, vol. 4.

YAÑEZ (José Isidro). Discurso pronunciado por D. José Isidro Yañez, Presidente de la Compañia Lancasteriana, con Motivo del

Certamen que tuverion los niños de la Escuela de la Filantropia, el dia 10 de julio de 1831. *Mejico*, 1831. 12mo, pp. 8. 105952

Title from Trübner's Bibliotheca Hispano-Americana, 1870, p. 95.

YAÑEZ (Juan). Extracto de la causa formada al ex-coronel Juan Yañez y socios, por varios asaltos y robos cometidos en poblado y despoplado, que para satisfaccion del publico dan a luz los fiscales que la han instruido. *Megico, Impr. de Galvan a cargo de M. Arevalo.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 68. C., H.(LAW), NYP. 105953

Signed: Tomas de Castro. Antonio Alvarado.

YAÑEZ (Remigio). Gritos contra el Investigador Don Guillermo del Rio o Beque. Manifiesto de la mas pura verdad, y defenza de la mas falza calumnia, que hace al respetable, ó ilustre Público el D D Remigio Yañez, . . . *Lima: Imprenta Peruana de Don Tadeo Lopez. Año de* 1814. Sm. 4to, pp. (2), 44. JCB. 105953A

YANGUAS (Diego de Nagera). Doctrina, y Ensenança en la lengua Maçahua. *See* Nagera Yanguas (D. de), no. 51716, vol. 12. NYP.

Medina's Imprenta en Mexico, no. 491, under Najera Yanguas, Diego de, locates a copy in the Biblioteca de Guadalajara.

The Harvard catalogue locates a photostatic reproduction of the original MS. in the Peabody Museum.

YANGUES (Manuel de). Principios, | y reglas de la Lengva | Cvmmanagota, | general en varias | naciones, qve habitan en la | Provincia de Cvmmana | en las Indias Occidentales. | Compvestos por el R. P. Predi | cador Fr. Manuel de Yangues, del Orden de | N. P. S. Francisco, hijo de la S. Prouincia de | Castilla, y Missionero en las viuas Conver- | siones de los Cummanagotos, Piritus, | y otras Naciones, | Dirigidos al Reverendissimo Padre Fray Christoual del Viso, Comissario | General de Indias, &c. | Sacados a lvz aora nvevamen- | te, corregidos, y reducidos à mayor claridad, y | breuedad, junto con vn Diccionario que ha com- | puesto el R. P. Fr. Mathias Blanco, Religioso de | la misma Orden, Lector de Theologia, Examina- | dor Synodal de el Obispado de San Iuan de Puer | to Rico, hijo de la Santa Prouincia de Anda- | luzia, y Missionero de las dichas | Conversiones. Con licencia. | *En Bvrgos: Por Iuan de Viar. Año de* 1683. | 8vo, pp. (8), 220. ¶, A-Z, Aa-Dd in fours, Ee in two. C., JCB. 105954

Diccionario de la Lengua de los Indios Cummanagotos, y Palenques, compuesto por el Padre Fray Matias Ruiz Blanco, pp. 73–220.

Re-printed in facsimile as vol. 2 of "Algunas obras raras sobre la lengua cumanagota, publicadas de nuevo por Julio Platzmann," *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1888. B., C., H., NYP.

A YANKEE, *pseud.* Humbug: or, An Exposé of the operation of "a faculty hitherto unknown," by which "the mysterious lady" is enabled to perform apparent impossibilities. By a Yankee. *Boston: Russell, Odiorne, & Metcalf.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 12.

BA., C., NYP. 105955

A YANKEE, *pseud.* The South-West. *See* [Ingraham (Joseph H.)], no. 34775, vol. 9. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP.

The Yankee. . . . Vol. 1. Portland, Tuesday, January 1, 1828 —John Neal, Editor. No. 1. [Colophon:] *Day & Fraser—Printers—Exchange-Street.* [*Portland.* 1828.] 4to, pp. 8. Continued.

AAS., C., H., HEH. (1829), NYS. (1829). 105956

Continued weekly in quarto form through vol. 2, no. 26, June 25, 1829. Published monthly in octavo, beginning with the issue for July, 1829, through December of that year, as new ser., nos. 1–6.

With the issue of Aug. 20, 1828, the "Boston Literary Gazette" was absorbed and the title of the periodical changed to "The Yankee and Boston Literary Gazette," James W. Miller becoming co-editor, until June, 1829.

The "Bachelor's Journal" was also absorbed, Sept. 24, 1828.

Published in Boston, Oct. 15, 1828,—Dec. 1829.

Finally merged into the "New England Galaxy." *See* Duyckinck, vol. 2, 1856, p. 163.

A Yankee among the Nullifiers. *See* [Greene (Asa)], no. 28586, vol. 7. *New York,* 1833. BA., C., H. Second Edition. *New York,* 1833. AAS., B.

Yankee Chronology: or Huzza for the American Navy. [*Boston.* 1813.] Folio broadside. AAS. 105957

The AAS. copy is one of a collection bought by Isaiah Thomas from "a Ballad Printer" [Nathaniel Coverly] in Boston in 1813.

The original poem was written by "Mr. Dunlap," and the last four verses by "a resident of Boston."

YANKEE DOODLE. [*Two woodcuts of woman with supernatural beasts, and of hunter riding dog.*] Yankee Song. [*n. p. n. d.*] Folio broadside. AAS. 105958

Probably the earliest known authentic text of Yankee Doodle. Published, *circa* 1758–1765, during the last of the French and Indian Wars, or at least, based on a text of that period.

Eighteen verses and chorus twice repeated. First line: "There is a man in our town." Second verse refers to the soldier's going to Canada. First line of chorus: "Corn stalks twist your hair off." Nine of the verses appear, with many changes, in: "The Farmer and his Son's return . . . ," while there are six verses of the latter, including the references to Washington, not in this variant.

Another variant of the Yankee Song, words and music, with most of the verses entirely different, published after 1775, is reproduced as plate 20 of Sonneck's Report. This version speaks of the soldier's going to Canada to fight the Frenchmen, which obviously dates at least part of its text years before the Revolution.

[*Full length woodcuts of five soldiers.*] The Farmer and his Son's return from a visit to the Camp. [*n. p.*, 1775?]. Folio broadside. A.S.W.ROSENBACH. 105959

Probably the earliest Revolutionary version of Yankee Doodle. Fifteen verses and chorus. First line: "Father and I went down to Camp."

The six verses not in the Yankee Song, were probably written by Edward Bangs to whose authorship the entire text has been erroneously attributed.

Facsimile from photograph of a lost original, in O. G. T. Sonneck's Report on "The Star-Spangled Banner" "Hail Columbia" "America" "Yankee Doodle," *Washington*, 1909, plate 23; another from the Rosenbach copy, in the Saturday Evening Post, June 15, 1929, also one in O. E. Winslow's American Broadside Verse, *New Haven*, 1930, p. 141.

The figure of the first woodcut soldier was also used in the broadsides: The Soldier's Drill . . . [*n. p. n. d.*] EI.; and Female Drummer: And the Blue Bell of Scotland, AAS., in the Thomas collection, which also contains several other ballads from the same printer, none with an imprint, though one is dated as late as 1812.

[*Full length woodcuts of five soldiers.*] The Yankey's return from Camp. [*n. p.* 1775?]. Folio broadside. AAS., EI. 105960

Same woodcuts and text as in previous entry, except for slight improvements in phraseology and punctuation.

[*Full length woodcut of a soldier.*] The Farmer and his Son's Return from a Visit to Camp: Together With the Rose Tree. [*n. p.* 1776?] Folio broadside. BU. 105961–2

Photostatic reproductions at AAS. and M.

[*Woodcuts of three warships.*] A Yankee Song. [Colophon:] *Printed* [*by Thmoas C. Cushing*] *and sold at the Bible and Heart* [*by William Carleton. Salem.* 1793.] Folio broadside.

Fifteen verses and chorus. EI. 105963

Photostatic reproduction at AAS.

Title from Evans 25139 entered under Edward Bangs as author, on the authority of Edward Everett Hale, though Bangs probably only wrote six verses. Evans describes this issue erroneously as the first printing of Yankee Doodle.

Reprinted as a folio broadside with the following colophon: "The above fac-simile [*sic*] of a rare copy of the original, now in the possession of Geo. R. Curwen, Esq., is printed to be sold at an Exhibition of Antique Relics, &c. held by the Ladies' Centennial Committee of Salem, Mass., Dec. 15, 1875." AAS., EI.

[*Woodcut of soldier.*] The Yankees Return from Camp. [Woodcut of violinist.] [Colophon:] *N. Coverly, jr. Printer, Milk-Street, Boston.* [1810–1813.] Quarto broadside. AAS. + The Yankee's Return from Camp. *Sold* [*by N. Coverly*] *at No.* 16, *Milk-st. Boston.* [1810–1820.] Quarto broadside. NYH. + *Printed for N. Coverly—Boston.* [1821–1823.] Quarto broadside. EI. + *Sold . . . at* 152 *Ann Street, Boston.* [*n. d.*] Broadside. NYH. 105964

The AAS. copy is one of a collection bought by Isaiah Thomas from Nathaniel Coverly, Jr., at Boston in 1813.

The Coverly editions are dated from information in the Boston directories.

Last three issues from Ford.

The Yankee's Return from Camp. [Imprint, printed vertically between the two columns:] *Sold, wholesale and retail, by L. Deming, no.* 62, *Hanover Street, 2d door from Friend st. Boston.* [1832–1836.] Quarto broadside. M. 105965

Printed within ornamental border.

Leonard Deming appears at the above address in the Boston directories, 1832–1836.

The Yankey's Return from Camp. Together with the favorite Song of the Black Bird. [*Boston.* 1810?] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105966

The AAS. copy is one of a collection bought by Isaiah Thomas from "a Ballad Printer" [Nathaniel Coverly], in Boston, in 1813.

There are several early nineteenth century sheet music versions of Yankee Doodle at AAS.

See also: O. G. T. Sonneck's Report on "The Star-Spangled Banner" "Hail Columbia" "America" "Yankee Doodle," *Washington*, 1909, pp. 79–156, facsimiles.

Yankee Doodle has been used as the title for numerous seventeenth, eighteenth and early nineteenth century songs and instrumental selections which have no connection with the familiar national song just described, or which have the same air but entirely different words. They range in sentiment from "Yankee Doodle came to town riding on a pony," and "Columbians all, the present hour as brothers should unite us," to "A Yankee Boy is trim and tall, and never over fat Sir." For these and similar selections, we would refer to the collections of sheet music, song books and dance music in AAS., C., GROSVENOR, H., and NYP.

A YANKEE FARMER, *pseud.* Peace without Dishonour. *See* [Lowell (John)], no. 42455, vol. 10. AAS., B., BA., H., NYH., NYP., S.

Yankee Frolics, brought down to April 27th, 1813. [Between the two columns of verses:] *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Jun. Milk-Street, Boston:* 1814. 4to broadside. AAS. 105967

The AAS. copy is one of a collection bought by Isaiah Thomas from "a Ballad Printer" [Nathaniel Coverly], in Boston, in 1813.

The Yankee in England. A Drama, in Five Acts. [*Connecticut*, 1815.] 12mo, pp. (3)–110, (1). AAS., BA., H., U.CHIC., Y. 105968

Title from caption of p. [17].

By Colonel David Humphreys, of Connecticut. Dedication signed: D. Humphreys. Humphreysville, Sept. 1, 1815.

Though the pagination calls for a title, the first signature is complete without one, and all copies examined begin on p. [3] with the dedication. The AAS. copy is in its original plain wrappers with original stitching and never had a title.

The author states on the last page: "After the annual examination of the school and institutions belonging to the Humphreysville Manufacturing establishment [owned by Colonel Humphreys], in the month of January last, . . . the preceding Play was represented by young persons, of both sexes, connected with the Institutions . . . with great applause." Dunlap tells of the author's unsuccessful attempt to have the play produced in New York.

The Yankee in London; or, A Short Trip to America . . . *Philadelphia, J. Carson.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 107. B., BA., C. 105969

Yankee Management, or A Lesson to John Bull. [*n. p.* 1813–1814.] Quarto broadside. AAS. 105970

Same as: You Parliament of England, *below.*
War of 1812 ballad. First line: You Parliament of England.

Yankee Notions. *See* Titterwell (Timo.), Esq., *pseud.*, no. 95871, vol. 25. *Boston*, 1838, AAS., B.; Second Edition, *Boston*, 1838, C.; Third Edition, *Boston*, 1838, AAS., BA.; Fourth Edition, *Boston*, 1847. H.

Yankee Privatering, Shewing how a little Whale-Boat, belonging to Portland, took a large British vessel, and being too proud to come home on the water, jumped on the deck of her prize and rode into Port. [At foot of sheet:] *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly Jun. Corner of Theatre-Alley.* [1812?] 4to broadside. AAS. 105971

The AAS. copy is one of a collection bought by Isaiah Thomas from "a Ballad Printer" [Nathaniel Coverly], in Boston, in 1813.

The Yankee Slave Driver. *See* [Smucker (Samuel Mosheim)], no. 85170, vol. 21.

Yankee Song. *See* Yankee Doodle.

The Yankee Songster's Pocket Companion; being a new collection of Patriotic, Sentimental, and Comic Songs. *Gardiner, Me. Printed by P. Sheldon.* 1824. 24mo, pp. 168. H. 105972

The Yankee Spy. Calculated for the religious Meridian of Massachusetts; but will answer for New-Hampshire, Connecticut, and Vermont, without any material Alterations. By Jack Nips. . . . *Boston: Printed for John Asplund.* [At end:] 1794. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., C., H. 105973

Attributed by Evans to John Leland.
For editions of "The History of Jack Nips," *see* Evans nos. 24469, and 25714–25716.
Improved title of no. 55350, vol. 13.

The Yankee Traveller. *See* Wigler (Hector), *pseud.*, no. 103943, vol. 28. AAS., B.

The Yankee's Return from Camp. *See* Yankee Doodle.

The Yankey in London, being the first part of a Series of Letters written by an American Youth. *See* [Tyler (Royall)], no. 97621, vol. 26. BA.

The Yankey's return from Camp. *See* Yankee Doodle.

The Yankies War-Hoop, or Lord North's Te Deum for the Victorious Defeat at Boston. . . . Written by an American. *London: Printed by G. King, in the Strand.* M,DCC,LXXV. 8vo, pp. 7, illustration (1). H. + *London: Printed for S. Bladon, No.* 16, *Paternoster-Row,* M,DCC, LXXV. . . . 4to, pp. (4), 15, list of books (1). BA., HEH., WLC. 105974

The lower part of the title page of the H. copy which probably included a date has been trimmed too closely.

YANNEZ (Christopher Garcia). *See* Garcia Yannez (Christopher).

[YARD (Joseph)]. Letters on the Pennsylvania System of Solitary Imprisonment. Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by John C. Clark,* 60 *Dock Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 31. 105975

Title from an early entry prepared for this Dictionary.

YARICO.

The various forms of the story of Yarico and Inkle had their origin in Richard Ligon's "A Trve & Exact History of the Island of Barbados." We quote from the London, 1657, edition (our no. 41057, vol. 10) at AAS., pp. 54–55: "We had an Indian woman, a slave in the house . . . This Indian dwelling neer the Sea-coast, upon the Main, an English ship put in to the Bay, and sent some of her men a shoar . . . But the Indians . . . intercepted them in their return, and fell upon them . . . some were taken, and some kill'd: but a young man amongst them stragling from the rest, was met by this Indian Maid, who upon the first sight fell in love with him, and hid him close from her Countrymen . . . till they could safely go down to the shoar, where the ship lay at anchor . . . sent the long-Boat for them, took them aboard, and brought them away. But the youth, when he came ashoar in the Barbadoes, forgot the kindnesse of the poor maid, that had ventured her life for his safety, and sold her for a slave, who was as free born as hee: And so poor Yarico for her love, lost her liberty."

This story was taken by Richard Steele from Ligon and, after considerable sentimental embellishment, including the addition of the name of Thomas Inkle of London, to the hero (?), was published in the Spectator, vol. 1, no. 11, March 13, 1711. AAS.

Yarico to Inkle. An Epistle. . . . *London: Printed for Lawton Gilliver, at Homer's Head against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street,* 1736. (*Price* 1*s.*) Folio, pp. (2), ii, 16. H. 105976

Last line reads: "And yet, oh! yet, while you have pow'r, redress!"

An Epistle from Yarrico to Inkle, After he had left her in slavery. *London: Printed for J. Cooper, in Fleetstreet,* 1738. Folio, pp. (2), 13–16. BM., H. 105977

See no. 92340, vol. 24.
Last line reads: "Dear faithless youth, oh think, what wilt thou do!"

The Epistle of Yarico to Inkle. A Poem. *Glasgow, Printed for John Ross bookseller in the Parliament Closs, Edinburgh.* M.DCC.L. *Price Sixpence.* 4to, pp. 32. BM., H., NYP. 105978

See no. 22697, vol. 6.
Same text as 1736 edition.

Yarico to Inkle, an Epistle. By the author of the Elegy Written Among the Ruins of an Abbey [Edward Jerningham]. *London: Printed for J. Dodsley.* 1766. 8vo, pp. 19. BM., C. 105979

Improved title of no. 36061, vol. 9.
Attributed to Edward Jerningham by Dict. Nat. Biog., Halkett and Laing and c.
An entirely different work from the 1736 poem and its reprints. However, the last 28 lines of this poem were used by Story in his *Marblehead,* 1792, edition of the 1736 poem in place of the last 30 lines of the latter.

Yarico to Inkle, a Poem. By a Young Gentleman of Trinity College, Dublin [John Anketell]. *Dublin,* 1774. 8vo. 105980

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.
For attribution *see* Anketell's Poems, 1795, *below.*

Yarico to Inkle, an Epistle. . . . *Springfield Printe Elisha Babcock* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 12mo, pp. 24. C. 105981

Same text as 1736 edition.

Yarico to Inkle, An Epistle. . . . *Hartford: Re-printed By Elisha Babcock.* M,DCC,XCII. 8vo, pp. 19. C., H. 105982

Same text as 1736 edition.

An Epistle from Yarico to Inkle, together with their Characters, as related in the Spectator. . . . [Monogram: I S] *Marblehead: Printed for the sons and daughters of Columbia.* [*i. e. Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.*] M.DCC.XCII. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., BU., H., HEH., M., NYP. 105983

The fact that the monogram "I S" [Isaac Story Jr.] appears on the title and the initials "I S 1792" above the caption on p. 9, has led to the incorrect attribution of this edition to Story (*b.* 1774, *d.* 1803) but the text is that of the 1736 edition, with the last 30 lines replaced by the last 28 lines of the entirely different *London,* 1776, poem, one line of the latter omitted.

Note in AAS. copy: "This pamphlet was printed by [*i. e.* for] Isaac Story [Jr.] of Marblehead in the winter vacation while a Junior sophister. Mr. Story graduated [from Harvard] in 1793, and died in Augt 1803."

An Epistle from Yarico to Inkle, together with their characters, as related in the Spectator. . . . *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes & Son, in Kilby-Street.* 1794. 105984

Title from Evans.

Yarico to Inkle. An epistle. *In:* Poems on Several Subjects; by the Rev. John Anketell, A. B. Curate of Donaghendry Parish, County of Tyrone, Ireland. To which are added, The Epistle of Yarico to Inkle. *Boston: Printed and sold by William Spotswood, No.* 55 *Marlborough-Street.* 1795. 12mo, pp. (2), xiii, (1), 218. AAS., BM., C., JCB., NYP. 105985

The author, having published Yarico and Inkle as his own work during his college days, regretted the deception and, in the preface to the present work, pp. ix-x, explains as follows: "When I was a school-boy, a relation of mine, long deceased, was so kind as to lend me the *original* poem of *Yarico to Inkle*, which he got from an intimate friend, the author of it, who had been dead many years before it came into my hands. I took a copy of it, which, together with the original happened to be mislaid shortly afterwards. When nearly seven years had elapsed, at which time I was a student in *Trinity College*, I was lucky enough to recover my copy; but the original is totally lost. On my return from the country to town, I had it published in the then Dublin Chronicle, printed by William Spotswood & Co. from which it found its way into several newspapers in Ireland and England. It was also published in the form of a pamphlet in Dublin, by said Spotswood & Co. where it met with a very rapid sale; and I understand it went through repeated editions in London, in a similar shape, and was purchased with great avidity. Unless the singular elegance of the epistle should serve to detect the imposition, I could safely pass with the public as the author of it—a kind of fraud, however, which I shall never be guilty of. Into the poem, as now printed, I have incorporated ten or twelve lines of my own, and made three or four alterations in the original, too immaterial to be particularized."

Same text as 1736 edition, with slight variations as noted above.

Reprinted in: The Secret History and Misfortunes of Fatuma. *Banbury,* [1820?]. B.

See also The Story of Inkle and Yarrico, no. 92340, vol. 24.

Incle and Yarico: a tragedy, of three acts. As it was intended to have been performed at the Theatre-Royal, in Covent-Garden. By the author of The city farce, The voyage up the Thames, &c. *London, Sold by T. Cooper,* 1742. 12mo, pp. (2), 69, (1).

Title from C. printed card. C. 105986

Attributed by Cushing to Weddell, a London journeyman printer.

The following may be a German translation: Yariko. Ein Trauerspiel in einer Handlung. Von Joseph [Bernhard] Pelzel. *Wien,* 1776. NYP.

Inkle and Yarico: an Opera. *London.* [1787.] 8vo. For this first edition, *see under author,* Colman (George), no. 14526, vol. 4. BM., C.

The frequent reprints include the following: *Philadelphia,* [1793]. AAS.—*Boston,* 1794. AAS., HEH., P.—*Glasgow,* 1796. AAS.—*New York,* 1806. C.—*London,* [1808], (British Theatre). C.—*London,* [1825-1855], (Cumberland's British The-

atre). c.—*London, n. d.* (New British Theatre), c.—*Philadelphia,* 1850, (British Drama). c.—*Paris,* 1822. (Colman's Works, vol. 2.) BA.

Hildeburn no. 4590 incorrectly dates the Philadelphia edition [1784] but the opera was not produced in this country until 1789 (Seilheimer) and the Philadelphia edition was not advertised in the newspapers until 1793. Hildeburn also attributes the piece incorrectly to [Wedderburn (———)].

BM. has a German translation, signed J. W. D., but by F. X. von Caspar, *Cassel,* 1798; and JCB. a Dutch translation, by Wedderburn, *Rotterdam,* 1792.

For a discussion of this comedy with music and of the separate American editions of its songs in sheet music form, *see* S. Foster Damon's "The Negro in Early American Songsters," *in* Bibliographical Society of America, Papers, vol. 28, 1934, pp. 138–139.

YARNALL (Ellis), *defendant. See* Hopkins (J. R.), no. 32936, vol. 8. C., NYH., NYP.

Also another edition: [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 238. NYP.
See also, Evans (J.), no. 23168, vol. 6. BA., C., NYP., P.

YARROW (Thomas). An Oration delivered at Mount Pleasant, New-York, July 4, 1798. Being the 22d Anniversary of American Independence. By Thomas Yarrow. *Mount Pleasant, New-York: Printed by William Durell.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 16.

BA., NYH. 105987

YARZA (Joseph Antonio de). D. Joseph Antonio de Yarra, Secretario del Rey nuestro Señor, su Escrivano de Camara mas antiguo, y de Govierno del Consejo, certifico, que por los Señores de èl se diò, y proveyò el Auto del tenor siguiente. . . . Que para conservar ilesa la Doctrina, Escritos, y respetable memoria de el Venerable Obispo Don Juan de Palafox, . . . [Colophon:] *Se hallarà en la Imprenta de Antonio Sanz, Plazuela de la calle de la Paz.* [*Madrid.* 1761.] Sm. folio, 2 unnumbered leaves.

JCB. 105987A

YARZA (Remigio de). Habitantes de esta America, asi Criollos como Gachupines, especialmente los que sois vecinos de la Ciudad de Toluca: sin embargo de haber yo nacido en España, y de haber militado baxo las banderas que se dicen del rey, . . . Campo en Puruaran á 19 de enero de 1815. . . . [*Puruaran,* 1815?]. 8vo broadside. JCB. (imperfect). 105987B

[YATES (Abraham)], *b.* 1724, *d.* 1796. Political Papers, addressed to the Advocates for a Congressional Revenue, in the State of New-York. [Signed: Rough Hewer, junior.] *New-York: Printed by Shepard Kollock, corner of Wall and Water Streets, opposite the Coffee-House.* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 20.

NYP. 105988

Papers signed: A Rough Hewer, Sidney, Rough Hewer and Rough Hewer, Jun.

Advertisement: "A pamphlet having a few days ago made its appearance, under the signature of a Plain Politician, which seems, in a great measure, intended to confute the principles of the authors of the Rough Hewer and Sidney, published a year ago . . . in newspapers, which by this time are, in a great measure, lost and forgotten; they are therefore . . . republished, as they may be of service."

YATES (Andrew). God's Blessing on His Own Institutions: A Discourse, delivered at the Dedication of the Reformed Dutch Church in Chittenango, on the 15th of January, A. D. 1829. By Andrew Yates, D. D. Principal of the Polytechny in that place. With an Appendix, containing a Summary View of the Principles and Ecclesiastical Polity of this Section of the Christian Church. *Utica: Printed at the Office of J. Colwell, Genesee-St.* MDCCCXXIX. 12mo, pp. 24. NYH., NYS., UTICA PL. 105989

YATES (Andrew J.). The Citizen's Guide: comprehending the Constitutions of the United States and the State of New York . . . arranged and illustrated with questions, explanations, and references; and designed to be a useful manual for the citizens of this state and for the use of common schools. By Andrew J. Yates . . . *Utica, Press of W. Williams.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 121.
C., UTEX., UTICA PL., Y. 105990

YATES (Christopher C[olumbus]). An Essay on the Bilious Epidemic Fever, prevailing in the State of New-York; to which is added, a Letter from Dr. James Mann, Surgeon-General to the Army, and a Dissertation by Dr. John Stearns, delivered before the State Medical Society, on the same Subject. With Notes and Observations on these productions. By Christopher C. Yates. . . . *Albany: Printed by H. C. Southwick. No.* 73 *State-Street.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYH., NYS. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 63. C., NYH., NYP. 105991

YATES. An Exposition of a Most Villainous Attempt at Extortion. [*Albany,* 1817.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., NYS. 105992
Caption title.

YATES. Observations on the Epidemic now prevailing in the City of New-York; called the Asiatic or Spasmodic Cholera; with Advice to the Planters of the South, for the Medical Treatment of their Slaves. By Christopher C. Yates, M. D. *New-York: Printed by George P. Scott and Co. Corner of Nassau and Ann Streets.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 43. C., H. + Second Edition: to which is added, an Epitome of the Opinions and Practice of the most eminent among the Medical Faculty of Paris. *New-York: Published by Collins and*

Hannay. 1832. [Verso of title:] *George P. Scott and Co. Printers, corner of Ann and Nassau Streets*. 8vo, pp. (2), 57.
AAS., BA., C. 105993

YATES (John A[ustin]). "Righteousness exalteth a nation." A Discourse delivered in the First Protestant Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, November 28, 1839. By Jno. A. Yates, D. D. Professor of Oriental Literature in Union College. . . . *Schenectady: Riggs & Norris, Printers, No* 23 *Union-Street*. 1839. 8vo, pp. 28.
H., NYP., NYS. 105994

YATES. The Temperance Society, a national institution for decision of Character: An Address . . . *Schenectady: Schenectady County and Union College Temperance Society*. 1824. 8vo, pp. 26. NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 105995

YATES (John Ashton). Colonial Slavery. Letters to Rt. Hon. Will. Huskisson on Colonial Slavery . . . *Liverpool*, 1824. 8vo, pp. (4), 86, (2), xxvii. NYP., P. 105996

YATES (John B.). Address delivered before the Alumni of Union College, on the 24th day of July, 1827 . . . *Schenectady: Printed by Isaac Riggs*. 1828. 8vo, pp. 23.
B., HEH., NYP., NYS. 105997

YATES *and* M'Intyre (A.). Statement of the objections to the passage of the bill entitled "an act to regulate the sale of lottery tickets," submitted to the consideration of the Honorable the Legislature of the State of New York by J. B. Yates and A. M'Intyre. *Albany: Packard & Van Benthuysen*. 1827. 8vo, pp. 20.
C., NYH., NYP., NYS. 105998

YATES (John Van Ness). A Collection of pleadings and practical precedents . . . *Albany: W. & A. Gould & Co*. 1837. 8vo, pp. (4), iv-lxxii, 866. NYP. 105999

YATES, *jt. author*. History of the State of New-York . . . *See* Moulton (J. W.), no. 51130, vol. 12. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYP.

Yates was also the author of the "Continuation" of William Smith's "History of New-York," included in the *Albany*, 1814, edition of that work. *See* our no. 84569, vol. 21. "M.DCC.XXXIII" in the title should read "M.DCC.XXXII."

YATES (Peter W.). An Address, delivered in the Lodge Room at Schenectady, the 27th December, 1783. On the Festival of St. John the Evangelist. In the presence of the Officers and Brethren

of Union Lodge No. 1, of the City of Albany, St. George's Lodge of Schenectady, and several visiting brethren, of the Most Ancient and Honorable Society, of Free and Accepted Masons. By Peter W. Yates, Esq. . . . *Albany: Printed by S. Balentine.* 1784. 12mo, pp. 30, officers (6). BA., NYH., NYS. + [Same, reprinted, with colophon:] *Albany, N. Y.: Reprinted by J. Munsell.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 30, (2). C. 106000

YATES. An Oration on the death of George Washington—delivered on the 22d of February, 1800, in Temple Lodge, in the City of Albany; present, the officers and members of Temple and Union Lodges, and several visiting brethren. By Peter W. Yates, esq. Master of Union Lodge. . . . *Albany: Printed by Barber & Southwick.* 1800. 12mo. 106001

Title from Evans, probably from the copy formerly in Albany Institute Library pamphlet volume 453 but removed from that volume before its transfer to NYS.

[YATES (Robert)], *and others.* Report . . . from the Commissioners for settling the titles to land in the County of Onondaga, New York. Albany, February, 1800. [*Albany*, 1800.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYH., NYP. 106002

Caption title.

YATES (Robert), *comp.* Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia, in the year 1787. *See* no. 78749, vol. 19.

Copies have been located as follows: *Albany*, 1821. C., H., HSP., NYS.—*Albany*, 1825. BA.—*Washington*, 1836. BA., NYP.—*Cincinnati*, 1838. HSP.—*Louisville*, [1838]. NYP.—*Richmond*, 1839. BA., M., NYP.—*Louisville*, 1844. NYP.

See also Elliot (Jonathan), The Debates in the several State Conventions . . . together with . . . Yates' Minutes . . . *Washington*, 1836, no. 22233, vol. 6. NYP.

YATES (William). Rights of Colored Men to Suffrage, Citizenship and Trial by Jury: being a book of facts, arguments and authorities, historical notices and sketches of debates—with notes. By William Yates. *Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Gunn. No. 7 Carter's Alley.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 104.

AAS., B., C., H., HSP., M., NYP., NYS., UTEX., WHS., Y. 106003

Table of contents on printed back cover.

YAZOO LANDS. Grant to the Georgia Mississippi Company. *See* Georgia, no. 27054, vol. 7. *Augusta*, 1795. BA., C. *Reprinted by desire of purchasers in Connecticut.* [*n. p.* 1795.] AAS., BA., H., JCB., NYP.

State of Facts shewing the Right of certain Companies to the Lands lately Purchased by them from the State of Georgia. *See* Georgia, no. 27112, vol. 7. AAS., BA., BM., C., JCB., NYP.

For Memorial of the Virginia Yazoo Company, *see under* Virginia, no. 100571, vol. 27.

[YBAÑES, (Diego)]. El Ivez Conservador de los Religiosos de Santo Domingo de la Provincia de Gvaxaca, en Defensa de la Ivrisdiccion que le niega el Obispo de aquel Obispado, pone los Articulos siguientes. . . . [*n. p.* 1631?] Sm. folio, 37 numbered and 2 unnumbered leaves. JCB. 106003A

Caption title.

YEADON (Richard), *Jr.* The Amenability of Northern Incendiaries as well to Southern as to Northern Laws, without prejudice to the Right of Free Discussion; to which is added An Inquiry into the Lawfulness of Slavery, under the Jewish and Christian dispensations; together with other views of the same subject. Being a Series of Essays recently Published in the Charleston Courier. By Richard Yeadon, Jr. Principal Editor. *Charleston. Printed by T. A. Hayden,* 44 *Queen-St.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 42. BA., C., H., NYP., P. + [*Charleston*] *Re-printed, with additions, by J. B. Nixon,* 1853. 8vo, pp. 48. C. 106004

YEAMAN (*Mr.*). A Vision. *See under title,* no. 100595, vol. 27.

The Year, with Other Poems. By the author of 'The Fall of the Indian,' &c. A New Year's Gift. *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Boston Classic Press: I. R. Butts.* 8vo, pp. (4), 60. AAS., C., H. 106005

Improved title of the entry under the author, McLellan (I.), note following no. 43524, vol. 11.

The Yearly Verses of the Printer's Lad, who carrieth about the Pennsylvania Gazette, to the Customers thereof. Jan. 1, 1739. [1738–39.] [*Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1739.] Narrow folio broadside. AAS. + 1740. AAS. + 1741. HSP. + 1746. HSP. 106006

YEARSLEY (Ann). A Poem on the Inhumanity of the Slave-Trade. Humbly inscribed to the Right Honourable and Right Reverend Frederick, Earl of Bristol, Bishop of Derry, &c. &c. By Ann Yearsley. . . . *London: Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson, Paternoster-Row.* MDCCLXXXVIII. 4to, pp. (4), 30. H., NYH. 106007

YELL (A[rchibald]). To the Freemen of Arkansas. [*Washington*, 1838.] 8vo, pp. 6. C. 106008

Also: Speech on the Oregon Question, *Washington*, 1846, and other Congressional addresses.

YELLOW CREEK, CARROLLTON AND ZOAR RAIL-ROAD. Reports relative to the Yellow Creek, Carrollton and Zoar Rail-Road, and the Act of Incorporation. [Colophon:] *E. G. Dorsey, Printer, Library Street.* [*Philadelphia.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 23, (1).

Caption title. AAS., HSP. 106009

. . . Yellow Fever. [*Philadelphia*, 1794?] 8vo, pp. 11.

Caption title. AML., C. 106010

Signed: "B." This initial was used by John Beale Bordley as a pseudonym.

"This little piece was written about the end of the winter 1793–4 . . . Copies were distributed among the gentlemen of congress, and to a few of the city . . . Applications have been made for copies when there were none left. To answer these, a few copies more, with notes, are struck off."—C.

The Yellowplush Correspondence. *Phila.: E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (2), 13–238. BA., NYP. 106011

By Wm. M. Thackeray.—"The first publication in book form of any of Thackeray's works, and notable in its being published in America, and not in England."—Van Duzer, H. S., A Thackeray library, 1919, p. 142.

The Yemassee. *See* Simms (W[illiam] G.), nos. 81278–81279, vol. 20.

First edition, *New York*, 1835. B., C., H.

A YEOMAN, *pseud.* Strictures upon the Narrative of the Suppression . . . of Wood's History. *See* Burr (A.), no. 9431, vol. 3. NYP.

YEOMANS (John W[illiam]). A Sermon delivered before His Excellency Levi Lincoln, Governor, His Honor Samuel T. Armstrong, Lieutenant Governor, the Honorable Council, and the Legislature of Massachusetts, on the Annual Election, January 1, 1834. By John W. Yeomans, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Pittsfield. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers to the State.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 106012

YEPES (Joaquin Lopez). Catecismo y declaracion de la doctrina christiana en lengua Otomí, con un vocabulario del mismo idioma. Compuesto por el R. P. Fr. Joaquin Lopez Yepes, predicador apostólico, y Discreto del Colegio de Propaganda fide de N.

S. P. S. Francisco de Pachuca. Con las licencias necesarias. *Megico:* 1826. *Impreso en la oficina del ciudadano Alejandro Valdés, calle de santo Domingo y esquina de Tacuba.* 8vo, pp. 254 and (2) of errata. AAS., B., BA., H.(PEAB.), NYH. 106013

[Los Ymparciales], *pseud.* Examen del mérito que puedan tener los fundamentos con que se ha declarado nulo el prestamo de ciento treinta mil libras esterlinas, hecho por D. Tomas Worrall al supremo Gobierno de la Republica. *Mexico. Impreso por J. M. Lara, calle de la Palma n.* 4. 1839. 8vo, pp. 56. HEH. 106013A

Yndemnisacion plena de Don Isidoro Palacio, en la revolucion de la guarnicion de Apan. [Colophon:] *Mejico: Oficina de Don José Maria Betancourt, calle segunda de la Monterilla, Número* 7. *Año de* 1820. 8vo, pp. 4. HEH. 106013B

Caption title.

Ynderweisung vnd vszlegung der Cartha Marina. *See* Friess ([Lorenz *or* Laurentius]), no. 25965, vol. 7.

[Yonge (F[rancis])]. A Narrative of the Proceedings Of the People of South-Carolina, In the Year 1719: And of The True Causes and Motives that induced them to Renounce their Obedience to the Lords Proprietors, as their Governors, and to put themselves under the immediate Government of the Crown. *London, Printed in the Year* M.DCC.XXVI. 4to, pp. 40.

AAS., C., CHARLESTON PL., HEH. 106014

Dedication, "To the Right Honourable John Lord Carteret, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, &c." signed: F. Yonge.

[Yonge]. A Narrative of the Proceedings of the People of South-Carolina, in the Year 1719: and of The True Causes and Motives that induced them to Renounce their Obedience to the Lords Proprietors, as their Governors, and to put themselves under the immediate Government of the Crown. *London, Printed in the year* M.DCC.XXVI. [*Washington: Peter Force,* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 39.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., UTEX., WHS., WLC., Y. 106015

Peter Force's Tracts, vol. 2.

Also reprinted in B. R. Carroll's "Historical Collections of South Carolina," *New York,* 1816, vol. 2, pp. 141–192, our no. 11067, vol. 3.

[Yonge]. A View of the Trade of South-Carolina, with proposals humbly offer'd for improving the same. [*London.* 1722?] 8vo, pp. 16. C., HEH., JCB. 106016

Dedication signed: F. Yonge.

[YONGE] (Philip), *bishop of Norwich.* A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday February 15, 1765. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Philip Lord Bishop of Norwich. *London: Printed by E. Owen and T. Harrison in Warwick-Lane; and Sold by A. Millar at Buchanan's Head in the Strand.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 119, (1). H., HEH., JCB., NYP. 106017

YOUNG (William). Englands Shame: | Or The | Unmasking | Of A | Politick Atheist: | Being a Full and Faithful Re | lation of the Life and Death | of that Grand Imposter | Hugh Peters. | Wherein is set forth his whole Com- | portment, Policies, and Principles | exercised from the Ingress, in the | Progress, and to the Egress | of his Unhappy Life. | [Rule.] | By William Yonge, Dr. Med. | [Rule.] | *London,* | *Printed by Da. Maxwel, for Theodore Sadler, next* | *Door to the Golden Dolphin, over against* | *Exeter House in the Strand,* 1663. | 16mo, pp. (31), 88.

B., BM., H., M., WATKINSON. 106018

Incorporates the scurrilous biography first printed in "The Tales and Jests of Mr. Hugh Peters," *London,* 1660. BM.

See also S. E. Morison's "Sir Charles Firth and Master Hugh Peter with a Hugh Peter Bibliography, *in* Harvard Graduates' Magazine, December, 1930, pp. 121–140.

YONKERS, N. Y. The Order of Ceremonies and Discourse delivered at the constitution of Rising-Star Lodge, No. 393, in Yonkers, Westchester County, October 26, A. L. 5826. By Br. and Rev. John West. Published by Rising-Star Lodge, by advice of the Grand Lodge of the State of New-York. *New-York: Printed by Child & Wells, corner of Greenwich and Vesey streets.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 36. M. 106019–20

The Discourse, which occupies pp. 13–36, has a separate title page but is paged with the preliminary matter.

Yorick, and Other Poems. *See under attributed author,* Ward (James W[arner]), no. 101308, vol. 27. NYS.

YORK COUNTY, MAINE. *York Baptist Association.* Minutes of the York Baptist Association, held at the Baptist Meeting-House, in Cornish, (Me.) June 9th & 10th, 1819. *Kennebunk, Printed by, J. K. Remich.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., BANGOR PL. 106021

Later issues have been located as follows: 1820–1823 AAS.; 1827 AAS.; 1831 AAS., HEH.; 1832–1834 AAS.; 1836 AAS.; 1838 AAS.; 1841–1843 AAS.

York County Conference of Churches. Constitution and Bye-

Laws, of the York County Conference of Churches, as Revised and Presented to the Conference, at its semi-annual meeting at Acton, Oct. 1, 1839. *Portland: Alfred Merrill, Printer.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 8. HEH. 106022

York County Convention. Voice of the Yeomanry! Proceedings of the York County Convention, holden at Alfred, Sept. 10, 1812. *Boston, Munroe and French,* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16.
NYH., Y. 106023

YORK, CUMBERLAND AND LINCOLN COUNTIES, MAINE. Address of a convention. *See under* Maine, no. 43901, vol. 11. AAS., BA., H., M., NYP.

YORK COUNTY, ONTARIO. ASSIZES. Report of the Proceedings . . . disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North-West Company. *See under* Selkirk, no. 79016, vol. 19. *Montreal,* 1819. BA., H. *London,* 1819. B.

See also Toronto Public Library, Bibliography of Canadiana, no. 1178.

YORK COUNTY, PA. *Collector of Excise.* State of the Accounts of Thomas Armor, Esq. Collector of Excise, York County. From the 31st May, 1781, to 28th January, 1783. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Steele.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 6.
AAS., C., HSP., PA.STATE LIB. 106024

State of the Accounts of Jacob Barnitz Esquire, Collector of Excise, York County from November 20th 1782, to the 1st of May 1784. In which is Exhibited, The Excise accruing within said time the monies received by the said Collector on account thereof. And the sums yet due. Together, With the Payments made to the Treasurer of the State. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken, three Doors above the Coffee House, in Market street.* M,DCC, LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., HSP., NYP., P. 106025

State of the Accounts of Jacob Barnitz, Esq. Collector of Excise, York County, from the 1st of May, 1784, to 1st of May, 1785. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Steele.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 6. AAS., NYP. 106026

State of the Accounts of Jacob Barnitz, Esquire, Late Collector of Excise, for the County of York; from the 1st of May, 1785, until the 24th of December, 1785, being the Time he ceased to act. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken, at Pope's Head in Market Street.* M.DCC.LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 6. AAS. 106027

State of the Accounts of the Collectors of Excise for York County, from the 1st of August, 1774 . . . to the 31st of May, 1781. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken, in Market Street, near the Coffee House.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 8.

AAS., HSP., NYP. 106028

State of the Account of John Forsyth, Esquire, Collector of Excise for York County, from 31st August 1787, till the 1st of August 1788. *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market-St[r]eet.* M,DCC,LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 7.

AAS., C., NYP. 106029

The Account of John Forsyth, Esquire, Collector of Excise, for York County. From the time last settled, until 1st October, 1789. *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, at Yorick's-Head, in Market-Street.* M,DCC,XC. 8vo, pp. 7. AAS., C. 106030

State of the Accounts of John McLellan, Esquire, Collector of Excise, York County, from the Time of his Appointment, December 1785, till the 1st November 1786. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken, at Pope's Head in Market Street.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 6. HSP., P. 106031

State of the Account of John M'Clellan, Esq. Collector of Excise, York County, from 1st, November 1786 till 1st, August 1787, when he ceased to act. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken & Son, at Pope's Head, in Market Street.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 7. C. 106032

State of the Account of Henry Miller and of Michael Hahn, Esquires, late Collectors of Excise for York County. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken, at Pope's Head in Market Street.* M.DCC. LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 6. C. 106033

Committee. [Proceedings of a Committee of the Inhabitants of York, June 18–July 12, 1779.] [Colophon:] *Lancaster, Printed by Francis Bailey.* [1779.] 4to, pp. (4). NYH. 106034

Militia. State of the Accounts of John Hay, Esquire, late Sub-Lieutenant of York County, from the time of his appointment under the Militia Law in March 1777, to the first of March, 1780. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken, three doors above the Coffee-House, in Market Street.* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 12.

AAS., HSP. 106035

State of the Accounts of the Lieutenants & Sub Lieutenants of York County. *Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market-Street.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 56.
AAS. 106036

State of the Accounts of William Scott Esq., Lieutenant of York County, from the 1st of April, 1783, to 1st of November, 1784. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Steele.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 6.
HSP., P. 106037

Taxes. State of the Accounts of the Taxes, of York County. *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken & Son, No. 22. Market Street.* M.DCC.XCI. 8vo, pp. 45. AAS., NYP. 106038

YORK [ME.] MANUFACTURING COMPANY. By-Laws of the York Manufacturing Company. Incorporated, 1831. *Boston: T. R. Marvin, Printer, 24, Congress Street.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 8.
H. 106039

The | York Museum; | Or, | Churchill | Regenerate, | And return'd from the Shades. | (Being a valuable New-Year's Gift, for the | good People of Great Britain, and | North America.) | Containing | I. A Dedication to the Marquiss of Rockingham. | II. Introduction, by Mr. C. Churchill, assigning Rea- | sons for his retiring from, and Return to, the Literary | World; with a short Account of his Travels. | III. Scheme for a New Marriage Act, and a Tax, | which will speedily discharge the National Debt. | IV. Reflections on Licutenant Ogilvie's Case, and on | the Depravity of the present Age. | V. Monody on his late Royal Highness the Duke of | Cumberland. | VI. Considerations on the Disturbances in North Ame- | rica, and a Proposal as well for quieting the present, | as preventing the like in future. | VII. Some Strictures on certain scurrilous Writers; with | a Corner for the Ladies. | [Double rule.] | [*London:*] *Printed in the Year* M.DCC.LXVI. | 8vo, pp. 32.
B. 106040

YORK [PA.] ACADEMY. The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, as used in York Academy: to which are added, a Collection of Psalms. *Philadelphia: Printed by Young, Stewart, and M'Culloch, the corner of Chesnut and Second-streets.* M.DCC.LXXX.VI. 12mo, pp. 23. PA.STATE LIB. 106041

[YORKE] (James), *bishop of Ely.* A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in For-

eign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the . . . Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on . . . February 19, 1779. By the Honorable and Right Reverend Father in God, James, Lord Bishop of Saint David's. *London: Printed by T. Harrison and S. Brooke, in Warwick-lane.* M DCC LXXIX. 4to, pp. 90, (2).

C., HEH., JCB., M., NYP. 106042

Includes charter, proceedings, list of members and of preachers before the society.

YORKE (Joseph), *Baron* Dover. Mémoire de Mr. l'Ambassadeur Yorke. Avec un Mémoire, que les Etats-Généraux auroient pû faire présenter au Roi de la Gr. Bretagne, le 21. de Mars 1780. [*The Hague*, 1780.] 8vo, pp. 18. BA., JCB. 106043

Half title.

YORKE. Mémoire présenté aux États de Hollande, le 21 Février 1777, par le Chevalier Yorke . . .[*The Hague*, 1777.] 8vo, pp. 8.

BA., JCB., NYP. 106044

Caption title.

In French and Dutch.

Complaints of the government of Great Britain concerning the assistance given by the Governor of St. Eustatius to an American man-of-war.

YORKE. Mémoire Présenté par M. le Chevalier Yorke Ambassadeur & Plénipotentiaire de Sa Majesté le Roi de la Grande Bretagne à Leurs Hautes Puissances les Etats Généraux des Provinces-Unies des Païs-Bas, le 9 Avril 1779. . . . [*The Hague*, 1779] 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., BM., JCB., NYP. 106045

Title and text in French and Dutch.

Also: Avis à l'auteur de la lettre d'un bon patriote, sur la Mémoire, présentée . . . 9 Avril, 1779 par M. l'Ambassadeur. *Amsterdam*, 1779. B.

Also: Memorie door den Heere Ridder Yorke, den 10. November 1780. Aan haar hoog mogende overgegeeven, uit het Fransch vertaalt, en verzelt van eene gepaste Aanspraak aan 't Volk van Nederland in 't algemeen, en aan de Inwoonders der Stad Amsterdam in 't byzonder. *Gedrukt in Amsteldam.* [1780.] 8vo, pp. 15. BA., BM., H., JCB.

Attributed to A. Tinne.

NYP. has the French edition: Mémoire présenté par . . . *Amsterdam*, 1780.

Also a poem on the same subject: Op de memorie van den Ridder . . . Ambassadeur . . . van Gr. Britt, 10 Nov. 1780, aan HH. MM. overgeleverd. [*n. p.* 1780.] Folio, pp. 4. BA.

See also: Défense de Sir J. Yorke, Ambassadeur d'Angleterre. [*Bruxelles.*] 1779. B., BA.—Goed Staats, Goed Prins, Goed Magistraats. Bewezen uit de memorie van d. Ridder Yorke, 10 nov. 1780. [*The Hague*, 1780.] 8vo, pp. 30. BA., BM.—Hartmoerende . . . bespiegeling, . . . de Memoirie door Yorke, met aanmerkingen van W: Pen Secundus. [*The Hague*, 1780.] BA.

YORKE. Memorie van den Ridder Yorke, Ambassadeur van Konings van Groot-Britannien overgegeven aan Haar Hoog

Mogende den 12. December 1780. [*The Hague*, 1780?]. Folio, pp. 2. C. 106046

Caption title.

Het politiek systema van regeering van Amsterdam, in een waar daglicht voorgesteld, en haar gedrag . . . verdedigd tegens de beschuldiging van Yorke. *Middleburg*, [1781.] 8vo, pp. 49. BM., H.

This defense against the accusations of Yorke has been attributed to H. Calkoon (or Calkoen). There was a second printing the same year.

YORKTOWN, N. Y. *Congregational Church.* Manual for the communicants of the Congregational Church in Yorktown, N. Y., March, 1833. No. 1. . . . Peekskill, *S. Marks & Son.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 16. Y. 106047

Yorktown: an historical romance . . . *Boston, Wells and Lilly*, 1826. 2 vols., 12mo. B., BA., C., NYP., WLC. 106048

Attributed by Cushing to Mrs. Eliza Lanesford (Foster) Cushing.

You are earnestly requested to meet a Number of the Freeholders of this City, at John Little's, . . . to consider of the best Method, to prevent the Mayor and Commonalty from carrying their present Intentions, of erecting Shambles in High-Street, into Execution. [*Philadelphia:* 1773.] 4to broadside. 106049

Dated: "Philadelphia, June—1773."
Title from Hildeburn.

You Parliament of England, and The Green Mountain. *Sold . . . corner of Cross & Fulton sts. Boston.* [1813–1814.] Quarto broadside. H. 106050

War of 1812 ballad. *Same as:* Yankee Management, or A Lesson to John Bull, *above.*
Title from Ford 3422.

YOUNG (Alexander). Christianity designed and adapted to be a Universal Religion. A Discourse delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. James W. Thompson, as Pastor of the South Congregational Society, in Natick, Feb. 17, 1830. By Alexander Young, Minister of the Church on Church Green, Boston. . . . *Boston: Published by Gray and Bowen.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *Boston Press.—Bromfield Street.* 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., H., HSP., M. + [Another edition. Same imprints and date.] 8vo, pp. 76.
H., M., NYS. 106051

Appendix: John Eliot, the apostle to the Indians, pp. 31–46; hymns by Josiah Biglow, sung at the dedication of the church, and at the ordination, pp. 47–48.

The edition with 76 pp. contains: The Charge, by the Rev. James Thompson; Right Hand of Fellowship, by the Rev. Luther Hamilton; Address to the Society, by the Rev. Charles Briggs; and the Order of Exercises.

YOUNG. Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636. Now first collected from original records and contemporaneous manuscripts, and illustrated with notes. By Alexander Young. . . . *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* MDCCCXLVI. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by Freeman and Boles, Devonshire Street.* 8vo, pp. viii, 571, advertisement (1). Frontispiece portrait and folded map.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 106052

Contents: White's Brief Relation; Hubbard's Narrative; The Company's Records; Gov. Cradock's Letter to Captain Endicott; The Company's Instructions to Endicott and his Council; The Company's Agreement with the Ministers; Higginson's Journal of his Voyage to New-England; Francis Higginson's New-England's Plantation; General Considerations for Planting New-England; The Agreement at Cambridge; The Company's Letters to Higginson and Endicott; The Humble Request; Dudley's Letter to the Countess of Lincoln; Roger Clap's Memoirs; The Charlestown Records; William Wood's Description of Massachusetts; John Cotton's Life and Letters; Richard Mather's Journal; Anthony Thatcher's Narrative of his Shipwreck; Thomas Shepard's Memoir of his own Life.

YOUNG. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. Now first collected from original records and contemporaneous printed documents, and illustrated with notes. By Alexander Young. . . . *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* MDCCCXLI. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by Freeman and Boles, Washington Street.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 504. Frontispiece portrait and 2 maps. AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. + Second Edition. [Same imprints.] MDCCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. xvi, 502, advertisements (2). Frontispiece portrait and 2 maps. AAS., C., H., M., NYP. 106053

Contents: Gov. Bradford's History of Plymouth Colony; Bradford's and Winslow's Journal; Cushman's Discourse; Winslow's Relation; Winslow's Brief Narration; Gov. Bradford's Dialogue; Gov. Bradford's Memoir of Elder Brewster; Letters. The Letters are taken for the most part from a fragment of Gov. Bradford's Letter Book.

YOUNG. A Discourse on the Life and Character of the Reverend John Thornton Kirkland, D. D. LL. D. Formerly Pastor of the Church on Church Green, Boston, and Late President of Harvard University, delivered in the Church on Church Green, May 3, 1840. By Alexander Young. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Freeman and Boles, Printers, Washington Street.* 8vo, pp. 104. AAS., B., BA., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WHS. 106054

List of Dr. Kirkland's Publications, pp. 103–104.

Also issued in the author's Discourses on . . . John Thornton Kirkland, and . . . Nathaniel Bowditch, *see next title.*

YOUNG. Discourses on the Life and Character of John Thornton Kirkland, and of Nathanial Bowditch. By Alexander Young. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (6), 3–104; (6), 5–119, (1). AAS., H. 106055

The Discourses have separate title pages with imprints, and were also issued separately, *see above,* Discourses, *and below,* Varieties of Human Greatness.

YOUNG. The Good Merchant. A Discourse delivered in the Church on Church Green, March 26, 1837, the Sunday after the decease of William Parsons, Esq. By Alexander Young, Minister of the Church on Church Green. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *Freeman and Bolles, Printers—Washington Street.* 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WHS. + Second Edition. *Boston,* 1845. NYH. 106056

YOUNG. The Varieties of Human Greatness. A Discourse on the Life and Character of the Hon. Nathaniel Bowditch, LL. D., F. R. S., delivered in the Church on Church Green, March 25, 1838. By Alexander Young. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1838. [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed by Freeman and Bolles, Washington-Street.* 8vo, pp. 117, (1). AAS., B., BA., C., H.(BUS.), HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., UTEX., WHS. 106057

Also issued in the author's Discourses on . . . John Thornton Kirkland, and . . . Nathaniel Bowditch, *above.*

YOUNG (Alexander), *of Vermont.* The Defence of Young and Minns. *See* Young and Minns.

YOUNG. Young against Chipman. Narrative of the Case, and a Concise Statement of the Trial at the Circuit Court, before Judges Smith Thompson, and Elijah Paine, on the Fourth October, 1826, at Rutland. Verdict for the Plaintiff: Damages $8,927 51. . . . [Colophon:] *Published by the Plaintiff. Printed by Gamaliel Small, Vergennes, Vermont.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 176. AAS., BA. 106058

"A mis-appropriation of funds collected by Daniel Chipman for Alexander Young, a non-resident of the State."—Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," 1897.

YOUNG (A[ndrew] W[hite]). Introduction to the Science of Government, and Compend of Constitutional and Statutory Law: comprehending a general view of the government of the United States; with practical observations on the duties of citizens. Adapted to purposes of instruction in families and schools. By A. W. Young. *Warsaw,* [*N. Y.*] *Spencer & Lewis, Printers.* 1835. 12mo, pp.

304. C., HEH., MINNHS., NYP. + Second edition—improved. *Warsaw: Published by the author.* [*n.d.*] [Same collation.] HEH., NYP., WHS. + Third Edition. *Albany, W. C. Little; Buffalo, Steele and Peck.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 332. C. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1840. WHS. 106059

Many later editions.

YOUNG. Protection vs. Free Trade. Letters to American Voters by Andrew W. Young, of N. Y., Author of "Science of Government," "The American Statesman," etc., etc. *Published by the "Society for Protection of American Industry," at Cleveland, Ohio.* [1828?]. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). B., BA. 106060

Caption title.

[YOUNG (Arthur)]. The Adventures of Emmera, or The Fair American. Exemplifying the Peculiar Advantages of Society and Retirement. In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper-Mill, No 51, in St. Paul's Church-yard.* MDCCLXVII. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (4), 224; (4), 197. B., H. 106061

Attributed to Arthur Young in Dict. Nat. Biog.

[YOUNG]? American Husbandry. Containing an Account of the Soil, Climate, Production and Agriculture, of the British Colonies in North-America and the West-Indies; with Observations on the Advantages and Disadvantages of settling in them, compared with Great Britain and Ireland. By an American. . . . *London, Printed for J. Bew, in Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLXXV. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 472; (4), 319, (16).

B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP. 106062

Joseph Sabin originally intended to enter this work under Arthur Young as supposed author, on the strength of the following note from O. Rich's Bibliotheca Americana Nova, *London*, 1835, p. 209: "A correspondent thinks that every passage of it [American Husbandry] discovers the industrious hand of that eminent bookbuilder, Mr. A—r Y—g, (Arthur Young.)" An examination of the text shows that the author was not familiar with American conditions but relied on information of uneven merit secured from various sources. But he was obviously familiar with conditions in Great Britain and Ireland, all of which seems to fit the case of Arthur Young who was also an industrious compiler of anonymous agricultural works.

For a Spanish translation, *see* under the translator, J. F. F. Pinheiro, no. 62954, vol. 15. NYP. There is a French and also a German translation at H.

[YOUNG], *wrongly attributed author.* Considerations which may tend . . . *See* [Young (William)].

[YOUNG]. Observations on the Present State of the Waste Lands of Great Britain. Published on the occasion of the establish-

ment of a new colony on the Ohio. By the author of the Tours through England. *London, Printed for W. Nicoll.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 83. B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP. 106063

[YOUNG]. Political Essays concerning the Present State of the British Empire. *See under* title, no. 63775, vol. 15. B., C., HEH., NYP., P.

Attributed in above entry to Dr. John Campbell, but the c. printed card points out that Arthur Young's Autobiography and Dict. Nat. Biog. attribute it to Young.

Y[OUNG]. Reflections on the present state of affairs at home and abroad. By A. Y., Esq; author of the Theatre of the present war in North America. *London, Printed for J. Coote.* 1759. 8vo, pp. (4), v, 1 leaf, 51. BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYH. 106064

Y[OUNG]. The Theatre of the Present War in North America: with candid reflections on the great importance of the war in that part of the world. By A. Y****, Esq. *London, J. Coote.* 1758. 8vo, pp. (4), vii, 56. BM., C., HSP., JCB., M., WLC. 106065

Several of Young's other works touch on American affairs and his Rural Economy had several eighteenth century American editions, for which *see* Evans.

[YOUNG (Charles)]. Address to the Electors of the Third District of Queen's County, by their late Representative. *Charlottetown,* 1840. 12mo, pp. 12. 106066

Also: Inaugural Lecture before Mechanics' Institute. *Charlottetown,* 1839. pp. 20. Titles from H. J. Morgan's Bibliotheca Canadensis, 1867, p. 403.

YOUNG (David). The Astonishing Visit; or the Illustrious Guest. A Tract, in simple style, Founded on Science and Scripture. By David Young. *Printed by Benjamin Olds, Newark, N. J.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 12. NYH., NEWARK PL. 106067

YOUNG. The Contrast. A Poem, in two parts, by David Young. . . . *Elizabeth-Town: Printed by Woodruff and Periam.* 1804. 16mo, pp. 34. BA., NYH. 106068

YOUNG. The Perusal, or The Book of Nature Unfolded, a Poem: Together with a Poem Entitled The Contrast. By David Young. *Newark, N. J. Printed by John Tuttle & Co.* 1818. 16mo, pp. 66. AAS., C., HEH., NEWARK PL. + (Second Edition.) *Elizabeth-Town, (N. J.) Printed by Peter Chatterton, opposite the Academy.* 1819. 16mo, pp. 60. BU. 106069

The second edition has A Hymn, on pp. 59–60.

YOUNG. The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost; thoroughly and carefully Revised. By David Young. *Newark: Published by Benjamin Olds for the author. J. C. Totten, Printer.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 76. BA., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYS., P. 106070

Differs so materially from the first edition as to be considered an independent work.

For the first and other editions, see under the author, Rogers (Ransford), nos. 72720–72722, vol. 17. There have been several reprints of the 1792 edition: [*n. p.* 1814]; *Brooklyn*, 1850 BA.; *Morristown*, 1876 B., NEWARK PL.; *Newark*, 1896 NEWARK PL.

Young also compiled several almanacs and wrote two or three minor works on mathematics and astronomy.

[YOUNG (Edward R.)]. One Year in Savannah A Poem, in Five Parts . . . *Providence: Printed by Brown & Danforth.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 16. BU., NYP. 106071

Written about the great fire and pestilence at Savannah.

YOUNG (George R[enny]). The British North American Colonies. Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley, M. P., upon the existing Treaties with France and America, as regards their "Rights of Fishery" upon the coasts of Nova Scotia, Labrador and Newfoundland . . . with a General View of the Colonial Policy . . . By George R. Young . . . *London, James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, iii, (2), 5–193. Folded map.

B., BA., BM., CAN.ARCH., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., TORONTO PL., WHS. 106072

YOUNG. Letters on "Responsible Government," and an Union of the Colonies of British North America, to the Rt. Hon. Lord John Russell. By George R. Young, Esq. *Halifax, N. S.*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 28. 106073

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

See H. J. Morgan's Bibliotheca Canadensis, 1867, p. 405.

YOUNG. A Statement of the "Escheat Question," in the Island of Prince Edward; together with the Causes of the late Agitation, and the Remedies proposed. By George R. Young, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia. *London: R. & W. Swale, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury. April,* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Printed by J. Barfield, Wardour Street, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.* 8vo, pp. 72. Illustrations.

BM., CAN.ARCH., TORONTO PL. 106074

YOUNG. Upon the History, Principles, and Prospects of the Bank of British North America, and of the Colonial Bank; with an Enquiry into Colonial Exchanges, and the Expediency of in-

troducing "British sterling and British coin" in preference to the "dollar," as the money of account and currency, of the North American colonies. By George R. Young, Esq., of Halifax, Nova Scotia . . . *London: Wm. S. Orr and Co., Amen Corner, Paternoster Row* . . . 1838. [Verso of title:] *Thoms, Printer,* 12, *Warwick Square.* 8vo, pp. 66, (2). H., NYH., WHS. 106075

YOUNG (G[ilbert] A[inslie]). The Canadian Question. By G. A. Young, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law. *London: James Ridgway and Sons,* 169 *Piccadilly.* 1839. 8vo, pp. viii, 5–83. C., NYP., WHS. 106076

According to the preface, reprinted from the British and Foreign Review, for July 1838 and January 1839.

YOUNG ([James]). Brieven gewisselt tusschen den Engelschen Vice-Admiraal Joung, den Heer Colpoys, kapitein van een Engelsch oorlogsschip, en Zijne Excellentie den Heer Jan de Graaf, gouverneur van St. Eustatius, strekkende ter verantwoordinge en verdediginge van den laatsten, tegen de aanklagt der Engelschen. *Amsterdam. Bij de erven Houttuyn;* [*etc., etc.,* 1777.] 8vo, pp. 21. C., H. 106077

Improved title of no. 7937, vol. 2.

YOUNG ([John]), *Philadelphia musician.* Young's Vocal and Instrumental Musical Miscellany. Being a Collection of the most approved Songs, Duets, Catches and Glees. Adapted for the Voice, Piano-forte, Violin and German Flute. *Printed in Philadelphia for the Author and sold by him at No.* 117 *Race street, & by Mathew Carey, No.* 118 *Market Street, and may be had in New York, at Dodds and Claus, Musical Instrument Makers, No.* 66 *Queen Street.* [1793.] Folio, pp. (2), 63. C. 106078

Fifty-two selections, a few of American composition, issued in 8 monthly numbers.
Pagination of music continuous, with title page repeated for each number.
List of 87 subscribers for 154 copies on leaf following title.
Advertised in Dunlap's Daily American Advertiser, February 14, 1793.
First six numbers described, with contents, in O. G. Sonneck's Bibliography of Early Secular American Music, 1905, pp. 172–173.

YOUNG (John), *D. D., minister at Hawick, Scotland.* Essays on the following interesting subjects: I. Government. II. Revolutions. III. The British Constitution. IV. Kingly Government. V. Parliamentary Representation . . . VI. Liberty and Equality. VII. Taxation. And VIII. The Present War and the Stagnation of Credit connected with it. By John Young, D. D. Minister of Hawick, Scotland. Fifth Edition. *Glasgow, printed: London, re-*

printed and Philadelphia: Re-printed by Jas. Humphreys. 1798. 12mo, pp. 148, (2). BA., C., NYP., Y. 106079

Several of the earlier British editions are in B., C., H., NYP.

YOUNG (John), *d.* 1797, *homicide.* Narrative of the Life, Last Dying Speech & Confession of John Young, Condemned to be executed this Day, for the Murder of Robert Barwick, One of the Deputy Sheriffs. [*New York,* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 106080

Signed and dated at end: John Young, August 17, 1797.

The execution took place August 17, 1797. *See* the "Minerva" for that date and the "Gazette" for the following day; and for a review of the above pamphlet, *see* the "New York Gazette" for August 23, 1797.

See also: The Ghost of John Young the Homicide, who was executed the 17th of August last, for the murder of Robert Barwick, a sherif's officer. The following monody is written with a view of rescuing his memory from obloquy, and shewing how inconsistent sanguinary laws are, in a country which boasts of her freedom and happiness: By Mrs. [Margaretta V. Bleecker] Faugeres. . . . [*New York,* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 6. BU.

The above title suggested to Mr. Charles Evans the possibility that John Young *the homicide* and John Young *of New Hampshire,* below, might be identical. The subject matter of the Poor Man's Companion, and the fact that Mrs. Faugeres, in her title page, quotes the phrase *sanguinary laws* from the title of the Poor Man's Companion, suggests the possibility of identity.

YOUNG (John), *of New Hampshire.* A Free and Natural Inquiry into the Propriety of the Christian Faith. By John Young, Esq. of New-Hampshire, in North America. [*Portsmouth?*] 1796. 106081

15th New Hampshire District copyright, issued to John Young, as author, 20 June, 1796.

Title from Evans no. 31679.

YOUNG. The Poor Man's Companion: or Miscellaneous Observations, concerning Penal and Sanguinary Laws, the mode and nature of Evidence, and, an inquiry into the propriety and policy of punishment. By John Young, Esq. of Newhampshire, in New-England. *Newbury,* (*Vermont,*) *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, and sold at his bookstore, near the Court-House.* [1796.] 16mo, pp. 100. AAS., C., NYH., UVT.(WILBUR). 106082

Signed and dated: John Young . . . September, 1796.

Evans gives the date of the New Hampshire copyright as Oct. 20, 1796.

See note under Young (John), *homicide,* A Narrative, *above.*

YOUNG (John), *of Halifax.* The Letters of Agricola on the principles of vegetation and tillage. Written for Nova Scotia, and published first in the Acadian Recorder; by John Young . . . *Halifax: Printed by Holland & Co.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 462, (10). B., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 106083

NYP. has Centennial Edition, *Halifax,* 1922.

YOUNG (John C[larke]). An Address delivered before the Union Literary Society of Miami University, at its thirteenth annual celebration, August 8th, 1838. By John C. Young. President of Centre College. *Oxford, Ohio: Printed by W. W. Bishop.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 29. C., H., HEH., HIST. PHIL.SOC.OHIO, LANE TS., NYH., U.CHIC., UTEX., WRHS. 106084

Caption title on p. [3]: Address. Rectitude in National Policy essential to National Prosperity.

YOUNG. Address of Rev. John C. Young, delivered at his inauguration as president of Centre College. Danville, Nov. 18, 1830. *Lexington, Ky., Printed by T. T. Skillman,* 1830. 8vo, pp. 11, (1). C., HSP., LEXINGTON PL. 106085

YOUNG. An address on Temperance; Delivered at the Court House in Lexington, Ky. *Lexington: Printed for the Society, by T. T. & W. D. Skillman.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 28. LANE TS., NYP., WHS. 106086

YOUNG. An Address to the Senior Class, delivered at the Commencement in Centre College, September 22d, 1831. By John C. Young. . . . *Danville, Ky.: Printed at J. J. Polk's Book and Job Office.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 15. C., HEH., UTEX. 106087

[YOUNG (*Mr.*)]. Considerations which may tend to promote the Settlement of our . . . West-India Colonies. . . . *See* [Young (*Sir* William)], *1st Bart.*, no. 106125, *below.*

YOUNG (Peter). A Brief Account of the Life and Experience, Call to the Ministry, Travels and Afflictions of Peter Young. Written by himself. . . . *Portsmouth. Printed at the Gazette Office. W. Weeks. . . . printer.* [1809.] 12mo, pp. 80. M. 106088

Preface dated at York, April 21st, 1809.

William Weeks published the New-Hampshire Gazette at Portsmouth from June 27, 1809, to December 14, 1813.

YOUNG. A Brief Account of the Life and Experience, Call to the Ministry, Travels and Afflictions of Peter Young, Preacher of the Gospel. Written by himself. In two parts. . . . *Portsmouth, N. H. Printed by Beck & Foster.* 1817. 2 vols. in one, 16mo, pp. 168. AAS., B., H., NYH., NYS. 106089

YOUNG (Robert), *b.* 1750, *d.* 1779. The Dying Criminal: Poem, By Robert Young, on his own Execution, which is to be on this Day, November 11th, 1779, for a Rape committed on the Body of Jane Green, a Child, eleven years of age, at Brookfield,

in the County of Worcester, on the third Day of September last. Corrected from his own Manuscript. *Printed* [*by Isaiah Thomas*] *and sold at the Printing Office, in Worcester.* [1779.] Folio broadside. NYH., NYP. 106090

Woodcut of execution at top, used by Thomas in other similar broadsides.
Photostatic reproductions. AAS., B., M.

YOUNG. The Dying Criminal: A Poem. By Robert Young, on his own execution, which was on Thursday last, November 11th, 1779, for a Rape Committed on the body of Jane Green, a Child eleven Years of Age, at Brookfield, in the County of Worcester, on the 3d Day of September last. Corrected from his own Manuscript. [Colophon:] *Sold at the Printing-Office, New-London.* [1779.] Folio broadside. HEH. 106091

Woodcut at top.
Photostatic reproduction. AAS.

YOUNG. The Last Words and Dying Speech of Robert Young, Who is to be Executed at Worcester this Day, November 11th, 1779, for a Rape committed on the Body of Jane Green, a Child, eleven years of age, at Brookfield, in the County of Worcester, on the third Day of September last. *Printed* [*by Isaiah Thomas*] *and sold at the Printing Office, in Worcester.* [1779.] Folio broadside. AAS. 106092

YOUNG. The Last Words, and Dying Speech, of Robert Young, Who was Executed at Worcester on Thursday last, November 11th, 1779, for a Rape committed on the Body of Jane Green, a Child eleven Years of Age, at Brookfield, in the County of Worcester, on the 3d Day of September last. [Colophon:] *Sold at the Printing-Office, New-London.* [1779.] Folio broadside.

Woodcut of a hanging at top. HEH. 106093
Photostatic reproduction. AAS.

YOUNG (Robert), *fl.* 1787. An Account of the Loss of His Majesty's Ship Deal Castle. Commanded by Capt. James Hawkins, off the island of Porto Rico, during the hurricane in the West-Indies, in the year 1780. By Robert Young. *London: Printed for J. Murray, No.* 32, *Fleet-Street.* M DCC LXXXVII. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 48, list of books (3). H. 106094

YOUNG (Robert), *of Jamaica, b.* 1796, *d.* 1865. An Essay on Dancing, addressed, in the form of a Letter to the Wesleyan Societies in the Island of Jamaica. By Robert Young. *Jamaica: Printed by Alex. Aikman.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 25.

INST. OF JAMAICA, NYP. 106095

YOUNG. A View of Slavery in Connection with Christianity: being the Substance of a Discourse delivered in the Wesleyan Chapel, Stoney-Hill, Jamaica, Sept. 19th, 1824 By Robert Young, Wesleyan Missionary. With an Appendix, containing the Resolutions of the Missionaries in that Connection at a General Meeting held in Kingston, Sept. 6, 1824 . . . *Jamaica: Printed by A. Aikman, jun.*, 1824. INST. OF JAMAICA. + *London, Re-printed for Smith, Elder, & Co.*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 41. INST. OF JAMAICA, Y. 106096

Title of first edition from Cundall.

[YOUNG (Robert Alexander)]. The Ethiopian manifesto, issued in defence of the black man's rights, in the scale of universal freedom. *New York: the Author.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 10.

NYP. 106097

[YOUNG, (Samuel)], *nonconformist minister, fl.* 1690–1700. An Apology for Congregational Divines: Against the charge of, 1. Crispianism, or Antinomianism. . . . By a Presbyterian. Also a Speech delivered at Turners-Hall, April 29. Where Mr. Keith, a Reformed Quaker, with the leave of the Lord Mayor and Bishop, required Mr. Penn, Mr. Elwood, &c. To appear to Answer his Charge against them. By Trepidantium Malleus. With an Account of his being knockt down, . . . *London, Printed for John Harris, at the Harrow in little Britain.* 1698. Sm. 12mo, pp. 1–95, [1], 95–190, 167–190. JCB. 106097A

The Speech and Account only are by Samuel Young.

[YOUNG]. A Confirmation of a late Epistle to Mr. George Keith, and The Reformed Quakers Against Plunging in Baptism, and for Effusion, commonly called Sprinkling. . . . By Trepidantium Malleus. *London: Printed by John Marshall, at the Bible in Grace-Church-street.* 1700. Sm. 12mo, pp. (2), 12, 12.

JCB. 106098

[YOUNG]. A Dialogue between George Fox a Quaker, Geo. Keith a Quodlibitarian, Mr. M. an Anabaptist, Mr. L. an Episcoparian [*sic*] With a Friendly Address to them all, By Sam. Reconcilable. By Trepidantium Malleus. *London, Printed for John Marshal at the Bible in Grace-Church Street.* 1700. Sm. 12mo, pp. 24. JCB. 106099

[YOUNG]. The Duckers Duck'd, and Duck'd, and Duck'd again, Head, and Ears and all over; for Plunging, Scolding, and Defaming. . . . By Trepidantium Malleus. *London, Printed by*

John Marshal at the Bible in Grace-church-street, 1700. Sm. 12mo, pp. (2), 10. JCB. 106100

[YOUNG]. The Foxonian Quakers, Dunces, Lyars, and Slanderers, Proved out of George Fox's Journal, and other Scriblers; Particularly B. C. his Quakers no Apostates, or the Hammerer Defeated: Amanuensis, as is said, to G. C. (as he sometimes wrote himself) Gulielmus Calamus, alias, William Penn. Also a reply to W. C. (a Churchman, the Quaker's Advocate) his Trepidantium Malleus Intrepidanter Malleatus, &c.—By Trepidantium Malleus. *London: Printed for W. Marshal at the Bible in Newgate-street, and J. Marshal at the Bible in Grace-church-street, near Cornhil*, 1697. 12mo, pp. 100, (6). JCB. 106101

[YOUNG]. A Friendly Epistle to Mr. George Keith, and the Reformed Quakers at Turners-Hall: With some Animadversions on a Discourse about a Right Administrator of Baptism, &c. and of Episcopacy. . . . By Calvin Philanax. *London, Printed for John Marshall, at the Bible in Grace-church-street, near Cornhil*, 1698. 12mo, pp. (2), 45, list of books (1). AAS. 106102

List of five books by the author on last page.

[YOUNG]. A friendly Epistle to the Reverend Clergy, and Nonconforming Divines, who greatly approve of my late Epistle to Mr. George Kieth [*sic*] against Plunging, and for Sprinkling in Baptism. . . . By Trepidantium Malleus. *London: Printed for John Marshall at the* [title of JCB. copy cropped.] [1700.] Sm. 12mo, pp. 22. JCB. 106103

[YOUNG]. A Reprimand for the Author of a Libel entituled, George Keith an Apostate. Written by a Church-man. By Trepidantium Malleus. *London: Printed for John Marshal at the Bible in Grace-church-street, near Corn-hill. Price* 4 *d.* 1697. 16mo, pp. 60. JCB. 106104

[YOUNG]. A Second Friendly Epistle to Mr. George Keith, and The Reformed Quakers. Who are now Convinc'd, That Water Baptism is an Ordinance of Christ, to continue to the End of the World. But are Enquiring about the Mode, and Form of Administration; . . . By the Reformed Quakers old Friend, Trepidantium Malleus. *London: Printed for John Marshal, at the Bible in Grace-Church-Street.* 1700. Sm. 12mo, pp. 36. JCB. 106105

[YOUNG]. A sober Reply to a Serious Enquiry. Or, An An-

swer to a Reformed Quaker, in Vindication of Himself, Mr. G. Keith and others, for their Conformity to the Church of England, against what I have written on that Subject. By Trepidantium Malleus. *London, Printed, and sold by A. Baldwin, and John Marshal.* 1700. Sm. 12mo, pp. 12. JCB. 106106

[YOUNG]. A Snake in the Grass Caught and Crush't, or a Third and last Epistle to a now furious, Deacon in the Church of England, the Reverend Mr. George Keith, with some Remarks on my former Epistles to him, especially that against Plunging in Baptism. By Trepidantium Malleus. *London; Printed for John Marshall, at the Sign of the Bible, in Grace-Church-Street.* 1700. 12mo. 106107

Title from Joseph Smith's Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana, 1873, p. 460.

[YOUNG]. William Penn And the Quakers either Imposters, or Apostates, Which they please: Proved from their avowed Principles, and contrary Practices. . . . By Trepidantium Malleus. *London: Printed for the Author, and are to be Sold by John Lawrence at the Angel in the Poultrey.* 1696. Sm. 12mo, pp. (6), 134. JCB., NYH. 106108

[YOUNG]. William Penn And the Quakers either Impostors, or Apostates, Which they please: Proved from their avowed Principles, and contrary Practices. . . . By Trepidantium Malleus. *London: Printed for W. Marshall, at the Bible in Newgate-street, and J. Marshall at the Bible in Grace-church-street.* 1697. Sm. 12mo, pp. (6), 134. JCB. 106108A

YOUNG ([Samuel]), *b.* 1789, *d.* 1850. Col. Young's Report [on the Crooked Lake and Chemung Canals.] [*n. p.* 1830.] 16mo, pp. 16. NYH. 106109

Caption title.
Signed and dated: February 23, 1830. S. Young.

[YOUNG]. Considerations on the Bank of the United States; in which its repugnance to the Constitution, its hostility to the rights of the states and the liberties of the citizen, are briefly discussed. *Albany: Printed by Packard and Van Benthuysen.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., B., C., H., H.(BUS.), NYS. 106110

On p. [3]: "The following numbers are extracted from the Saratoga Sentinel, in which Journal they were originally printed under the signature, "Umbra," in the latter part of 1831, and the beginning of the present year." Dedicated "To the advocates of the constitutional powers of the States."

YOUNG. Oration delivered at the Democratic Republican Celebration of the sixty-fourth Anniversary of the Independence of the United States, July fourth, 1840 . . . in the City of New-York, by the Hon. Samuel Young. Published by request of the Democratic Republican Convention. *New York: Printed by J. W. Bell.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. C., NYH., UTEX., WHS. 106111

YOUNG. A Review and Exposition, of the Falsehoods and Misrepresentations, of a Pamphlet addressed to the Republicans of the County of Saratoga, signed, "A Citizen;" printed by "Ulysses F. Doubleday." By an Elector. *Ballston Spa: March* . . . . . 1816. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 106112

YOUNG. Speech of Mr. Young, in the Legislature of New-York, February, 1814 [on the proposed answer to the Governor's speech]. *New York, Printed by E. Conrad, No. 4, Frankfort-Street, Directly Opposite Tammany-Hall.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 8. C., NYH. 106113

[YOUNG]. A Treatise on Internal Navigation. Explaining the Principles by which Canals and their Appendages are laid out, constructed and kept in repair, together with other interesting and useful matters connected with the subject; compiled from the latest and most approved authorities: to which is annexed, the Report of Albert Gallatin on Roads and Canals. *Ballston Spa* [*N. Y.*] *Printed by U. F. Doubleday.* 1817. 12mo, pp. xii, 152, 115.

Allibone attributes to Young. AAS., C., CU., H. 106114

Some copies have a leaf, with copyright notice and errata, inserted following the title. T. W. Streeter.

[YOUNG (Samuel)]. A Wall-Street Bear in Europe, with his Familiar Foreign Journal of a Tour through portions of England, Scotland, France and Italy. By T. Q. Printed for private circulation. *New York, S. Young, jr.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 228. Frontispiece. C., NYP. 106115

Originally published in the Saratoga New York Republican.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

YOUNG (Samuel B.). An Oration, Pronounced at Bennington, August 16, 1819: In Commemoration of the Battle of Bennington, fought August 16, 1777. By Samuel B. Young. . . . *Bennington, Vt.: Printed by Darius Clark . . . August,* 1819. 8vo, pp. 13. NYH. 106116

Reprinted: *Montpelier: Argus and Patriot Job Printing House.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 4. Titles from Gilman.

[YOUNG (Thomas)], *Dr.*, *b.* 1731, *d.* 1777. A Poem Sacred to the Memory of James Wolfe, Esq.; Major-General, and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces, destined for the Reduction of Quebec. Who was slain upon the Plains of Abraham, near that Capital, gloriously disputing the Cause of Liberty, and his Country; September 13, 1759. . . . *New Haven; Printed by James Parker, and Company, At the Post-Office.* [1761.] 12mo, pp. 19.

BU., JCB., NYH., Y. 106117

Advertised in the Connecticut Gazette in 1761.

[YOUNG]. Some Reflections on the Disputes between New-York, New-Hampshire, and Col. John Henry Lydius of Albany. . . . To these Reflections are added, some Rules of Law, fit to be observed in purchasing Land, &c. *New-Haven: Printed and Sold by Benjamin Mecom.* 1764. 8vo, pp. 21, verso blank (1).

B., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR), WATKINSON. 106118

Signed: Philodicaios.
Improved title of no. 42758, vol. 10.

YOUNG. . . . To the Inhabitants of Vermont, a Free and Independent State, bounding on the River Connecticut and Lake Champlain. . . . [Dated at:] Philadelphia, April 11, 1777. Gentlemen, Numbers of you are . . . [Signed:] Thomas Young. [*Hartford: Printed by Ebenezer Watson*, 1777.] Folio broadside.

BRATTLEBORO PL., C., JCB. 106119

Text begins: In Congress, May 15, 1776. Whereas his Britannic Majesty . . . Extract from the Minutes, Charles Thomson, Secretary.

The Address is followed by: April 12, 1777. Your Committee have obtained for you a copy . . . A word to the wise is sufficient.

It is possible that the Brattleboro Public Library copy is a local reprint of the Hartford edition, since it resembles Dresden printing of the period. If so, it was probably printed at Dresden by Judah-Paddock and Alden Spooner in 1778.

[YOUNG (W. A.)]. The History of North and South America, Containing, an Account of the first Discoveries of the New World, the Customs, Genius, and Persons of the original Inhabitants, and a particular Description of the Air, Soil, natural Productions, Manufactures and Commerce of each Settlement. Including a Geographical, Commercial, and Historical Survey of the British Settlements, from the earliest Times to the present Period. With an Account of the West Indies and the American Islands. To which is added, an Impartial Enquiry into the Present American Disputes. Vol. I.[-II.] *London: Printed for J. Whitaker, in Mitre-Court, Fleet-Street*, 1776. 2 vols., 24mo, pp. (10), 276, engraved frontis-

piece; (6), 280, engraved frontispiece. BA., C., JCB. 106120

Originally issued in 16 parts, as is shown by a leaf addressed "To the Public." The engraved title was supposed to replace a printed title issued with the first number. This printed cancel title, without imprint date, appears to be present in the JCB. copy. The C. copy has the leaf "To the Public," which is not present in all copies.

Improved title of no. 32147, vol. 8, entered under title.

YOUNG. The History of North and South America, With an Account of the West Indies, and American Islands. To which is Prefixed a Candid an[d] Impartial Enquiry into the Present Disputes. Vol. I[-II.] By W. A. Young, Esq; *London: Printed for W. Lane, No. 33, Leadenhall-Street; T. Axtell, Royal-Exchange; and G. Corrall, Catherine-Street, Strand.* M.DCC.LXXVI. 2 vols., 24mo, pp. (8), 276, engraved frontispiece; (8), 280, engraved frontispiece. C., H. (vol. 1). 106121

Text from same setting of type as Whitaker edition, but with new titles and minor changes in preliminary pages.

YOUNG (William), *Philadelphia bookseller.* Books for Sale, at William Young's Book and Stationary Store, No. 52, Second-street, the corner of Chesnut-street. 1792. [*Philadelphia: Printed by William Young.* 1792.] 12mo, pp. 12. C. 106122

YOUNG. William Young's Catalogue for 1787. Books. Voyages, History, Arts and Sciences, Divinity, Church History, Natural History, Poetry, Translations, Travels, Antiquities, Mathematics, Philosophy, Geography, Novels, Music, Miscellanies. English, French, Latin, and Greek School Books and Classics, Small Histories, and Gift Books for children. . . . *Printing work performed by Young and M'Culloch, the Corner of Chestnut and Second-streets, Philadelphia.* [1786.] 12mo, pp. (4), 3–30. AAS. 106123

Dated on verso of second leaf: Philadelphia, October 20, 1786.

YOUNG (*Sir* William), 1st *Bart., b.* 1725? *d.* 1788. An Account of the Black Charaibs in the Island of St. Vincent's; with the Charaib Treaty of 1773, and other original documents. Compiled from the papers of the late Sir William Young, Bart. . . . *London: Printed for J. Sewell, Cornhill; and Knight and Triphook, Booksellers to the King, St. James's Street.* 1795. 8vo, pp. (4), 125. 2 tables on 3 leaves. B., BM., H., JCB., NYP. 106124

[YOUNG]. Considerations which may tend to promote the Settlement of our new West-India Colonies, by Encouraging Individuals to embark in the Undertaking. . . . *London: Printed for James Robson, Bookseller to Her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager*

of Wales, in New Bond-Street, MDCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. (2), 49.

B., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., WLC. 106125

Has been incorrectly ascribed to Arthur Young and to the author's son, Sir William Young, *2d Baronet,* below. A presentation copy in WLC. contains the contemporary manuscript note: "From the author W. Y."

For second edition, see next title.

[YOUNG]. Some Observations; which may contribute to afford a just idea of the Nature, Importance, and Settlement, of our New West-India Colonies. *London, Printed in the Year* MDCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 53. JCB. 106126

Second edition of preceding title.

YOUNG (*Sir* William), *2d Bart., b.* 1749, *d.* 1815. The Speech of Sir William Young, Bart. delivered in Parliament on the Subject of the Slave-Trade, April 19, 1791. *London: Printed for John Stockdale.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 63. Y. 106127

YOUNG. The West-India Common-Place Book: compiled from parliamentary and official documents; shewing the interest of Great Britain in its sugar colonies, &c. &c. &c. By Sir William Young, Bart., F. R. S. *London: Printed for R. Phillips.* 1807. 4to, pp. xxi, 256, including tables. 2 folded maps, and 2 folded tables.

B., EA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP. 106128

Also: A tour through the several islands of Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, Tobago, and Grenada, in the years 1791, and 1792, *in* Bryan Edwards' "The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies," no. 21901, vol. 6. *London,* 1793–1801. AAS., C., NYH., NYP. *London* 1818–1819. AAS., C. *Philadelphia,* 1806. AAS., C.

YO[U]NG ([William]), *jr., fl.* 1753–1771. Catalogue d'Arbres, Arbustes et Plantes Herbacees d'Amerique. Par M. Yong, Botaniste de Pensylvanie. *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de la Ve. Herissant.* MDCCLXXXIII. 12mo, pp. (4), 55.

MU..HIST.NAT.PARIS. 106129

Title from Newman F. McGirr cat. 77, *circa* 1930, no. 31. Last page supplied in manuscript. Price $225.00.

Reprinted as: Botanica Neglecta. William Young, jr. (of Philadelphia) "Botaniste de Pensylvanie" and his long-forgotten book; being a facsimile reprint of his "Catalogue d'Arbres . . ." published in Paris in 1783. With a prefatory account of the author and critical notes by the editor, Samuel N. Rhoads. *Philadelphia. Privately printed* [in an edition of 250 copies]. 1916. 8vo, pp. xi, (3), 55. C., H.

The first American work on botany, unknown in America before the discovery of the copy reprinted in facsimile by Mr. Rhoads.

YOUNG (William P.). A New Catalogue of Books, with the Prices, (uncommonly low) to be had at his Bookstore, in Charleston. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* 106130

Title from Evans, probably taken from a newspaper advertisement.

YOUNG AND MINNS. The Defence of Young and Minns, Printers to the State, before the Committee of the House of Representatives. With an Appendix, containing the debate, etc. . . . *Boston: Printed by Gilbert & Dean, No.* 78, *State-Street. March,* 1805. 8vo, pp. (8), 5–68.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYS., Y. 106131

YOUNG AMERICAN, *pseud. See* Mackenzie (A. S.), nos. 43420–43426, vol. 11.

A YOUNG BOSTONIAN, *pseud.* The Times. *See* [Spurr (Josiah)], no. 89928, vol. 23.

YOUNG CATHOLICS FRIEND SOCIETY. Constitution and By-Laws of the Young Catholics Friend Society, and names of the members, with the date of their admission. To which is added the Regulations of St. Aloysius Sunday School. Instituted April, 1835, and approved by the Right Rev. Bishop, March 3d, 1836. . . . *Boston: Printed by Patrick Donahoe.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 31.

AAS., B. 106132

The Young Clergyman. . . . *Cambridge: Published by Hilliard and Brown.* 1828. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge. Hilliard, Metcalf, and Company.* 8vo, pp. 18. B., H. 106133

The Young Emigrants. A Tale designed for Young Persons. By the author of "Morals of Pleasure." *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 240. B., BA., NYP. 106134

Improved title of no. 78829, vol. 19, entered under the author, Mrs. Susan Ann Livingston Ridley Sedgwick.

YOUNG GENTLEMAN, *pseud.* The Choice. *See under author,* [Church (Benjamin)], no. 12985, vol. 4. AAS., B.

YOUNG GENTLEMAN, *pseud.* The law given at Sinai. *See under author,* [Dawes (Thomas), *jr.*], no. 18921, vol. 5. AAS., B., BA., M.

YOUNG GENTLEMAN, *pseud.* A new Voyage to Georgia. *See under* Georgia, no. 27079, vol. 7. *London,* 1735. NYP. Second Edition. *London,* 1737. C., NYP.

YOUNG GENTLEMAN OF NEW YORK, *pseud.* Miscellaneous works, prose and poetical. *See under author,* [Linn (John Blair)], no. 41337, vol. 10. B., NYP., WLC.

YOUNG GENTLEMAN OF THIS CITY, *pseud.* Alfred the Great. An Historical Tragedy in Five Acts. By a Young Gentleman of this City. *New York. Sold by E. Murden, Circulating Library and Dramatic Repository, No.* 4 *Chamber Street. May,* 1822. 16mo, pp. 107. AAS., B., C., H., U.CHIC. 106135

The Young Heroes of Shiloh. *See* South Carolina Colportage Board, no. 88001, vol. 22.

YOUNG LADIES ACADEMY OF PHILADELPHIA. The Rise and Progress . . . *See under* Philadelphia, no. 62398, vol. 15. JCB.

YOUNG LADIES' ASSOCIATION OF THE NEW-HAMPTON [N. H.] FEMALE SEMINARY, FOR THE PROMOTION OF LITERATURE AND MISSIONS. Second Annual Report of the . . . ; with the Constitution, etc. 1834-5. *Boston: Printed by Freeman and Bolles.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 42+. WHS. 106136

Last page or pages missing from WHS. copy.

For fifth annual report, *see* no. 52951, vol. 13; sixth annual report, *Boston,* 1840. BA.

YOUNG LADIES' ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF LITERATURE AND MISSIONS IN THE "COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION FOR YOUNG LADIES," (UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE REV. R. W. CUSHMAN, A. M.). Second Annual Report. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers, No.* 9 *George Street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 48.

Continued. C., P. 106137

YOUNG LADIES INSTITUTE. Regulations and Course of Studies, in the Young Ladies Institute. No. 52, Old York Road, Philadelphia. [August] 18[39] *Philadelphia. King & Baird, Printers, No.* 9, *George Street.* [1839.] 32mo, pp. 8. NYH. 106138

"August" and "39" are filled in on the title of the NYH. copy with pen and ink.

YOUNG LADY, *pseud.* An humble Intercession for the distressed Town of Boston. Now almost deserted by its former rightful inhabitants . . . By a Young Lady, who was lately a resident in that unhappy Town. *Salem: Printed by E. Russell, next Door to John Turner, Esq; in the Main Street,* 1775. . . . Folio broadside. B. 106139

YOUNG LADY, *pseud.* Poem spoken extempore. *See under title,* no. 63594, vol. 15. B.

YOUNG LADY, NATIVE OF AMERICA, *pseud.* Effusions of Fe-

male Fancy. By a Young Lady, Native of America: consisting of Elegys, and other original Essays in Poetry. . . . *New-York: Printed for the Author, and sold by all the Booksellers and Printers in York, Baltimore and Philadelphia.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 12mo, pp. 59, (4). B., BU. + By a Young American Lady. Consisting of Elegies and other Original Poetic Essays. *New-York: Printed by Thomas Greenleaf.* 1790. 106140

Information as to the 1790 edition from Evans.

YOUNG LADY OF BOSTON, *pseud.* George Allen, the Only Son. By a Young Lady of Boston. *Boston, William Peirce.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 136. Y. 106141

YOUNG LADY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK, *pseud.* The Fortunate Discovery: or, the History of Henry Villars. By a Young Lady of the State of New-York. *New-York: Printed by R. Wilson, for Samuel Campbell,* 124, *Pearl-Street.* 1798. 12mo, pp. (2), (21), 180. AAS., C., NYP. 106142

A YOUNG LADY OF WORCESTER COUNTY, *pseud. See* [Vicery (Eliza)], no. 99422, vol. 26.

The Young Lady's Book of Elegant Poetry; comprising selections from the wor :s of British and American Poets. By the author of "The Young Man's Own Book." *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle,* 23 *Minor Street.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by John Fagan—Philadelphia.* 18mo, added engraved title and pp. 320. Frontispiece. C., H. + *Philadelphia: Desilver, Thomas & Co.* 1836. (Young Ladies Library vol. 3.) [Same collation.]

The engraved title of the first edition is dated 1836. B., NYP. 106143

The Young Lady's book of elegant prose; comprising selections . . . *Philadelphia: Desilver, Thomas & Co.* 1836. 24mo, pp. (8), vii-ix, 11–320. Frontispiece. (Young Lady's library, vol. 4.) B., NYP. 106144

The Young Lady's Equestrian Manual. *Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell; New Orleans, A. Towar.* 1839. 12mo, pp. (2), 108. Frontispiece. Illustrations. C. 106145

"Originally appeared in . . . The Young Lady's Book." Preface.

The Young Lady's Gift, a Common-Place Book of Prose and Poetry. *Providence: B. Cranston & Co.* 1836. 12mo, pp. viii, 316. B., C., NYH. + Second Series. 1839. *Providence.* [1838.] B. 106146

The Young Lady's Friend. By a Lady. *Boston: American Stationers' Company.* 1836. 8vo, pp. xi, 432. B., C. + Improved Stereotyped Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1837.

By Eliza Ware Rotch Farrar. B., C., NYP. 106147
For her Recollections, *see* no. 23883, vol. 6. C.

The Young Man's Companion In Four Parts. Part I. . . . The Second Edition corrected & Enlarged, The whole Adorn'd with Variety of other Matters, as will appear by the Contents. *Printed and Sold by William and Andrew Bradford, at the Bible in New York,* 1710. 24mo, pp. (14), 226. 106148

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.
In the Fourth Edition (with the title, The Secretary's Guide . . . *New York and Philadelphia,* 1728, our no. 78757, vol. 19) the publisher says: "It is now above thirty years since I first compiled this short manuel."
For other editions, *see under* The Secretary's Guide, nos. 78754–78760, vol. 19.

The Young Man's Magazine, Containing the Substance of Moral Philosophy, and Divinity: Selected from the works of the most eminent for Wisdom, Learning, and Virtue, among the Ancients and Moderns. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Enoch Story, in Strawberry-Alley, about mid-way.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 12mo, pp. 35. AAS. 106149

The Young Man's Monitor. *Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1668. 106150

Title from Evans. *See also* Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," 2d ser., vol. 11, 1897, p. 248, for testimony of Samuel Green given at a meeting of the Council, Sept. 3, 1668, as to books printed by him.

The Young Man's Pocket Companion; containing George Washington's Farewell Address, The Declaration of Independence, The Constitution of the United States, etc. . . . *New-York: Published by Daniel Cooledge, Bookseller,* 322 *Pearl-Street. West & Trow, Printers,* 1834. 24mo, pp. 192 including frontispiece. 7 portraits. AAS. 106151

Young Men of the State of New York. Journal of the Convention, 1828. *See under* New York State, no. 53714, vol. 13. B., HEH.

Young Men's Anti-Masonic Association for the Diffusion of Truth. . . . Extracts from the Proceedings of the First U. States Antimasonic Convention. *See* United States Anti-Masonic Convention, Philadelphia, 1830. no. 97958, vol. 26.

YOUNG MEN'S ANTI-MASONIC ASSOCIATION FOR THE DIFFUSION OF TRUTH, BOSTON. Constitution of the Young Men's Anti-Masonic Association for the Diffusion of Truth. *Boston: Printed at the Pollok Press, by Leonard W. Kimball.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 10, (2). B., WHS. 106152

YOUNG MEN'S ANTI-MASONIC STATE CONVENTION, NEW-YORK. Proceedings of the Young Men's Anti Masonic State Convention for the State of New York: Held at Utica, September 16 and 17, 1830. *Utica: Press of William Williams,* 60, *Genesee Street.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 18. NYH. 106153

YOUNG MEN'S ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Address. *See under* New York City, no. 54560, vol. 13. AAS., H.

YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION FOR MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT, OF THE CITY OF ALBANY. Annual Report of the President. *Albany,* 1839. Continued. NYP. 106154

NYP. has issues to 1889.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the . . . *Albany,* 1837. 12mo, pp. 33. 106155

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

Charter. *Albany,* 1835. 12mo, pp. 24. NYP. + *Albany,* 1838. 8vo, pp. 19. NYP. 106156

YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION FOR MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT, SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y. Charter, 1841. *See under* Saratoga, N. Y., no. 76912, vol. 18. B., C., H., NYP.

YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION FOR MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT IN THE CITY OF SCHENECTADA. Annual Report, 1840. *See under* Schenectady, no. 77602, vol. 19. AAS., HEH., M.

Catalogue of books belonging to the Young Men's Association of Schenectada. *Schenectada: Printed at the office of the Democrat.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 22. NYS. 106156A

YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF INTEMPERANCE, PHILADELPHIA. Address of the executive committee . . . to the young men of Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia.*] 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 106157

YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF BUFFALO. Constitution and By-Laws of the . . . *Buffalo: Press of Oliver G.*

Steele, 1836. 12mo, pp. 22. BUFFALO HS., HEH. 106158

For the First Annual Report, 1837, which was continued, *under* Buffalo, no. 9063, vol. 3. BUFFALO HS. A Catalogue of Books in the Library of . . . , 1837, is also in BUFFALO HS.

YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION, ROCHESTER. Proceedings of the Young Men's Association at the First Annual Meeting, November 26, 1838, embracing a Report of the Condition of that Institution, with a Notice of the Union between that Society and the Athenaeum. . . . *Rochester: Printed at the Office of the Daily Advertiser by Luther Tucker*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 8.

NYP., ROCHESTER HS. 106159

YOUNG MEN'S AUXILIARY EDUCATION SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK. First Anniversary Report of the Directors of the . . . December 27, 1825. *New-York: Printed by William Marks, corner of Carlisle & Washington Streets.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 26.

Title from an early entry prepared for this Dictionary. 106160

YOUNG MEN'S BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, BOSTON. The Claims of Benevolence upon the Young Men of the Community. An Address delivered at a public meeting of the Young Men's Benevolent Society. By a member. With an Appendix, containing Some Account of the Society, its Constitution, &c. . . . *Boston: Lyceum Press—Geo. W. Light & Co.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., C., H. 106161

Also: Constitution. *Boston*, 1838. B. *Boston*, 1841. AAS., B. Annual Report. *Boston*, 1847 + AAS., B.

YOUNG MEN'S BIBLE SOCIETY OF BALTIMORE. The Third Report of the . . . including the Second Report of the Ladies' Branch Bible Society . . . 12th Dec. 1822. To which is added a List of Subscribers. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy, Corner of Market street and St. Paul's lane.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 30. Continued.

AAS. 106162

AAS. also has the Thirteenth Report, for 1832, *Baltimore*, 1832.

YOUNG MEN'S BIBLE SOCIETY, OF BROOKLYN. Constitution of the . . . Instituted 7th August, 1827. *Brooklyn: Printed by A. Spooner.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. 106163

YOUNG MEN'S BIBLE SOCIETY OF CINCINNATI. First Annual Report for the Year 1836. *Cincinnati*, 1836. Continued.

HIST.PHIL.SOC.OHIO. 106164

HIST.PHIL.SOC.OHIO has First to Fifth Reports, 1836–1840.
Title from Rusk.

YOUNG MEN'S BIBLE SOCIETY OF FREDERICK COUNTY, MARYLAND. Proceedings of the . . . [*Frederick? Md.*, 1830.] 8vo, pp. 20. HEH. 106165

YOUNG MEN'S CHARITABLE ASSOCIATION, CHARLESTOWN, MASS. Constitution of the Young Men's Charitable Association of Charlestown. [*Charlestown:*] *Printed at the Bunker-Hill Aurora Office.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 11. B. 106166

YOUNG MEN'S CITY BIBLE SOCIETY, OF NEW-YORK. Second Annual Report of the Board of Managers of the . . . auxiliary to the American and Foreign Bible Society, with the Constitution, &c. . . . April 30, 1840. *New-York: Printed by John Gray*, 220 *Water-Street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 106167

YOUNG MEN'S COLONIZATION SOCIETY [OF NEW YORK]. Constitution of the Young Men's Colonization Society, with an abstract of the Proceedings of the Meeting at which it was adopted, held at Clinton Hall, on the 15th March, 1832. *New-York: Printed by W. Osborn & Co. No.* 85 *Chatham-street.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 15. NYH. 106168

YOUNG MEN'S COLONIZATION SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Address to the Emigrants, upon embarking for the Colony recently establis[h]ed at Bassa Cove by the New-York Colonization Society, and the Young Men's Colonization Society of Pennsylvania. [At foot of sheet:] By order of the Executive Committee, Alex. Proudfit, Gen. Agent & Cor. Sec'y of the N. Y. Colonization Society. New-York, May 27th, 1835. [*New York.* 1835.] Folio broadside. H. 106169

Annual Report of the Board of Managers of The Young Men's Colonization Society of Pennsylvania: read February 22, 1837. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by William Stavely, No.* 12 *Pear street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 28. Frontispiece map. C., H., HSP. 106170

Young Men's Colonization Society of Pennsylvania. At a meeting of the Board of Managers, held on Friday evening, the 6th inst, it was Resolved . . . [Address to the public, constitution and list of officers.] [*Philadelphia*, 183–?]. 4to, pp. 2.

Improved title of no. 60785, vol. 14. AAS., B. 106171

YOUNG MEN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY OF NEW-YORK CITY.

The Second Report of the . . . December 12, 1826. *New-York: Printed by John M. Danforth, No. 72 Nasau-Street.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 7, list of subscribers (1). Continued. AAS. 106172

YOUNG MEN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY OF THE CITIES OF NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN. The Report and Proceedings of the Second Annual Meeting of the . . . 1837–8. *New York,* 1838. 16mo, pp. 12. 106173

Society for the education of Baptist ministers.
Title from an early entry prepared for this Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE, NEW BEDFORD, MASS. An Appeal for the Young Men's Institute. [*New Bedford:*] *J. H. Benham, Printer.* [n. d.]. 12mo, pp. 7. B. 106174

YOUNG MEN'S MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CINCINNATI. A Catalogue of Books belonging to the . . . ; to which is prefixed the Constitution, By-laws, and Regulations of the Same. Library and Reading Room on East Fourth Street. *Cincinnati: Daily Express Office.* [1838?]. 12mo, pp. 40. WRHS. 106175

Title from Rusk.

YOUNG MEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF NEW-YORK. Constitution of the . . . with an Appeal to the Friends of Missions. *New-York: Printed by D. Fanshaw.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 8. B., NYS. 106176

Also: Third annual report. *New York,* 1818. BA.—1824. NYS.

History of the . . . , containing a correct account of the recent controversy, respecting Hopkinsian Doctrines. . . . [*New York:*] *D. Fanshaw, Printer,* 241 *Pearl-street.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 40.
AAS., BA., H., NYH., NYS. 106177

Annual reports of the society have been located as follows: 1st, 1816 NYH.; 1817 NYH.; 1818 AAS., NYP.; 1820 AAS., NYH., NYP.; 1821 NYH.; 2d ser., no. 1, 1824 NYH., NYP.; 1825–1827 NYP. *Also* Constitution, *New York,* 1816. NYH.

YOUNG MEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF SOUTH-CAROLINA. Constitution of the . . . , adopted 27th January, 1820. *Charleston: T. B. Stephens, Printer, No.* 8, *Tradd-St.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 12.
WHS. 106178

YOUNG MEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH. Sixth Annual Report of the . . . *New-York: Mahlon Day, Printer, No.* 374 *Pearl street.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 12.
AAS. 106179

YOUNG MEN'S MORAL REFORM SOCIETY. Address of the . . . with their Constitution, By-laws, &c. *New-York: J. N. Bolles.* 1834. 24mo, pp. 12. B. 106180

YOUNG MEN'S NEW-YORK BIBLE SOCIETY, AUXILIARY TO THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY. Sixth Annual Report of the . . . , with the Constitution, &c. . . . *New York,* 1829. NYP. 106181

The following issues have been located: 1829 NYP.; 1833 AAS., NYP.; 1835–1836 NYP.; 1837 AAS., NYP.; 1839 AAS., NYP.; 1840–1934 NYP.

With the issue of 1838–9 the name was changed to the New York Bible Society.

B. also has the Constitution, with an Appeal, *New York,* 1823.

YOUNG MEN'S SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF TEMPERANCE, NEW YORK. Address [constitution, and names of members.] [*New York.* 183–?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 106182

An Address to the Young Men of the United States . . . *New York,* 1830. 16mo, pp. 22. NYP. 106183

Young Men's State Temperance Convention, Michigan. The Proceedings of the Young Men's State Temperance Convention held at Ann Arbor, January 20, 1836. *Detroit: Printed by Morse and Bagg,* 1836. 8vo, pp. 14. DETROIT PL. 106184

YOUNG MEN'S TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATION IN SALISBURY AND AMESBURY, MASS. Annual Report. [No. 1.] [*n. p.*] 1833. 12mo. NYP. 106185

YOUNG MEN'S TEMPERANCE CONVENTION, WORCESTER, MASS. Proceedings . . . July 1 & 2, 1834. *Boston,* 1834. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., NYP.

See also above under Worcester, no. 105417. AAS., HEH., NYP., Y.

YOUNG MEN'S TEMPERANCE SOCIETY, OF THE CITY OF ALBANY. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the . . . : together with the Address to the Young Men of the United States. 1836. *Albany: Printed by Hoffman and White, No.* 71 *State Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., NYP., WHS., Y. 106186

YOUNG MEN'S TEMPERANCE SOCIETY, BOSTON. Address of the Young Men's Temperance Society to the Young Men of Boston: To which is annexed the Constitution of the Society. *Boston: Printed by Garrison and Knapp.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 13, (2). B. 106187

YOUNG MEN'S TEMPERANCE SOCIETY, NEW BEDFORD. Constitution of the New-Bedford Young Men's Temperance Society, adopted July, 1834. And their Address to the Public. . . . *New-Bedford: Benjamin T. Congdon, Printer.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 24.
AAS. 106188

YOUNG MEN'S TEMPERANCE SOCIETY OF NEW HAVEN. Second Annual Report of the . . . for . . . 1829–30. *New Haven,* 1830. NYP., Y. 106189

Later issues have been located as follows: 1835–1836, B., H., NYP., P., Y.

YOUNG MEN'S TEMPERANCE SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. First Annual Report of the . . . Read at the Anniversary Meeting held June 23d, 1829, in the Session Room in Cherry street. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Society by J. Clarke, No. 7, Franklin Place.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 11. HSP. 106190

YOUNG MEN'S TEMPERANCE SOCIETY, WASHINGTON, D. C. Annual Report. *Washington,* 1834. C. 106191

Proceedings of the Adjourned Third Annual Meeting of the . . . April 3, 1835. *Washington: Gideon.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 8.
C. 106192

YOUNG MEN'S UNITARIAN BOOK AND PAMPHLET SOCIETY. Constitution of the Young Men's Unitarian Book and Pamphlet Society. Formed August, 1827. *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth—Printers.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 7. AAS. 106193

YOUNG NARRAGANSETT, *pseud.* Hon. Elisha R. Potter. An Address to the People of Rhode Island, upon the course of the Hon. Elisha R. Potter, in the House of Representatives of the U. States, upon the question of the annexation of Texas; with an outline of the proceedings of the convention at which he was nominated for re-election. [*n. p.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 8.
B., THOMAS W. STREETER. 106194

YOUNG TRAVELLER, *pseud.* The Traveller's Guide . . . *See under title,* no. 96490, vol. 25. B.

The Young Travellers in South America: or, A Popular Introduction of the History and Resources of that Interesting and Important Region. By G. A., Author of "Portugal," . . . *London: J. Macrone.* 1835. 12mo, pp. vii, (1), 292. BM., C. 106195

Improved title of no. 1, vol. 1.

The Young Voyager to the South Seas: Part I. Visit to the Georgian and Society Islands. . . . *New Haven: Durrie & Peck.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Hezekiah Howe & Co.* Sq. 18mo, pp. 96, including frontispiece and map. H. 106196

[YOUNGS (Benjamin Seth)]. The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing. *See* Shakers, nos. 79723–79727, vol. 19. Issues are located as follows: *Lebanon*, 1808. C., HEH., LEXINGTON PL., NYP., NYS., WRHS. Second Edition, *Albany*, 1810. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP., NYS. Third Edition, *Union Village, O.*, 1823. B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP., NYS., WHS., WRHS. Fourth Edition, [*Albany*, 1856.] AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP., WHS.

[YOUNGS]. Transactions of the Ohio Mob, called in the public papers "An Expedition against the Shakers." [*n. p.* 1810?] 12mo, pp. 12. H., HEH., WHS. + [*n. p.* 1850?] 12mo, pp. 11. AAS., C., GROSVENOR, NYP., NYS., OHIO STATE LIB., WRHS. 106197

Caption title.

Signed and dated on p. 11: Benjamin Seth Youngs. Miami County, State of Ohio Aug. 31, 1810.

First edition has on pp. 11–12: Lines written on the Preceding, by Richard McNemar.

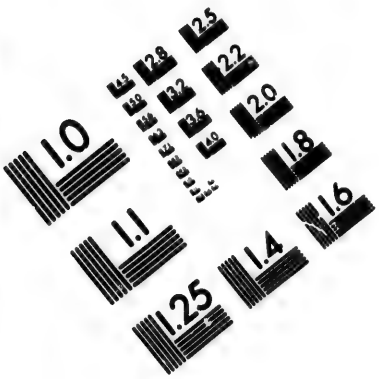
[YOUNGS (Isaac Newton)]. Dedication. [Sung at the Dedication of the Mt. Lebanon Shaker Meeting House];—Good Believers' Character;—A Request. [Poem.] [*n. p. n. d.*] 106198

Title from J. P. MacLean's Bibliography of Shaker Literature, 1905, no. 207.

[YOUNGS]. A Juvenile Monitor: containing instructions for youth and children; pointing out ill manners, and showing them how to behave in the various conditions of childhood and youth. . . . *Printed at New-Lebanon. February*, 1823. 24mo, pp. 20. AAS., BERKSHIRE ATHENAEUM, C., GROSVENOR, NYP. + [Another edition:] A Juvenile Guide . . . *Printed in the United Society, Canterbury, N. H.* 1844. 24mo, pp. (8), 131. AAS., BERKSHIRE ATHENAEUM, C., GROSVENOR, NYP., WHS. + [Another edition:] Gentle Manners . . . *East Canterbury, N. H.* 1899. 12mo, pp. xii, 79. BERKSHIRE ATHENAEUM, GROSVENOR, NYP., OHIO STATE ARCH.HIST.SOC. 106199

Compiled by Isaac Newton Youngs, Rufus Bishop and Garrett Lawrence; the last edition revised by Henry C. Blinn.

[YOUNGS]. A Short Treatise: Containing observations on the duty of Believers, suitable for the consideration of those who have



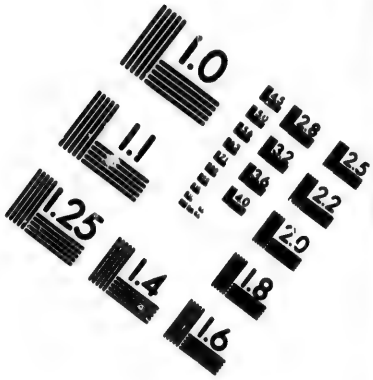
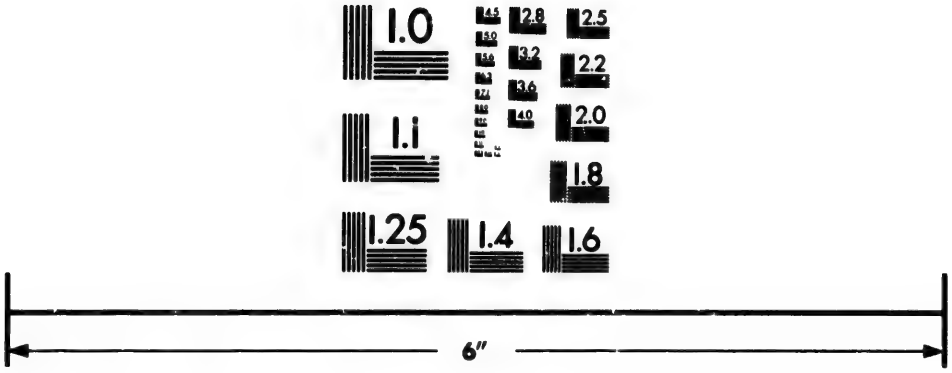
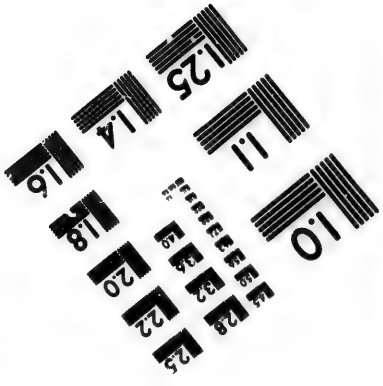


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
3.6
2.2
4.0
2.0
1.8
1.0

but just arrived at the age of discretion and understanding; and necessary to be regarded and put in practice by all who wish to have their lives agreeable to themselves and others. Addressed to youth. *New Lebanon, February,* 1823. 24mo, pp. 36. C., NYP. 106200

By Garrett Lawrence and Isaac Newton Youngs.
Title from J. P. MacLean's Bibliography of Shaker Literature. 1905, no. 445.

YOUNGS (James). A History of the most interesting events in the Rise and Progress of Methodism, in Europe and America. Compiled by Rev. James Youngs . . . *New Haven, A. Daggett & Co.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 443. Plates. C., H., NYH. + Second edition with additions and alterations. *New Haven, D. McLeod.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 468. 16 plates.

B., C., NYP. (imperfect), NYS. 106201

Your attendance at the Court House. . . . [*Philadelphia:* 1765.] 4to broadside. P. 106202

Call for a public meeting in regard to non-importation, dated "Philadelphia, November 6, 1765."
Tile from Hildeburn.

A YOUTH, *pseud.* Poems, on Various Subjects. Written by a Youth. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* M.DCC. LXXXI. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS. 106203

A YOUTH, *pseud.* Some Thoughts on Religion. *See* no. 86772, vol. 22.

A YOUTH OF THIRTEEN, *pseud.* The Embargo. *See* no. 22409, vol. 6. AAS.

Youth in its Brightest Glory. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46616, vol. 11.

The Youth's Companion. *See* [Witherspoon (John)].

Youth's Companion. Vol. 1. Boston, April 16, 1827. No. 1. [*Published by Willis & Rand, at the Office of the Boston Recorder. Boston.* 1827.] Folio, pp. 4. Continued.

Published weekly. AAS., B., C. 106204
For locations *see* Union List of Serials.
Edited by Nathaniel Willis from 1827 to 1857.

Youth's Companion and Western New York Sabbath School Advocate. Vol. 1, *Rochester,* 1833. WHS. 106205

WHS. has nos. 2, 4, 6.

Youth's Keep-Sake; a New-Year, Christmas, and Birth-Day Present, for both sexes. With engravings. *New-York: J. C. Riker,* 15 *Ann-Street.* [1834.] 16mo, added engraved title dated 1834 and pp. 216. Frontispiece and plates.

AAS., BU., UNC. 106206

Youth's Keepsake; a Christmas and New Year's Gift for Young People. . . . *Boston: Published by Carter and Hendee,* 1830. 12mo, pp. 210. Plates. Continued. B., BA., BU., CU., NYP. 106207

Later issues located as follows: 1831 AAS., B., BU., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP.; 1835 AAS., B., BU., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP.; 1836 B., BU., C., H., NYH., NYS.; 1837 B., BU., NYP.; 1838 AAS., B., BU., CU., H., NYH., NYP.; 1839 AAS., B., C., CU.; 1840 AAS., B., BU., C., H., NYP., U.WIS. Continued through 1846.

Contains contributions by Holmes, Longfellow, Mrs. Sigourney, Whittier, Willis, and others.

Youth's Manual of the Constitution of the United States; adapted to classes in schools, and to general use. By an instructor. *Hartford: William Watson.* 1835. 18mo, pp. x, 9–188.

H., Y. 106208

YOUTH'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. The Second. Annual Report of the . . . , Presented at their Annual Meeting, May 20, 1834. *Philadelphia, Printed by William F. Geddes, No.* 9 *Library street.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 12. HSP. 106209

Constitution on inside of back cover.

The Youth's Sketch Book. *Boston: Lilly, Wait, and Company.* M DCCC XXXIV. 18mo, pp. 224. Frontispiece and plates.

AAS., B., BU., C., NYP., U.MICH. 106210

Reissued: The Youth's Sketch Book for 1836. *Philadelphia: Thomas T. Ash.* [1836.] NYP.

YOUTHS' TRACT SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. The Third Annual Report of the . . . October 1829. [*Philadelphia:*] *Young, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 20. HSP. 106211

HSP. also has the Fourth Report, for 1830.

Youth's Triumph: A Poem or Vision. [*New-London: Printed by Timothy Green.* 1775.] Small 8vo, pp. 13. NYH. 106212

Caption title.

A pencilled note at end of NYH. copy states that it is "By [Samuel] Buell."

Dated at end: Ex meo Museo, East-Hampton, Jan. 20, 1775.

"(If this Poem should be printed, or read separately: The Reader may be inform'd that it was composed in connexion with a Sermon, from Mark 16. 5. in which the Inhabitants of Heaven are represented in the perpetual Bloom of Youth.)"

Issued separately and also, from the same type, as part of Samuel Buell's work: The Best New-Year's Gift for Young People: or, the Bloom of Youth Immortal by Piety

and Glory. A Sermon preached (summarily) at East-Hampton, on the Lord's Day, January 1, 1775 . . .To whcih is affixed Youth's Triumph, a Poem or Vision. And made publick at the desire of a number of young people. *New-London: Printed by Timothy Green.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 54, 13. NYP.

YROLO CALAR (Nicolas de). Primera Parte, de la Politica de Escriptvras de Nicolas de Yrolo Calar, natural de Cadiz. . . . Van por estilo nueuo, y pueden ser de prouecho a todo estado de gentes. *En la Emprenta de Diego Lopez Daualos. Año,* 1605. [Colophon:] *Con Licencia, y Priuilegio. En Mexico, En la Emprenta de Diego Lopez Daualos. Mexico, Año,* 1605. Folio, pp. (16), 97 leaves. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 106213

Title from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, 1907, no. 222.

[YRUJO Y TACON (Carlos Martinez de)], *marqués de* Casa Yrujo, *supposed author.* Communications Concerning the Agriculture and Commerce of America. *See under title,* no. 15004, vol. 4.

YRUJO Y TACON. (1) Letter from the Chevalier d'Yrujo, Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States, from Spain, to the Chairman of the Committee appointed to prepare and report Articles of Impeachment against William Blount, dated January 19, 1798. Philadelphia, 19th January, 1798. Sir, . . . [*Philadelphia,* 1798.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 106214

Caption title.

YRUJO Y TACON. A Letter to Timothy Pickering, Esq. Secretary of State, from the Chevalier de Yrujo, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Catholic Majesty, etc. etc. Dated July 11, 1797. [*Philadelphia.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 15.

AAS., B., BA., C., HSP., NYP. 106215

Signed and dated: Carlos Martinez de Yrujo. Philadelphia, July 11, 1797.

NYP. enters under Casa Irujo (Carlos María Martínez de Irujo y Tacon, Marqués de).

For Pickering's answer, *see* Letter from . . . Pickering . . . to . . . Yrujo . . . Aug. 8, 1797. [*Trenton,* 1797], no. 62655, vol. 15. C., NYP.

[YRUJO Y TACON]? Letters | of | Verus, | addressed to the | Native American. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Benjamin Franklin Bache.* | M,DCCXCVII. | 8vo, pp. vi, 75.

AAS., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 106216

The marqués de Casa Yrujo was Spanish minister to the United States. "The authorship has been attributed also to Philip Fatio, secretary of the minister."—C. The pamphlet is a defence of Yrujo and the Spanish government against criticisms of

Timothy Pickering, and of a writer under the pseudonym of Americanus, whom the writer thinks to be Pickering also.

See also Pickering (Timothy), Letters, no. 62655, vol. 15.

On the title page of a copy in NYP. appears, in apparently contemporary MS.: "by John Armstrong of New York author of the inflamatory address to the Revolutionary Army, of America."

[YRUJO Y TACON]. Lettres de Verus, adressées au native American [*sic*]. [*Philadelphia*. 1797?] 8vo, pp. vi, (68).
JCB. 106217

[YRUJO Y TACON]. Observations on the Commerce of Spain with her Colonies, in time of War. By a Spaniard, in Philadelphia. Translated from the original Manuscript, by another Spaniard. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Carey*. 1800. 8vo, pp. 63, (1).
BM., H., NYH. 106218

For authorship, *see* Monthly Magazine and American Review, vol. 3, p. 137.

YSLA (Ruy Diaz de). Tractado llamado fructo de todos los [S]anctos: contra el mal Serpentino. Uenido dela ysla Española . . . Por el muy famoso maestro Ruy diaz de ysla . . . [Colophon:] . . . *Seuilla . . . Andres de burgos*. [1542.] Folio, 3 unnumbered leaves, ii-lxxxij leaves. BIB.NAC.MADRID, NYP. 106219

For full title, *see* Harrisse Additions no. 137.

YTA Y PARRA (Bartolomé Felipe de). El Arrebatado de Dios. El Señor D. Phelippe V. Oracion funebre con que expresso el sentimiento de su Muerte la America Septentrional. En la Metropolitana Yglesia Cathedral de su Corte, la Imperial Mexico, assistiendo su Excmo. Virrey, Real Audiencia, Venerable Cabildo, Tribunales. y Religiones, el dia 7. de Febrero, Año de 1747. . . . *Impressa, con licencia de los Superiores, En Mexico por la Viuda de Don Joseph Bernardo de Hogal. Año de* 1747. 4to, pp. (24), 32. BIB.NAC.LIMA. 106220

Title abbreviated from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 3838.

For other sermons by this author, *see* JCB., NYP., UCAL., J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, and our nos. 35283–35284, vol. 9.

YTURRIGARAY (Joseph de). Nocnopil Joseph de Yturrigaray Técpilli monêtolti itechpa in Tlatecpantli Santiago, Tequi-quitzquîcátzintli Nônohuian itechpa in Tlâtôcá-Yaoquizyotl, Tlâtôcátexiptlatzintli, Tepachô-cátzintli ihuan Yaoquizcá-yacanqui Nônohuian ipan inin Yancuic Caxtillan, nó Tepanîcac-cátzintli itechpa in í Tlâtôcá-Tlacaquiloyan, Tequimacó-Tlatzontec cátzintli í tencopatzinco in to Huei Tlàtôcátzin itechpa in í Tlatemolilihtzin in

Huêcapanoloni Tlâtoáni Icnopilêcatzintli Felix Berenguer de Marquina. . . . [To the printed signature of Joseph de Yturrigaray at end has been appended a sign manual, and beneath "Vallad^d. Octt:e 2[?] 1803."] [*Mexico*, 1803.] Folio broadside. JCB. 106220A

YTURRIGARAY. D. Joseph de Yturrigaray, Caballero profeso de la Orden de Santiago, Teniente General de los Reales Exércitos, Virrey, Gobernador y Capitan general de N. E. Presidente de su Real Audiencia, Superintendente general Subdelegado de Real Hacienda, Minas, Azogues y Ramo del Tabaco, Juez Conservador de éste, . . . [*Mexico*, 1806.] Folio broadside. JCB. 106220B

YTURRIZARA (Miguel de). Carta apologetica, que escrive el Doct. Don Miguel de Yturrizara Abogado de las Reales Audiencias de Lima, . . . en respuesta à la que este le dirigiò, incluyendole un Papel Anonimo, en que con grosèras imposturas, intenta su Author, desacreditar este Reyno, vulnerando la vida, conducta y manejo, de sus Havitantes, Cuerpos, y Gremios màs respetables, Gefes, Magistrados, y Tribunales superiores, y con particularidad, al Illmo. Señor Doct. Don Manuel Moscoso, y Peralta, Dignisimo Obispo del Cuzco. *En Buenosaires. Con las Licencias necesarias.* [1783.] Sm. 4to, pp. (4), 121. JCB. 106221

YUCATAN. The Case of His Majesty's Subjects . . . on the coast of Yucatan. *See* [White (Robert)], no. 103447, vol. 28. JCB.

The Case of the Agent to the Settlers on the Coast of Yucatan. *See* [White (Robert)], no. 103448, vol. 28. NYH.

Newe Zeittung. von . . . Jucatan. *See* no. 54946, vol. 13.

Facs. of an imperfect original, 4 leaves, [*Berlin*, 1873]. NYP.

Facs. of a perfect original ed. of 6 leaves, with notes by H. H. Bockwitz, *Leipsig*, 1928. NYP.

Photostat in Americana Series, no. 201, 6 leaves, [*Boston*, 1928]. AAS., M., NYH., NYP., etc.

Varios Yucatecos. *See* nos. 98622–98625, vol. 26.

UN YUCATECO, *pseud.* A Hidalgo. Por un Yucateco. *Merida de Yucatan: C. Lorenzo Seguí.* 1828. 16mo, pp. 16. NYP. 106222

[UN YUCATECO], *pseud.* Observaciones sobre las inciativas que han dirigido al Congreso General la honorable Legislatura de Queretaro y la comision permanente de la de Jalisco, relativas a los

negocios de Yucatan; y por apéndice, una coleccion de los opúsculos y artículos que se han publicado sobre este mismo asunto en el presente año. *Mejico. Imprenta de Galvan, a cargo de Mariano Arevalo, calle de Cadena N.* 2. 1831. 4to, cover title and pp. 80, index on back cover. NYP. 106223

Preface on verso of cover title signed: Un Yucateco.
Improved title of no. 56453, vol. 13.

Los YUCATECOS IMPARCIALES, *pseud.* Impugnación a las observaciones hechas por Varios Yucatecos al Dictamen presentado á la Cámara de senadores por sus Comisiones unidas de puntos constitucionales y guerra, sobre la proposicion del Sr. Vargas relativa á la pacificacion de Yucatan . . . [*México: Impr. de Galvan.* 1831]. 8vo, pp. 16. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 106224

For the tract to which this is a reply, *see* Varios Yucatecos, no. 98624, vol. 26.

YULE (P[atrick]). Remarks on the Disputed North-Western Boundary of New Brunswick, bordering on the United States of North America, with an explanatory sketch. By Captain P. Yule . . . *London, James Ridgway & Sons, Piccadilly.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 28. Folded map. C., H., H.(LAW), HSP., NYH., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]
C., HEH., WHS., WLC. 106225

YUNIBARBÍA (Bernardo de). Intereses predicadoes en la festiva ·ccion de gracias por las victorias conseguidas de . . . Philipo Qvinto . . . [*E*]*n Mexico: Por los Herederos de Juan Joseph Guillena Carrascoso* [1711]. 4to, pp. (20), 28. NYP. 106226

[YVES D'EVREUX], *Père.* Svitte de l'Histoire des Choses plus memorables aduenues en Maragnan es Annees 1613 & 1614. Second Traite. *A Paris de l'Imprimerie de François Huby, Rüe Saint Jacques a la Bible d'Or & en sa Boutique au Palais en la Galerie des Prisonniers.* MDCXV. *Avec Privilege du Roy.* 8vo, pp. (2), xlvi, (4), 456, iii-x.
BIB.NAT., JCB., NYP. (imperfect). 106227

Title in red and black; second title, with additions, at p. 225.
A continuation of Claude d'Abbeville's Histoire, our no. 4, vol. 1.
Reprinted as Voyage dans le Nord du Brésil fait durant les Années 1613 et 1614 par le Père Yves d'Évreux. Publié d'après l'Exemplaire unique conservé à la Bibliothèque Impériale de Paris. Avec une Introduction et des Notes par M. Ferdinand Denis, conservateur à la bibliothèque sainte Geneviève. *Leipzig & Paris, Libraire A. Franck Albert L. Herold.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (4), xlvi, (4), 456, iii-x. C., H., JCB., NYP.
Translated into Portuguese, *Maranhão,* 1874, and *Rio de Janeiro,* 1929, C., NYP.

YVONNET (Francis V.). An Oration delivered at the Baptist Church in the City of Troy, on the eighth day of January, 1828, in Commemoration of the Victory obtained at New-Orleans, on the eighth of January 1815, by Gen. Andrew Jackson, and the Forces under his Command . . . *Troy, Fr. Adancourt,* 1828. 8vo, pp. 46. NYS., Y. 106228

YZAGUERRI (Francisco de). Accion de Gracias del Convento de N. P. S. Augustin de la Ciudad de Nra. Señora de la Concepcion de Zelaya, a Dios Nro. Señor Sacramentado por la Victoria que en Villaviciosa consiguiò Nuestro Ynclito Monarca, y Señor D. Philippo V. . . . *Con Licencia en Mexico: Por Francisco de Rivera Calderon, en la calle de San Augustin.* [1712.] Sm. 4to, 9 unnumbered and 12 numbered leaves. JCB. 106228A

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA

(A), *prefacer. See* Gale (B.), no. 26354, vol. 7.

Z. (A.). Animadversions. *See* Welles (Noah), no. 102569, vol. 27.

Z. (A). A Debate between the Rev'd Mr. Byles, late Pastor of the First Church in New-London, and the Brethren of that Church, held at the Meeting-House, previous to his leaving said Society; containing the Substance or Heads of the Discourse which then passed. As also a specimen of one of the many volumes which Mr. Byles is supposed to have been convinced by, &c. Ab A. Z. Esq; . . . To which are added some remarks. *New-London: Printed in the Year* 1768. *Sold at Draper's Printing-Office, Boston.* 8vo, pp. 16.
BA., M., WATKINSON. 106229

Attributed by Evans to Benjamin Gale.
See also note, no. 9718, vol. 3.

Z. (A.). Esposicion sobre las analogias i diferencias que se versan entre el contrato de letras de cambio i las libranzas, vales ó pagarés á la órden, que proceden de operaciones mercantiles. Formada por A. Z. *Habana, Imprenta de R. Oliva.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 14.
C. 106230

Z. (A). Present State of the Colony of Connecticut. *See* [Gale (B.)], no. 26353, vol. 7. AAS., C., CHS., H., JCB., M., Y.

Z. (B. K.), *pseud.* A Trip from Boston to Littleton, through the Notch of the White Mountains. By B. K. Z. *Washington. Jacob Gideon, Jr., Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 30. C., NYP. 106231

By Frederick Hall.

[Z. (C. A.)]. Estado presente de la comision de residencia del gobierno del . . . Marques de Someruelos, expedido en Cadiz á 5

de mayo de 1813. *Habana: Imprenta Liberal.* 1813. 12mo, pp. (2), 16. B., NYP. 106232

Signed: C. A. Z.

Z. (G.). *See* Z[enonwitz] (G.).

Z. (R. G.). Observaciones sobre el estanco del Tabaco, ofrecidas con respeto a los escelentisimos señores ministros de hacienda y relaciones de la republica, don Rafael Margino y don Lucas Alaman, por R. G. Z. *Jalapa,* 1831. 12mo, pp. 16. 106233

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

Z. (X. Y.). The Plain Dealer: Number II. *See under* title, no. 63213, vol. 15. HSP., JCB., NYP.

Apparently not by the author of nos. I and III, *for which see* Williamson (Hugh), nos. 14452–14453, vol. 28.

Z——H (A——r). Considerations on the Dispute . . . between the British, Southern, and Northern Plantations in America. *See* no. 15979, vol. 4. C., NYP.

Signed: A——r Z——h.

Zaaklyke inhoud | van de | Missive en Memorie | door | Zyne Hoogheid | den Heere | Prince van Orange en Nassau, | aan | Hun Hoogmogenden | den 7. October 1782. | Overgegeeven: | in zig behelzende een omstandige opening van | Hoogstdeszelfs | bestier | als | Admiraal Generaal van de Unie. | *Te Rotterdam,* | *by Bennet en Hake.* | *En alomme te bekomen.* | MDCCLXXXII. | *De prys is twee stuyvers.* | 8vo, pp. 52. WLC. 106234

Zaamenspraak tusschen een Hollander en Zeeuw, vervattende Staatkundige en intressante Aanmerkingen. Over't geen elk Personagie voorkomende in de onlangs uytgekome, en veel gerucht-makende Kunstplaat, tot Tytel voerende De door list en geweld aangevallen Leeuw. Word veronderstelt te zeggen. [*Arnhem.*] M.D.C.CLXXX. De prys is 6. stuivers. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). JCB. 106235

ZABRISKIE (James C.). Reply to an Address of Capt. R. F. Stockton, of the U. S. Navy, By James C. Zabriskie. [*Trenton?* 1840?] 8vo, pp. 8. P. 106236

ZACATECAS (CITY), MEXICO. Breve descripcion de la fabrica, y adornos del Templo de la Compañia de Jesus de Zacatecas; Con una Succinta Relacion de las Fiestas con que se solemnizò su dedicacion: sacanla a luz, y la consagran al SS. Patriarcha Señor S. Joseph

los seis ilustres caballeros, Patrones de la Solemnidad, y Lucimientos de la Dedicacion. . . . *Impressa en Mexico: Por la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal. Año de* 1750. 4to, pp. (30), 26.
NYP. 106237

Bound (and perhaps originally issued) with this, but with separate title pages, pagination and signatures, are four other allied tracts. For full description, *see* J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 3980.

Medina quotes Beristain's attribution of this work to the Jesuit father, Diego José Abad.

ZACATECAS. El Blason Zacatecano coronado por el Cielo con la renovacion de su primitivo Santuario. Panegiricos con que se celebró el restablecimiento de la Capilla de la Bufa, y restitucion de la antigua Imágen de Nuestra Señora del Patrocinio . . . con una breve noticia histórica . . . *En México: Por Don Mariano Joseph de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, calle del Espiritu Santo, año de* 1797. 4to, pp. (12), 12, 16, 18. NYP. 106238

Three additional title pages.

Title from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 8684.

ZACATECAS. Descripcion de la Solemnidad y Aparatos, con que el Real Colegio de San Luis Gonzaga de Nuestra Señora de los Zacatecas hizó y celebró el Juramento de la Constitucion nacional y política de la Monarquía española, en los dias 26 y 27 de junio del año de 1813. *Impreso en Guadalaxara en la oficina de José Fruto Romero, año de* 1813. 8vo, pp. (2), 18. Y. 106239

ZACATECAS. Escritura de Asociacion de la Compañia de Minas Zacatecano-Mexicana en la cual esta inclusa la contrata celebrada con el Gobierno. *Mexico,* 1835. 8vo, pp. 21. 106240

Title from a clipping from an unidentified sales catalogue.

ZACATECAS. Impugnacion á la inciativa del H. Congreso de Zacatecas. *See* no. 34412, vol. 9.

ZACHARIÄ (Friedr[ich] Wilh[elm]). Cortes, von Friedr. Wilh. Zachariä. Erster Band. *Braunschweig, In Commission der Fürstl. Waisenhaus Buchhandlung.* 1766. 8vo, pp. (16), xxxii, 210, (10). C. 106241

Engraved title page.

Four cantos of an epic poem on the conquest of Mexico. No more published.—C.

[ZAIDA GUNTISU], *pseud.* El Americano sincero en defensa del Excmo. Sr. virey, conde del Venadito . . . [Colophon:] *Imprenta de D. J. M. de Benavente y socios.* [*Mexico.*] 1820. 8vo, pp. 4.
HEH. 106242

Zalmonah. The Gospel of the Brazen Serpent. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46617, vol. II. B., M., Y.

ZAMBRANO BONILLA (José). Actos de Fee, Esperanza, y Charidad. Traducidos del Idioma Castellano, al Totonaco, por el Liç. D. Joseph de Sambrano, Cura por su Magestad . . . [Colophon:] *Con licencia, en la Puebla, por la Viuda de Miguel de Ortega. Año de* 1753. Sm. 4to, 4 unnumbered leaves.
Caption title. JCB. 106243

ZAMBRANO BONILLA. Arte de Lengua Totonaca, conforme á el Arte de Antonio Nebrija, compuesto por D. Joseph Zambrano Bonilla . . . Dedicado a elIlltmo. [*sic*] S.r D.r D. Domingo Pantaleon Alvarez de Abreu . . . Lleva añadido Una Doctrina de la Lengua de Naolingo, con algunas vozes de la Lengua de aquella Sierra, y de efta de acá, que por orden de su Illma. se imprime, su author el Liç. D. Francisco Dominguez . . . *En la Puebla en la Imprenta de la Viuda de Miguel de Ortega. En la Portal de las flo es* [sic] *Año de* 1752. 4to, pp. (44), 134, (6), 48, 45–79, (2). B., BM., C., JCB., NYH. 106244

ZAMORA (Alonso de). Historia de la Prouincia de San Antonino del nvevo reyno de Granada, del orden de predicadores. Por el P. M. Fr. Alonso de Zamora, sv Coronista, hijo del Convento de N. Señora del Rosario de la Ciudad de Santa Fè su Patria. . . . *En Barcelona. En la Imprenta de Joseph Llopis, año de* 1701. Folio, pp. (20), 153, 152–537, (20). H. 106245
Other errors in pagination not affecting the total.
Reprinted with a reproduction of the original title page, under the editorship of Caracciolo Parra and Andrés Mesanza, *Caracas*, 1930. C.

ZAMORANO (Rodrigo). Compendio del arte de navegar de Rodrigo Zamorano. [Colophon:] *Sevilla, Alonso de la Barrera,* 1581. [*i. e.* 1582.] 4to, pp. (10), 60 folios, (2). + *Sevilla,* 1582. BIB.NAC.MADRID. + *Sevilla,* 1586. + *Sevilla,* 1588. JCB. + *Sevilla,* 1591. + [*Sevilla?*], 1598. 106246
For descriptions of all six editions, *see* J. T. Medina's Biblioteca Hispano-Americana, vols. 1–2, 1898–1900.
The JCB. copy of the fourth edition contains contemporary manuscript notes on the Spanish West Indies and Mexico. For full description, *see* Catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library, 1921, vol. 1, part 2, pp. 314–315.
An English translation appears in Edward Wright's Certaine Errors in Nauigation, *London,* 1610. BM., BODLEIAN, NYP., and in later editions, for which *see under* author.

[ZAÑARTU (Miguel)]. Cuadro historico politico de la Administracion del General Freyre desde que se apoderó del mando

supremo del Estado de Chile. Que servira para la historia general de aquel pais, por un Viagero. . . . *Lima* 1826: *Imprenta Republicana Administrada por José María Concha.* 4to, pp. 55, errata (1). H. 106247

[ZAÑARTU (Miguel José de)]. El Corresponsal del imparcial. [Colophon:] *Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Nacional.* [1823.] 8vo, pp. 8. + Carta 3. [Colophon:] *Santiago de Chile* 29 *Marzo de* 1823. *Imprenta Nacional.* 8vo, pp. 16. C., H. 106248

Caption titles.

ZANE (Isaac). Mühlen, Mühl plätze und Plantaschen, sind zu verkauffen oder verlehnen. . . . *Friederich-Stadt, Gedruckt bey Matthias Bärtgis.* [1788.] Folio broadside. JCB. 106249

Signed at end: Isaac Zahne. den 6 Juny 1788.

ZANE. To be Sold or Rented, Marlbro' Iron-Works, . . . [*n. p. circa* 1788.] Folio broadside. AAS., HSP., JCB. 106250

[ZANNOVICH (Stiepan)], *b.* 1751, *d.* 1786. Œuvres choisies du Prince Castriotta d'Albanie [*pseud.*], augmenté par une Lettre au Congrès de l'Amérique . . . [*Amsterdam? Privately printed for the author?*] 1782. 8vo, pp. 114. Portrait. 106251

Title from an early entry prepared for this Dictionary.

See also his La Poésie et la Philosophie d'un Turc a 81 Queues . . . [*Amsterdam*], 1779. C.

ZAPATA (Joseph Eusebio Llano). *See* Llano y Zapata (J. E. de).

ZAPATA (Luis de). Carlo Famoso | de don Luys Çapata, a la | C. R. M. del Rey Don Phel- | ippe Segvndo nve- | estro señor. | . . . | *Impresso en la mvy insigne* | *y coronada Ciudad de Valencia, en casa* | *de Ioan Mey. Año de* | M. D. LXVI. | 4to, 4 unnumbered leaves, 199 numbered, another leaf numbered 199, 200–289, and 1 unnumbered leaf. A in four, B-Z, Aa-Cc in eights, one inserted leaf, Dd-Oo in eights, Pp in two, the last blank. B., H. 106252

A metrical romance relating to Mexico.

ZAPATA Y SANDOVAL (Juan). Fratris Ioannis Capato, y Sandoval Avgvstiniani, Theologiae Magistri, ac eiusdem, in Vallisoletano D. Gabrielis Collegio Prouinciae Castellae, . . . De Ivstita distribvtiva & Acceptione Personarum ei opposita. Disceptatio. Pro Noui Indiarum Orbis rerum Moderatoribus, Summisquê, & Regalibus Consiliarijs, elaborata. . . Anno 1609. Cvm Privilegio. *Vall-*

isoleti, Excudebat Christophorus Lasso Vaca. Sm. 4to, pp. (32), 288, 279–454, (35). JCB. 106252A

ZAPOTECA LANGUAGE. Arte en Lengva Zapoteca, compuesto por el muy reuerendo padre Fray Iuan de Cordoua, de la orden de los Predicadores desta nueua Espâna. *En Mexico. En casa de Pedro Balli. Año de* 1578. 8vo, pp. (14), 125 folios, (4). 106253

Title from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 82, nearly seven pages being devoted to the work, with a facsimile title.

Reprinted, *Morelia,* 1886, for description of which *see* Medina.

ZAPOTECA. Miscelaneo espiritual en el Idioma Zapoteca. Que administra la Provincia de Oaxac, de la Orden de Predicadores. En que se contienen los quinze Misterios del Santissimo Rosario con sus Ofrecimientos en cada vno. Las mas principales Indulgencias, que ganan sus Cofrades. Con diez y seis Exemplos de lo mismo. Algunas oraciones deuotas, para la Vida, y para la muerte. el Cathecismo de toda la Doctrina Christiana. Con un Confessionario para los que empieçan a aprender el dicho Idioma. . . . Por El P. M. Fr. Christoual de Aguero. . . . *Año de* 1666. *Con licencia. En Mexico. Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, en la calle de San Agustin.* 4to, pp. (30), 71 leaves (numbered 1–68, 26*, 28*, 36*), Catecismo pp. 232, Confessionario pp. 127. 106254

Improved title of no. 522, vol. 1, taken from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 945.

ZAPPULLO (Michele). Historie di quattro principali città del mondo, Gervsalemme, Roma, Napoli, e Venetia. Sommariamente descritte da Michele Zappullo . . . Nelle quali, con ordine di tempi, si trattano le cose più notabili quiui, & in altri paesi auuenute. Aggiuntoui vn Compendio dell' istorie dell' Indie, & anche le tauole astronomiche, per maggior documento de lettori . . . *Vicenza. G. Greco.* 1603. 8vo, pp. (16), 442 (*i. e.* 432). C., H. 106255

ZAPPULLO. Sommario istorico del Dottor Michele Zappvllo Napolitano. Ove con occasione di celebrare i successi di quattro gran Città, cioè di Gerusalem, di Roma, di Napoli, e di Venetia, e dell' Indie. Si viene atrattar dei regni del Giappone, dello Cina, dell' Egitto, e della Soria. Di tutti i popoli, che fvrono soggetti all' Imperio Romano, & altrefi di Saracini, di Turchi, e di Tartari. Onde s'ha lvce con ordine di tempi, e con non minor chiarezza, che breuità, di quasi tutte l'Istorie del Mondo. Segve poi vn discorso intorno alle Tauole Astronomiche. Dallo stesso avtore inquesta terza impressione corretto, ampliato, e migliorato. *In Napoli, Appresso*

Gio: Giacomo Carlino, & Costantino Vitale, M. D C. VIIII. 4to, pp. (4), 330, 1 blank leaf, 333–587, (25). H., JCB., NYP. 106256

[ZÁRATE (Augustin de)]. Conqueste van Indien. | De wonderlijcke ende warach- | tighe Historie vant Coninckrijck van Peru | gheleghen in Indien | inde welcke verhaelt wordt de geleghentheydt | costuymen | manieren van leuen | ouer- | bloedicheyt des Gouts ende Siluers | ende voorts alle de sonderlingste dinghen van- | den seluen lande. Insgelijcks vanden steden | plaetsen ende inwoonders desselfs Co- | ninckrijcx | daer beneuē hoet gevonden ende cerst by de Keyserlijcke Mayesteyt hooch- | loflijcker memorien gheconquesteert ende vercreghen is | met alle de oorlogen | ende strijden die ghebuert zijn | soo teghens d'Indianen als oock | om tgoevernement d'een teghens den anderen. | De Caerte van America. | [Engraved plate of South America.] *t'Amstelredam,* | *By Cornelis Claesz* | *woonende opt Water* | *by de oude Brugghe* | *int Schrijfboek. Anno.* 1596. 4to, 154 folios, 10 leaves, JCB., NYH., NYP.
+ [Same imprint and collation.] 1598. JCB., NYP. 106257

Translated by Rumoldus de Bacquere.

[ZÁRATE]. Conqueste van Indien. De wonderlijcke ende warachtighe historie vant coninckrijck van Peru, ghelegen in Indien, inde welcke verhaelt wort de gelegentheyt costuymen, manieren van leven, overvloedicheyt des goudts ende silvers, endevoorts alle sonderlinghste dinghen van den selven lande . . . *Amstelredam. J. P. Wachter.* 1623. 8vo, 1 unnumbered leaf, 154 numbered leaves, 10 unnumbered leaves. C. 106258

ZÁRATE. Histoire de la decouverte et de la conquete du Perou. Traduite de l'Espagnol d'Augustin de Zarate, par S. D. C. . . . *A Amsterdam, Chez J. Louis de Lorme, Libraire sur le Rockin, à la Liberté.* M. DCC. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (38), 307, plates, and map; (6), 408. C., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. 106259

+ *Paris, Osmont.* 1706. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (36), 360, (4), 13 plates, and map; (4), 519. H., JCB., NYH. 106260

+ *A Paris, par la Compagnie des Libraires.* MDCCXVI. *Avec privilege du Roy.* 2 vols., 12mo, added engraved title, and pp. (40), 360, plates, and map; (8), 479. B., C., JCB., NYP. 106261

+ *A Paris, rue S. Jacques, Chez Michel Guignard, près la Fontaine S. Severin, à l'Image S. Jean.* M. DCCXVI. *Avec privilege du roy.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (40), 360, frontispiece; (8), 479.
AAS., BA., JCB. 106262

+ Seconde Edition revûë & corrigée. *A Amsterdam, Chez J. Louis de Lorme, Libraire sur le Rockin, à la Liberté.* M. DCC. XVII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (38), 307, 14 plates, 2 of which are folded, and folded map; (6), 408, frontispiece. AAS., C., HEH., JCB. 106263

+ *Amsterdam, Duvillard et Changuion.* 1719. 2 vols., 12mo, engraved title, and pp. (36), 307, plates, and map; engraved title, and pp. (4), 408. JCB., NYP. 106264

+ *A Paris, par la Compagnie des Libraires.* M. DCC. XLII. *Avec privilege du roi.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xl, 360, 14 plates, 2 of which are folded, and folded map; viii, 479.
AAS., C., JCB., NYP., WHS. 106265

+ *A Paris, par la Compagnie des Libraires.* M.DCC.LXXIV. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xl, 360, plates, and map; viij, 479.
B., H., JCB., NYP. 106266

+ *Paris, imprimé aux frais du gouvernement pour procurer du travail aux ouvriers typographes. Aout* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxi, 317; 443. B., C., NYP., WLC. 106267

ZÁRATE. Historia del des | cvbrimiento y conqvista | del Perv, con las cosas natv- | rales que señaladamente alli se hallan, y los su- | cessos que ha auido. La qual escriuia Augus- | tin de Çarate, exer- | ciendo el cargo de Conta- | dor general de cuentas por Su Mages- | tad en aquella prouincia, y en | la de Tierra firme. | *En Anvers En casa de Martin Nucio, a las dos* | *Cigueñas. Año.* M. D. LV. | *Con Privilegio.* | Small 8vo, 8 unnumbered, 273 numbered, and 7 unnumbered leaves. *, A-Z, Aa-Mm in eights.
AAS., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP. 106268

ZÁRATE. Historia | del descvbrimien- | to y conqvista de las Provin | cias del Peru, y de los successos que enella ha auido, desde que se conquistò, ha- | sta que el Licenciado de la Gasca Obispo de Siguença boluiò a estos rey | nos: y delas cosas naturales que enla dicha prouincia se hallan di | gnas de memoria. La qual escreuia Augustin de Çarate, | Contador de mercedes de Su Magestad, siendo | Contador general de cuentas en aquella | prouincia, y enla de Tierrafirme. | [6 lines.] | *En Sevilla* | *en casa de Alonso Escriuano. Año de* | M. D. LXXVII. | *Con privilegio.* | Folio, 4 unnumbered, 117 numbered, and 3 unnumbered leaves, and leaf of errata. ¶ in four, A-P in eights, leaf of errata without signature between P_7 and P_8. B., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. 106269

An edition printed in 1731 forms part of vol. 3, pp. (4), 176, (28), of Barcia's "Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occidentales," 1749, our no. 3350, vol. 1.

B., H., NYP. *See* Pinelo-Barcia's "Epitome," vol. 2, col. 649, and Rich, pp. 95–96.
Reprinted in "Biblioteca de autores españoles," *Madrid*, 1853, vol. 26, pp. 459–574. NYP.
Book 3, chapters 1–4, reprinted in "Colección de historiadores de Chile," 1901, vol. 27, pp. 255–265.

ZÁRATE. Le historie | del Sig. Agostino | di Zarate | contatore et consigliero | dell' imperatore Carlo v. | Dello scoprimento et conqvista del Perv, | nelle quali si ha piena & particolar relatione delle cose successe in quelle bande, | dal principio fino alla pacificatione delle prouincie, si in quel che tocca | allo scoprimento, come al successo delle guerre ciuili occorse | fra gli Spagnuoli & Capitani, che lo conquistarono. | Nvovamente di lingva castigliana tradotte | dal S. Alfonso Vlloa. | Con privilegio. | *In Vinegia. Appresso Gabriel* | *Giolito de' Ferrari.* | M D LXIII. | 8vo, pp. (16), 294.

C., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. 106270

ZÁRATE. Le Historie | del Sig. Agostino | di Zarate | Contatore et Consigliero | dell' Imperatore Carlo V. | Dello Scoprimento et Conqvista del Perv, | nelle quali si ha piena & particolar relatione delle cose successe in quelle bande, | dal principio fino alla pacificatione delle Prouincie, si in quel che tocca | allo scoprimento, come al successo delle guerre ciuili occorle | fra gli Spagnuoli & Capitani, che lo conquistarono. | Nvovamente di Lingva Castigliana tradotte | dal S. Alfonso Vlloa. | Con Privilegio. | [Printer's device.] | *In Vinegia appresso Gabriel* | *Giolito de'Ferrari.* | M D LXIII. [Colophon:] *In Vinegia appresso Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari.* | M D LXIII. 8vo, pp. (16), 294.

JCB. 106271

ZÁRATE. The strange and | delectable History of the | discouerie and Conquest of the | Prouinces of Peru, in the | South Sea. | And of the notable things which | there are found: and also of the bloudie | ciuill vvarres vvich there hap- | pened for gouernment. | Written in foure bookes, by | Augustine Sarate, Auditor for | the Emperour his Maiestie in the | same prouinces and firme land. | And also of the ritche | Mines of Potosi. | Translated out of the Spanish | tongue, by T. Nicholas. | *Imprinted at London by Richard* | *Ihones, dwelling ouer against the* | *Fawlcon, by Holburne bridge.* 1581. | Small 4to, 8 unnumbered leaves, 88 leaves (1–12 unnumbered), 4 unnumbered leaves. A, ¶, B-Z, Aa in fours.

BM., BODLEIAN, C., CAMB U., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC., Y. 106272

Preceding the first title page given above is another as follows: The | Discoverie and Conqvest | of the Prouinces of Peru, and | the Nauigation in the South | Sea, along that Coast. | And also of the ritche Mines | of Potosi. | [Woodcut with head-

ing: The Riche Mines of Potosi.] | *Imprinted at London by Richard Ihones. Febru.* 6, 1581. |

Pp. 17–20 misnumbered 16, 17, 28, and 19 respectively.
Entered at Stationers' Hall 13 Jan., 1581, *see* Arber's Transcript, vol. 2.
Reprinted, with a facsimile of the original title page, *London*, [1933]. NYP.

[ZÁRATE]. De wonderlijcke ende warachtighe historie vant Coninckrijck van Peru | geleghen in Indien | inde welcke verhaelt wordt de gheleghentheydt | costuymen | manieren van leuen | oueruloedicheyt des goudts eñ siluers | ende voort alle de sonderlingste dinghen vanden seluen lande | insghelijckx vanden steden | plaetsen | ende inwoonders desselfs Conincrijckx | daer beneuen hoet gheuonden ende eerst by de Keyserlijcke Maiest. hoochloflijcker memorien gheconquesteert ende vercreghen is | met alle de oorlogen en strijden die ghebeurt zijn | soo teghens d'Indianen als oock onder den Spaengaerts om tgouuernement deen teghens den anderen. Verciert met veel schoone figuren. | *Thantwerpen, Op de Camerpoort brugghe inden Gulden enghel be Willem Silvius drucker der Con. Maiest.* 1563. | 8vo, 4 unnumbered leaves, 206 numbered leaves, 10 unnumbered leaves. Map and illustrations. C., JCB., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1564.

B. 106273

[ZÁRATE]. De wonderlijcke ende warachtighe historie vant Coninckrijck vã Peru geleghen in Indien | inde welcke verhaelt wordt de gheleghentheydt | costuymen | manieren van leuen | oueruloedicheyt des goudts eñ siluers | eñ voort alle de sonderlingste dinghen vanden seluen lande | insghelijckx | vandẽ steden | plaetsen | ende inwoonders desselfs Conincrijckx | daer beneuen hoet gheuonden ende eerst by de Keyserlijcke Maiest. hoochloflijcker memorien gheconquesteert ende vercreghen is | met alle de oorlogen eñ strijden die ghebeurt zijn | soo teghens d'Indianen als oock om tgouuernement deen tegens den anderen. Verciert met veel schoone figuren. | *Gheprint Thantwerpen inde Cammerstrate int Muelenyser by Jan Verwithaghen.* M.D.LXXIII. | 4to, unnumbered leaves, 206 numbered leaves, 10 unnumbered leaves. Map and illustrations. C., H., NYP. 106274

A reissue of the edition printed by Silvius, having his colophon on the verso of the last leaf.

ZÁRATE (Fernando de). . . . La Conquista de Mexico, de Don Fernando de Zarate. . . . [Colophon:] *Con licencia: En Sevilla, por Manuèl Nicolàs Vazquez, en calle de Genova . . .* [*n. d.*] 4to, pp. 24. H. 106275

Caption title with heading: Num. 46. Comedia Famosa.

ZARRABINI (Gian Antonio). *See* Flaminio (G. A.), no. 24663, vol. 6.

ZATTA (Antonio). Atlante novissimo . . . *Venezia* MDCCLXXIX *Presso Antonio Zatta Con Privilegio dell' Eccmo Senato* 4 vols., folio, pp. (12), 50, (2), 45 maps; (2), 53 maps; (2), 54 maps; (2), 63 maps. JCB., WLC. 106276

Engraved double page title.

ZAVALA (Lorenzo de). Ensayo histórico de las revoluciones de Mégico, desde 1808 hasta 1830, por D. Lorenzo de Zavala. . . . *Paris, Imprenta de P. Dupont et G.-Laguionie, calle de Grenelle-Saint-Honoré*, 55. 1831 [-1832]. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 443; vii, 5–420. AAS., B., C., H., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), UTEX. 106277

Imprint of vol. 2: *Nueva-York. Imprenta de Elliott y Palmer, calle de William, no* 20. 1832.

Later editions: *New York*, 1833, T.W.STREETER; *Mexico*, 1845, NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT); *Mexico*, 1918, C., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT).

[ZAVALA]. Juicio imparcial sobre los acontecimientos de Mexico, en 1828 y 1829. *New-York, C. S. Van Winkle.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 48. C., NYP. 106278

ZAVALA. Manifiesto de los Principios Politicos del Escmo. Sr. D. J. R. Poinssett. [*Mexico: Impr. del Correo.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 23. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 106279

ZAVALA. Viage á los Estados-Unidos del Norte de América, por D. Lorenzo de Zavala. *Paris. Imprenta de Decourchant.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (4), vii, 374.

C., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WLC. 106280

ZAVALA. Viaje a los Estados-Unidos del Norte de America, por D. Lorenzo de Zavala, . . . Con una noticia sobre su vida y escritos, pro D. Justo Sierra. *Merida de Yucatan: Imprenta de Castillo y Compañia.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 57, 382, (5).

Issued originally in numbers. AAS., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 106281

ZAVALA FANARRAGA (Juan de). Por Ivan de Zavala Fanarraga. En el Pleyto de Execvcion, qve contra el trata el Collegio de la Compañia de Iesus del pueblo de san Luys Potosi, sobre ocho mil Pesos, [*Mexico, circa* 1632]. Sm. folio, 1 unnumbered and 10 numbered leaves. JCB. 106281A

ZAVALA Y AUÑON (Miguel de). Representacion al Rey N. Señor D. Phelipe V. . . . Dirigida al mas seguro Aumento del real

Erario . . . Que florezca en nuestros dominios un comercio . . . Que solos nuestros Españoles hagan el Comercio de la America . . . Hecha por Don Miguel de Zavala y Auñon . . . [*Madrid?*] *Año de* M.DCC.XXXII. Folio, pp. (4), 266. H., JCB. 106282

For full title, *see* J. T. Medina's Biblioteca Hispano-Americana, no. 2886.
H. copy: pp. (4), 180.

ZAVALA Y ZAMORA (Gaspar), *tr.* Oderay, usos, trages . . . de los habitantes de la America septentrional. *See* no. 56716, vol. 13. NYP.

ZAVALETA (Antonio Fernando María de). Establidad permanente del gobierno religioso, assegurada en la memoria, y desengaño del sepulchro. Oracion funebre . . . *En Mexico: Por J. B. de Hogal, año de* 1735. 4to, pp. (32), 27. NYP. 106283

ZAVALETA (Joaquina Maria). Copia de la Carta que la M. R. M. Joachina Maria de Zavaleta . . . escribe a las M. RR. MM. Preladas de los demas Monasterios, dandoles noticia de las heroycas Virtudes, y dichosa muerte de la M.R.M. Augustina Nicolasa Maria de los Dolores Muñoz y Sandoval, Abbadesa, que fue, tercera vez del referido Monasterio. . . . *En la Imprenta nueva de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, enfrente de San Augustin, año de* 1755. 4to, pp. (2), 38, (7). BM. 106284

A ZEALOUS ADVOCATE FOR THE ABOLITION OF THE SLAVE TRADE, *pseud.* The Interference of the British Legislature, in the Internal Concerns of the West India Islands, respecting their Slaves, deprecated. By a Zealous Advocate for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *London, Printed for J. Mawman.* 1816. 8vo, pp. (2), 58. Y. 106285

ZEBADUA (Marcial). Manifestacion publica del ciudadano Marcial Zebadua sobre su mision diplomatica cerca de Su Magestad Británica. *Guatemala, Imprenta de la Union.* 1832. 12mo, pp. (2), 40. C., H., UCAL. 106286

ZEBADUA. Proyecto de reforma de las instituciones politicas de Centro-America, por el Lic.° M. Zebadua. *Sonsonate* [*Salvador*] *Imprenta libre.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (4), 31. C. 106287

[ZEBADUA]. El Supremo Poder Executivo me ha dirigido el decreto siguiente. [*Guatemala.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 21 (misnumbered 12). H. 106288

Caption title.
Signed and dated: Guatemala 27. de diciembre de 1823. Zebadua.

Zebulun advised. Serious and Suitable Counsels for them that go to Sea, and for all that mind the Good of their Souls. Delivered, March 7th. 1735,6. By a Minister of the Gospel. . . . *Newport: Printed by the Widow Franklin, at her Printing-House under the Town-School.* MDCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 6, iv, 80 (misnumbered 53). AAS. 106289

Improved title of no. 13205, vol. 4.

Preface signed, Nath. Clap. The latter stated that he had been asked by the author to write a "prefatory Line." Dedication signed, E. P., *i. e.* Ebenezer Parkman.

De Zee-Atlas ofte Water-Weereld, waer in vertoont werden alle de Zee-Kusten van het Bekende des Aerd-Bodens. Seer dienstigh voor alle heeren en Kooplieden, als oock voor alle Schippers en Sturrlieden . . . *Amsterdam: P. Goos.* 1666. Folio, pp. (10). 41 maps, 13 of which relate to America. C. 106290

C. has a second copy without title with slight differences in lettering on some of the maps.

Also the English version: The Sea-Atlas of the Watter-World, wherein [are] described all the Sea Coasts of the Knowne World. Very usefull and necessary for all Ship-masters, Pilots . . . *Amsterdam: P. Goos.* 1670. Folio, pp. (9). 20 maps, of which 5 relate to America. C.

For a more complete description, together with other atlases by Goos, *see* P. L. Phillips' "A List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress," 1909.

Improved title of no. 27962, vol. 7.

Zeekere Vrye-Voorslagen, en Versoeken, Tot Bevorderingh van een bestandige, voor Hollandt hooghnutte, en niet min verheerlijkende Vrye Volx Uitzetting, Tot Verbreiding, of Voortplanting van des zelfs Vryen Staet, in't ongemeen gezont van Climaet, en zeer vruchtbaar, mitsgaders River- en Visch-rijck Nieuw-Nederlandt. Als meede Een by-gevoeght beknopt Verhaal van des zelve Nieuw-Nederlants Gelegentheit, Deughden, Natuirlijke Voorechten, enbyzondere bequaamheit ter bevolkingh. Alles Ter begeerte van verscheide, op eigen Kosten welvermogende Liefhebbers eener bestendige Vrye-Volx-voortplantingh, tot troost, en reddingh van alle Hollantze Nootdruftige, na de eigentlijke, en alderbeste gronden eener vrye Staets-regeering, buiten alle bedriegerijen, inschrapende Militaire dwang, en heersucht ontworpen, en tot een proef voorgestelt. Het Eeerste Deel. *T'Amsterdam; Gedrukt voor den Autheur, en men vindtze te koop by Jan Riemvertsz, in Dirk-van-Assen by Pieter Arentsz inde Beurs-steeg.* 1663. 4to, pp. (8), 84. JCB. 106291

The Address, on the verso of the title, is signed: H. V. Z. M., described in the Church catalogue as a Mennonite. The Voor-Reeden, which occupies the five pages following the title, is dated: "10 October 1662, in Amsterdam." Though described on the title as the First Part, no continuation is known.

A reissue, with new title page and verso, of the sheets of Kort verhael van Nievw-Nederlants gelegentheit, [*Amsterdam*], 1662, our no. 38253, vol. 9, Church catalogue no. 575. BM., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP.

One of the earliest, rarest and most interesting tracts on the New Netherlands.

Title from John Carter Brown Library Catalogue, part 2, 1882, no. 926.

Zeer gedenkwaardige en naaukeurige historische Reisbeschrijvinge, door Vrankrijk, Spangie, Italien, Duitsland, Engeland, Holland, en Moscovien . . . Mitsgaders de Indien haar inkomsten, groote Koophandel door de Hollanders en Oost en West-Indien . . . Door en seer naaukeurig en vornaam reisiger, welche sig in den Jahre 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. daar heeft bevonden. Mit schoone kopere platen verçiert. *Leiden, Boudewyn vander Aa.* 1700. 4to, pp. (6), 662, (24). 16 plates. C. 106292

By Claude Jourdan.

Forms part of the author's "Historische reis-beschrijvinge door Europa . . . ," which appeared in French as "Voyages historiques de l'Europe." The latter was published anonymously in Paris, 1692–1700, in 8 vols., of which a translation of the present work occupies vols. 1–7.

De Zeeusche Veere-Kyker. *Ghedruckt tot Vlissingen in 't Groene Wout, Daermen soo veel vande Capers hout.* 1649. 4to, pp. (15). C., JCB., NYP. 106293

The Zeeland Telescope.

A dialogue relating to Brazil.

Zeeven Dorpen. *See* [Van Goens (Rijklof Michaël)], no. 98510, vol. 26.

ZEIGLER (J.). Quæ | intvscon | tinentvr. | Syria, ad Ptolomaici operis rationem, Præterea Straba- | ne, Plinio, & Antonio auctoribus locupletata. | Palestina, iisdem auctoribus. Præterea Hi- | storia sacra, & Iosepho, & diuo Hieronymo locupletata. | Arabia Pelræa, siue, Itinera filiorum Israel per de- | sertum, iisdem auctoribus. | Aegyptvs, iisdem auctoribus. Præterea Ioanne | Leone arabe grammatico, secundum recentiorum locorum situ, | illustrata. | Schondia, tradita ab auctoribus, qui in eius o- | peris prologo memorantur. | Holmiæ, ciuitatis regię, suetiæ, deplorabilis exci- | dij; Christiernum Datiæ cimbricæ regem, historia. | Regionvm superiorum, singulæ tabulæ Geogra | phicæ. | [Colophon:] *Argentorati* | *apud Petrum Opilionem.* | M.D.XXXII. Folio, title 1 leaf, 110 numbered leaves, 8 double maps on 16 unnumbered leaves, 2 unnumbered leaves. HSP. 106294

Last map shows a large continent west of Iceland: "Inde continuatur littori terræ Baccallaos, 356–60." Material on Cabot and Cuba on verso of 92d leaf.

Title from catalogue of the Charlemagne Tower Collection of American Colonial Laws, 1890, p. 298; and from Harrisse no. 165, which describes copy with incorrect MS. title.

ZEILLER (Martin). Herrn Martini Zeillers seel. Centuria Epistolarum Miscellanearum. Das ist: Hundert Episteln, oder Send-Schreiben, von . . . Politischen, Historischen, und andern Materien, und Sachen. . . . *Ulm, bey Balthasar Kühnen, bestellten Buchtruckern und Händlern,* 1663. 8vo, pp. (16), 544, 547–800, (50). H. 106295

ZEILLER. [*Engraved general title:*] Monarchia | Hispanica | Vervaatende een korte | Reys-beschryvinge | aller | Koninckrycken, Landen en | Steeden onder de Spaensche | Kooningen behoorende | Met | Koopere Platen verciert | *Amstelodami,* | *Apud Ægidium Iansson: & Valckenier.* | 1659.

[*Printed general title:*] Monarchia Hispanica | Ofte een | Reysbeschryvinge, | Aller | Koninckrijken, Vorstendommen, | Landen ende Steden, | Door | De gantsche Werelt verspreyt, | En | Onder der Spaenscher Koningen | gebiedt staende. | Door een Lief-hebber der Historien in't | licht gebracht. | . . . | *t'Amsterdam.* | *By Gillis Jansz. Valckenier.* | *Anno* XVI^c.LIX.

[*Second printed title:*] Martini Zeilleri. | Itinerarium | Hispaniæ, | Vervattende een | Reys-beschryvinghe | Door de | Koninckrycken | Van | Spanien, Portugael | En aengrensende Landen. | Uyt het Hoogh-duyts nae den zin | in het Neder-landts vertaalt. | *t'Amsterdam.* | *By Gillis Jansz. Valckenier.* | *Anno* 1659. | 12mo, 372 leaves, pp. (xxiv), 660, (59). Folded map and 23 folded plates. JCB. 106296

Dutch translation of the original German edition: Itinerarium Hispaniae, U[illegible], 1637.

An account of Spanish possessions in America and elsewhere outside of Spain appears in the Dutch edition, pp. 492–660.

[ZEISBERGER (David)]. A Collection of Hymns, for the use of the Christian Indians, of the Missions of the United Brethren, in North America. *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Sweitzer, at the corner of Race and Fourth Streets.* 1803. 12mo, pp. (2), v–xii, 358. AAS., C., HSP., NYP., WHS. 106297

Reverse title: Mawuni Nachgohumewoaganall enda auwegenk welsittangik Lenapewinink, untschi Nigasundewoagano enda Nguttimachtangundink, li Lowanewunk Undachqui America.

Dedication, "To the Society of United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen," signed and dated: "David Zeisberger. Goshen, River Muskingum, September 30th, 1802."

"According to De Schweinitz's Life and Times of David Zeisberger, the original manuscript is preserved in the archives of the Moravian Church at Bethlehem, Pa." —Pilling's "Proof-Sheets," 1885, no. 4286. *See also* no. 4287, for the title of a manuscript of the work at H.

[ZEISBERGER]. A Collection of Hymns, for the use of the Delaware Christian Indians, of the Missions of the United Brethren, in North America. Second edition revised and abridged by A. Luckenbach. *Bethlehem: Printed by J. and W. Held*, 1847. 18mo, pp. (8), 305, verso blank, (3). AAS., C., NYP., WHS. 106298

Contains Zeisberger's dedication of September 30, 1802.

ZEISBERGER. Delaware Indian and English spelling book, for the schools of the mission of the United Brethren; with some short historical accounts from the Old and New Testament . . . By David Zeisberger. *Philadelphia, From the press of Mary Cist*, 1806. 12mo, pp. 179. BM., C., NYH., NYP., NYS. 106299

ZEISBERGER. Essay of a Delaware-Indian and English Spelling-Book, for the Use of the Schools of the Christian Indians on Muskingum River. By David Zeisberger, Missionary among the Western Indians. *Philadelphia, Printed by Henry Miller*. 1776. Small 8vo, pp. (2), 113.

APS., C., HSP., JCB., NYP., NYS., WHS., WLC., WRHS. 106300

See Pilling's Algonquian Bibliography, for a facsimile of the title, and notes.

ZEISBERGER. Grammar of the language of the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians. By David Zeisberger. Tr. from the German manuscript of the author by Peter Stephen Du Ponceau. With a preface and notes by the translator . . . *Philadelphia, Printed by J. Kay, jun.*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 188, (2). B., C., NYP., NYS. 106301

Also issued as no. 2 of Amer. Phil. Soc., "Transactions," new ser., vol. 3, 1830, pp. 65–[251].

ZEISBERGER, *tr.* The History of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. *See* Lieberkuhn (S.), no. 40989, vol. 10. AAS., BA., C., NYP., WHS., WRHS.

For further information, *see* Pilling's "Proof-Sheets," 1885, no. 4289.

The following posthumous work should be noted:

Zeisberger's Indian Dictionary. English, German, Iroquois—the Onondaga and Algonquin—the Delaware, printed from the Original Manuscript in Harvard College Library. *Cambridge: John Wilson and Son. University Press.* 1887. 4to, pp. v, 236. AAS., C., H., NYP. Preface signed: Eben Norton Horsford. An issue of this edition was "published for the 'Alcove of American native languages' in Wellesley college library." C.

"The Diary of David Zeisberger," translated from the original German MS. and edited by E. F. Bliss, was printed as new ser., vols. 2–3, 1885, of the publications of Hist. and Phil. Soc. of Ohio.

The Diaries of Zeisberger relating to the first missions in the Ohio Basin, taken from records in the Moravian library at Bethlehem, Pa., were edited by A. B. Hulbert and W. N. Schwarze, and printed in Ohio Arch. and Hist. Quart., vol. 21, 1912, pp. 8–125.

ZELAA E HIDALGO (José Maria). Querétaro agradecida por haberla librado Dios de los daños de la presente revolucion. Oracion familiar gratulatoria que dirigió el dia 28 de febrero de 1811 . . . el Br. D. Josef Maria Zelaa e Hidalgo . . . *Mexico: en casa de Arizpe. Año de* 1811. . . . 4to, pp. (2), 31. BM. 106302

ZELAA E HIDALGO, *jt. author.* Glorias de Queretaro. *See* Sigüenza Góngora (Carlos de), no. 80974, vol. 19. *Mexico*, 1680, JCB.; *Mexico*, 1803, NYP.; *Mexico*, 1810, NYP.

ZELSTIUS (Adrianus), *jt. author. See* Stempelius (Gerardus Goudanus), no. 91221, vol. 23.

ZENEA Y LUZ (Evaristo). Historia de la real casa de maternidad de esta ciudad, en la cual se comprende la antigua casa cuna, refiriendose sus fundaciones, deplorable estado y felices progresos que despues ha tenido hasta el presente, escrita por don Evaristo Zenea, abogado de la real audiencia del distrito y vocal secretario de la junta que gobierna este asilo de piedad. . . . *Habana. Oficina de D. José Severino Boloña, Impresor de la Real Marina de este apostadero por S. M.*—1838. 8vo, pp. 70, (2), 71–417, verso blank, (6). Frontispiece portrait and 2 folded tables.

B., H., NYP., Y. 106303

ZENGER (John Peter).

The following list of editions is arranged chronologically.

ZENGER. A brief Narrative of the Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New-York weekly Journal. As There was but one Printer in the Province of New-York . . . [Colophon:] *New-York: Printed and sold by John Peter Zenger.* MDCCXXXVI. Folio, pp. 40 (pp. 15–40 misnumbered 17–42).

Caption title. NYH., NYP., WHS. 106304
Photostatic reproduction. H.(LAW).
NYS. had a copy before the fire.

ZENGER. A Brief Narrative of the Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New York Weekly Journal. [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed and Sold by Thomas Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1738. 4to, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., JCB. (lacks 3 leaves), M., NYH., NYP., NYS. 106305

Caption title.

"At a Supream Court of Judicature held for the Province of New-York, at the City Hall of the City of New-York, on Wednesday the 16th Day of April, 1735," p. 11.

ZENGER. [The Tryal of . . .]. [*London?* 1738?] 4to, pp. (2), 32. NYP. 106306

Imperfect: title page wanting; title supplied from the Wilford editions. According to Rutherford, p. 251, "this edition of the trial is apparently an English one; it strongly resembles Wilford's editions, but is as yet unidentified."

ZENGER. The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, printer, who was lately try'd and acquitted for printing and publishing a libel against the government. With the pleadings and arguments on both sides . . . *London: Printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House, St. Paul's Church-Yard.* 1738. 4to, pp. (2), 32. B., BM., HEH., NYP., NYS. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BM., C., H.(LAW), HEH., JCB., NYP. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] JCB., NYP. + The Fourth Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BM., NYP., WHS. 106307

ZENGER. The case and tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, printer, who was lately tryed and acquitted for printing and publishing a libel against the government. With the pleadings and arguments on both sides . . . *London: Printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House, St. Paul's Church-Yard,* 1750. 12mo, pp. 60. C., H.(LAW), NYP. 106308

ZENGER. The Trial of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer; who was Tried and Acquitted, for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both Sides. . . . *London: Printed for P. Brown, in Fleet-Street.* MDCCLII. . . . 8vo, pp. (4), 74, (2). BM., C., H., H.(LAW), JCB., M., NYP., NYS., P. 106309

ZENGER. A Brief Narrative of the Case and Trial of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New-York Weekly-Journal. *New-York Printed: Lancaster Re-printed, and Sold by W. Dunlap, at the New-Printing-Office, in Queen-Street,* 1756. Folio, pp. 39. AAS., APS., C., HEH., HSP., NYP., P. 106310

ZENGER. The Trial of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer: who was charged with having printed and published a Libel against the Government; and acquitted, with a Narrative of his Case. To which is now added, being never printed before, The Trial of Mr. William Owen, Bookseller, near Temple-Bar, who was also Charged with Publication of a Libel against the Government; of which he was honourably acquitted by a Jury of Free-

born Englishmen, Citizens of London. *London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* MDCCLXV. (*Price One Shilling.*) 8vo, pp. 59, advertisement (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., H.(LAW), HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. 106311

The pamphlet was reissued by Almon together with remainders of other similar pieces, preceded by a general title page as follows: A Select Collection of the most Interesting Tracts, which appeared during the years 1763, 1764, and 1765 . . . *London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly.* MDCCLXVI.

ZENGER. A Brief Narrative of the Case and Trial of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New-York Weekly Journal, for a Libel. [Three lines quoted.] *New-York: Re-printed, by John Holt, at the Exchange.* 1770. 4to, pp. (2), 53, (1).
AAS., C., H.(LAW), HEH., M., NYP., P., WLC., Y. 106312

ZENGER. The Trial of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, printer; for a libel against the government, on the fourth day of August, MDCCXXXV. . . . *London: Printed for Flexney, Holborn; Davies, Russell-Street; Merril, Cambridge; and Eddowes, Shrewsbury.* 1784. 8vo, pp. (4), 64. NYP. 106313

ZENGER. A Brief Narrative of the Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New-York Weekly Journal. [Colophon:] *Reprinted and Sold at the Bible and Heart, Cornhill, Boston.* MDCCXCIX. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., BA., C., M., NYP., NYS. 106314

Caption title.

Remarks on the Trial of John-Peter Zenger, Printer of the New-York Weekly Journal, who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing Two Libels against the Government of that Province. *London: Printed for J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane,* MDCCXXXVIII. (*Price One Shilling.*) 4to, pp. iv, 27. AAS., BM., C., H., H.(LAW), JCB., NYH., NYP., Y.

Signed: Indus Britannicus.

The Two Interests Reconciled. *See under title,* no. 97562, vol. 26. AAS.

ZÉNI (M.). Notes sur les colonies de Surinam et de Demerary. [*Cayenne: Imprimerie Royale. Septembre* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 108. 9 plates. NYP. 106315

Pp. 1–67 by Zéni; pp. 68–108 by Soleau and La Grange.

NYP. copy lacks 3 plates.

ZENNERN (Gottfried). New-Europa oder die Alte in der Neuen Welt, Das ist Deutliche Vorstellung wie Gott nach seiner Güte und Weitzheit, nicht allein das grosse Welt-Theil Americam auf Erd-Kugel, von denem andern, also separiret, und zu einer Retirade denen Völkern in der alten Welt, bestimmet habe, sondern auch, mit Einwohnern aus Asia, in vorigen Zeiten, besetzen und endlich entdecken, und bekannt werden lassen, dass alle Christ-

liche See-Nationen die Spanier, Portugiesen, Engländer, Frantzosen, Hollander, Hoch-Teutsche, Danen, etc. *Leipzig, verlegts Georg Christoph Wintzer* 1720. 8vo, folded title, 12 preliminary leaves, pp. 205, Register 3 leaves. Map. JCB. 106316

ZENO, *pseud.* The "Crise" Metcalfe. *See* no. 17511, vol. 5.

ZENO (Caterino). De i Commentarii del | Viaggio in Persia di M. Caterino Zeno il K. | & delle guerre fatte nell'Imperio Persiano, | dal tempo di Vssuncassano in quà | Libri dve. | Et dello Scoprimento | dell'Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engrouelanda, Esto | tilanda, & Icaria, fatto sotto il Polo Artico, da | due fratelli zeni, M. Nicolò il K. e M. Antonio. | Libro vno. | Con vn disegno particolare di | tutte le dette parte . . . | . . . | *In Venezia* | *Per Francesco Marcolini.* M D LVIII. | 8vo, 58 numbered leaves. Folded map. A-F in eights, G in ten. H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 106317

For a discussion of the controversy as to the genuineness of this narrative, *see* Winsor, vol. 1, pp. 111–115; vol. 3, pp. 100–102.

ZENON Y MEXIA (José María). Oracion fúnebre que en las solemnes honras de los militares que han muerto en la insurreccion de Hidalgo dixo en la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Valladolid el dia 10 de mayo de 1811, El americano Dr. D. Josef Maria Zenon y Mexia. . . *Mexico: en Casa de Arizpe. Año de* 1811. . . . 4to, pp. 39, Notas (7). BM. 106318

ZENON Y MEXIA. Sermon predicado con termino de tres dias el 3 de Enero de 1811. Por el americano Dr. D. Josef Maria Zenon y Mexia . . . En la iglesia de la Compañia de Jesus de dicha ciudad, en la funcion solemne que con el Santisimo patente, hicieron los europeos prisioneros en accion de gracias, por haberse libertado de la esclavitud de Hidalgo. . . . *Mexico Año de* 1811: *En la Imprenta de Arizpe.* 4to, pp. 20. 106319

Title from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 10686.
A second edition was printed in Lima, 1811.

Z[ENOUWITZ] (G.). L'Amérique en 1826, au congrès de Panama, par M. G. Z. *Bruxelles,* 1826. 8vo, pp. iv, 84. 106320

Title from early manuscript note prepared for this Dictionary.

ZENTENO (Carlos de Tapia). *See* Tapia Zenteno (Carlos de), nos. 94353–94355, vol. 24.

ZEPEDA (Juan de). Sermon | en la Fiesta | de la Inmacvlada | Concepcion de Nvestra | Señora: predicado en la | Ermita de los

Remedios, | extramvros de Mexico. | A la Señora Doña Ana | Davalos. | Por Fray Iuan de Cepeda Eremita. | [Woodcut.] Añ 1617: | Con Licencia | *En Mexico, en la Imprenta del Bachiller Iuan de Alcaçar*, 4to, pp. 26. BIB.NAC.MEXICA, JCB. 106321

ZEQUEÍRA Y ARANGO (Manuel de). España Libre. Poema por D. Manuel de Zequeira y Arango. *Habana, Oficina de Arazoza*, 1820. 4to. 106322

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

ZEQUEÍRA Y ARANGO. Poesías del coronel Don Manuel de Zequeíra y Arango, natural de la Habana. Publicadas por un paisano suyo. *Nueva-York*, 1829. 18mo, pp. xi, 193. H., NYP. 106323

A second edition was edited by Manuel de Zequeíra y Caro at Havana in 1852. NYP.

ZEQUEÍRA Y ARANGO. El trivnfo de la lyra. Poema. Por D. Manuel de Zequeíra y Arango. *Havana. Imprenta de la Capitania General*, 1805. 4to, pp. 36. 106324

Title from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en la Habana, no. 196.

ZERO, *pseud.* A Succinct Review of the American Contest. *See* [Ramsay (Allan)], no. 67678, vol. 16. *London*, [1782]. BA., NYP.

Zes maanden in de West Indiën. *See* [Coleridge (Henry Nelson)] no. 14320, vol. 4. BM., C., NYP.

ZESCHAN NOAMIRA (José Ramo). Memoria instructiva sobre el maguey o agave mexicano . . . Por el ciudadano José Ramo Zeschan Noamira . . . *Mexico, Impresa por T. Uribe y Alcalde*, 1837. 16mo, pp. 40. Folded pl., folded tab. C. 106325

ZESTERMANN (A[ugust] C[hristian] Adolf). . . . Memoir on the European Colonization of America, in ante-historic times, by Dr. C. A. Adolph Zesterman, of Leipsic: with critical observations thereon, by E. G. Squier, Esq. April, MDCCCLI. [Colophon:] *London: Bateman & Hardwicke, Printers*, 38, *Carey-street, Lincoln's Inn.* [1851.] 8vo, pp. 32. C., NYH., NYP. 106326

Squier's Observations, pp. 20–32.

With heading: "(From the Proceedings of the American Ethnological Society.)"

Reprinted from the New-York Semi-Weekly Tribune, May 3, 1851, where the translator is given as Professor William W. Turner.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

[ZETES], *pseud.* An Addres to the Parliament and People of Great Britain, on the Past and Present State of Affairs between Spain and Great Britain, respecting their American Possessions. *London: Printed for J. Debrett* . . . [1790.] 8vo, pp. (2), 49, (1).

H., HEH., NYP. 106327

In contemporary hand on title of NYP. copy: By Mr. Gregg.

[ZETTNITZ-NEUHAUS, *Baron*]. Lenstrente Skizzen . . . Rio de la Plata, Bolivia und Peru . . . 1836 . . . [*Mainz*, 1839.]

NYH. 106328

ZEVALLOS (Francisco). Carta del Padre Provincial Francisco Zevallos sobre la apostolica vida, y virtudes del P. Fernando Konsag insigne missionero de la California. [*Mexico:*] *Impressa en el real, y mas antiguo Colegio de San Ildefonso de Mexico, año de* 1764. 4to, pp. (6), 31, (1).

BM., HEH., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 106329

ZIEGLER (Jacob). Qvae | intvs con | tinentvr. | Syria, ad Ptolemaici operis rationem. Præterea Strabo | ne, Plinio, & Antonio auctoribus locupletata. | Palestina, iisdem auctoribus. Præterea Hi- | storia sacra, & Iosepho, & diuo Hieronymo locupletata. | Arabia Petræa, siue, Itinera filiorum Israel per de- | sertum, iisdem auctoribus. | Aegyptvs, iisdem auctoribus. Præterea Ioanne | Leonearabe grammatico, secundum recentiorum locorum sitū, | illustrata. | Schondia, tradita ab auctoribus, qui in eius o- | peris prologo memorantur. | Holmiae, ciuitatis regię Suetiæ, deplorabilis exci- | dij per Christiernum Datiæ cimbricæ regem, historia. | Regionvm superiorum, singulæ tabulæ Geogra | phicae. | *Argentorati* | *apud Petrum Opilionem.* | M.D.XXXII. Folio, 108 numbered leaves, leaves numbered ciii-cx, errata 2 unnumbered leaves. 8 double maps.

C., JCB., NYP. 106330

On the verso of leaf xcii appears Peter Martyr's statement regarding the American discoveries of the Cabots. The section of Ziegler's work in which he describes the northern regions under the name of Schondia (Greenland, Iceland, etc.), occupies folios 85–108 and the final map, *Schondia* (facsimile in Winsor, vol. 2, p. 434), and was reprinted in Krantzius's Regnorum Aquilonarium, *Frankfort*, 1583, no. 38299, vol. 9. An English translation is included in Richard Eden's translation (with additions) from Peter Martyr, "The Decades of the newe Worlde," *London*, 1555, and later editions, nos. 1561–1564, vol. 1.

Ziegler's "de regionibus septentrionalibus . . ." appears in Joannes Boemus's "Omnivm Gentivm Mores," *Antwerp*, 1542 (JCB., NYP.) and later editions, no. 6117, vol. 2; Harrisse Add., no. 136 *and* John Carter Brown Library Catalogue, vol. 1, 1919, pp. 130–131.

For a second edition of the complete text of Ziegler's "Qvae intvs continentvr," *see* the following title.

ZIEGLER. Terræ Sanc | tæ, qvam Palæstinam no | minant,

Syriæ, Arabiæ, Ægypti & Schondiæ doctissima | descriptio, unà cum singulis tabulis earundem regio- | num topographicis, authore Iacobo Zieglero | Landauo Bauaro. | Holmiæ plane regiæ vrbis | calamitosissima clades ab eodem descripta. | Terræ Sanctæ | altera descriptio, ivxta ordinem al | phabeti, quæ ad Scripturam proxime directa est, utilissi | ma etiam plebeio lectori, authore Vuolffgango | Vueissenburgio pridem Academiæ Basi | liensis Mathematico. | Index . . . | . . . | Elenchvs . . . | . . . | *Argentorati, apud Vuendelinum Rihelium,* | *An.* M. D. XXXVI. *Mense Septembri.* | Folio, CVIII, CIII-CXLII, numbered leaves, index 14 unnumbered leaves, 18 unnumbered leaves containing 8 maps. a-s in sixes, t-v in fours, x-z in sixes, A-B in sixes. H., JCB., NYP. 106331

Second edition of preceding title.

See Harrisse, nos. 170 and 217; John Carter Brown Library Catalogue, 1875, nos. 103 and 120; same, new catalogue, 1919, vol. 1, pp. 105, 121.

ZIEGLER (Philip), *comp.* America, das ist, Erfindung und Offenbahrung der Newen Welt. *See* Bry (Theodor de), vol. 3, p. 59, for a brief title of this abridgment of the nine first parts of the Great Voyages, and other relations. JCB.

Zilia: A Poem, in Three Cantos. *New York, G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 54.

BU., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS. 106332

ZILIOLI (Alessandro), *jt. author.* Delle | Historie | memorabili | Che contiene le | Sollevationi di Stato | de nostri Tempi, | scritte dal Dottor | Gio: Battista Birago Avogadro. | A cui si è aggionti li | Rvmori moderni di Francia. | E questo Volume viene ad essere in ordine la | qvinta parte delle Historie memorabili | di | Alessandro Zilioli. | [Printer's device.] | *Venetia, Presso il Turrini.* M.DC.LIII. | *Con Licenze, e Privilegi.* | 8vo, pp. (16), 408.

JCB., NYP. 106333

Half title: Delle | Sollevationi | di stato | Accadute ne' Nostri Tempi | in | Catalogna | Portogallo | Sicilia | Brasil | Inghilterra | Napoli, & | Francia. |

ZIMMERMANN (E[berhard] (A[ugust] W[ilhelm] von) . . . . Brasilien, Chile und Patagonien. *Stuttgart. A. F. Macklot.* 1820. 8vo, pp. (4), 144. C. 106334

Forms the seventh part of the author's "Die Erde und ihre Bewohner, nach den neuesten Entdeckungen."

Same in Dutch: De Aarde en hare Bewoners volgens de nieuwste Ontdekkingen. . . . Vervolg door N. G. van Kampen, *Haarlem,* 1816–1818, 27 vols., 8vo, of which the following relate to America: 1. Guinea; 2. West-Indie; 3. Noord-Pool; 4. Noord-Amerika; 5. Florida en Mexico; 6. Peru, Paraguay, etc.; 7. Brasilien, Chili, etc.

ZIMMERMANN. Essai de comparaison entre la France et les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par rapport à leur sol, à leur climat, à leur productions, à leur habitans, à leur constitution, et à leur formation progressive. Par Mr. E. A. W. de Zimmermann . . . Traduit d l'allemand et enrichi de développemens et de notes par l'auteur même . . . *Leipzig. Reinicke et Hinrichs.* 1797. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (6), iii-viii, 272; (2), 273–494.

BA., C., H., JCB. 106335

"Tomes" I-II are said to constitute the "premier volume," C.

ZIMMERMANN. . . . Florida und Mexico. *Stuttgart. A. F. Macklot.* 1815. 8vo, pp. xvi, 207. C. 106336

Forms the fifth part of the author's "Die Erde und ihre Bewohner, nach den neuesten Entdeckungen."

ZIMMERMANN. Frankreich und die Freistaaten von Nordamerika. Verglichen in Hinsicht ihrer Länder ihrer Natur-Produkte, ihrer Bewohner und der Bildung ihrer Staaten. Von E. A. W. Zimmermann, Hofrath und Professor in Braunschweig. . . . *Berlin, in der Vossischen Buchhandlung.* 1795[–1799.] 2 vols., 16mo, added title and pp. x, 446, frontispiece portrait; xxxii, (2), lxxii, 612, errata (2). H., JCB., MINNHS. (1), NYH. (2), NYP. 106337

Imprint of vol. 2: *Braunschweig, bei Carl Reichard.* 1799.

Errors in pagination not affecting the total.

Added title page of vol. 1: Frankreich und die Freistaaten von Nordamerika. Vergleichung beider Länder. Ein Versuch von E. A. W. Zimmermann. *Berlin,* 1795. *In der Vossischen Buchhandlung.*

Added title page of vol. 2: Allgemeine Uebersicht Frankreichs von Franz I. bis auf Ludwig XVI, und der Freistaaten von Nord-Amerika von ihrem Entstehen bis auf die heutigen Zeiten, in Hinsicht des Charakters, der Sitten, der Constitution, der wissenschaftlichen Kultur und der übrigen Ausbildung der Bewohner beider Reiche; nebst einer Gegeneinanderstellung ihrer Revolutionen von Eberh. Aug. Wilh. von Zimmermann. *Braunschweig gedruckt und verlegt bei Carl Reichard* 1800.

ZIMMERMANN. Intressante Darstellung der Königreichs Brasilien, in geographischer, statistischer und mercantilischer Hinsicht. Nebst Nachrichten über Chile und die Halbinsel Patagonien. Aus zuverlässigen Quellen geschöpft und bearbeitet von E. A. W. von Zimmermann. *Wien,* 1817. 18mo, pp. 328. 4 plates and map.

Title from a clipping from an unidentified sales catalogue. 106338

ZIMMERMANN. . . . Die Landenge Darien, Gujana, Peru, Paraguay und Tucuman. *Stuttgart. A. F. Macklot.* 1820. 8vo, pp. vi, 186. C. 106339

Forms the sixth part of the author's "Die Erde und ihre Bewohner, nach den neuesten Entdeckungen."

ZIMMERMANN. Nordamericanska fristaterna och deras invånare, efter nyaste upptäckter; af E. A. W. v. Zimmermann. *Stockholm. A. Haeggström.* 1817. 16mo, pp. (4), 426, (2). C. 106340

Forms part of the author's "Jorden och dess invanare."

ZIMMERMANN. Taschenbuch der Reisen; oder, Unterhaltende Darstellung der Entdeckungen des 18ten Jahrhunderts in rücksicht der Länder, Menschen und Productenkunde. Für jede Klasse von Lesern, von E. A. W. von Zimmermann . . . für das Jahr 1802, *Leipzig. G. Fleischer d. Jüng.* [1802 +] 16mo, 14 vols. in 18. C., NYP. 106341

Vols. 3–8 relate to America. For contents, *see* C. printed card.

+ Vierter Jahrgang für das Jahr 1805. . . . *Leipzig, bei Gerhard Fleischer d. Jüng.* [1804.] 24mo, pp. (4), 283, verso blank, (2). 8 plates, 6 of which are folded, and 2 folded maps. H. 106342

+ Siebenter Jahrgang für das Jahr 1808. . . . *Leipzig, bei Gerhard Fleischer d. Jüng.* [1807.] 24mo, pp. (2), 12, 288, errata (2), advertisements (6). 12 plates, 6 of which are folded, and folded map. H. 106343

ZIMMERMANN. Ueber Westindien, dessen Kolonialwaaren, und deren Surrogate. Von E. A. W. v. Zimmermann. *Leipzig,* 1811, *bei Heinrich Büschler in Elberfeld.* 8vo, pp. (4), 84. H. 106344

ZIMMERMANN. . . . Westindien. *Stuttgart. A. F. Macklot.* 1811. 8vo, pp. vi, 233. C. 106345

Forms the second part of the author's "Die Erde und ihre Bewohner, nach den neuesten Entdeckungen."

ZIMMERMANN (Heinrich). Heinrich Zimmermanns von Wiszloch in der Pfalz, Reise um die Welt, mit Capitain Cook. *Mannheim. Bei C. F. Schwan, kuhrfürstl. Hofbuchhändler.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 110. C., JCB., NYP. 106346

Reprinted at author's birthplace, *Weisloch,* 1926.
Translations: French, *Berne,* 1783; Dutch, *Leiden,* 1784; English, *Wellington,* 1926, C., NYP.; *Toronto,* [1930], C., NYP.

ZIMMERMANN (Peter Carl). Peter Carl Zimmermanns Reise nach Ost-und West-Indien. *Hamburg, bey Buchenröder und Ritter,* 1771. 8vo, pp. 40. H., JCB., NYP. 106347

ZINCÚNEGUI (Miguel). Respuesta que dió como fiscal el primer ayudante del primer regimiento permanente, ciudadano Miguel

Zincúnegui, en la causa instruida a los cómplices de la conspiracion de Arenas contra la independencia mexicana, operaciones ocultas del plan, y sentencia del consejo dada en 2 de setiembre de 1829. *Impreso en Puebla en* 1829. *México, Impreso por I. Cumplido.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (6), 36. C. 106348

ZINNER (Johann), *ed.* Merkwürdige Briefe und Schriften der berühmtesten Generäle in Amerika, nebst derselben beygefügten Lebensbeschreibungen. Hrsg. von Johann Zinner . . . *Augsburg. E. Kletts sel. Wittwe & Franck.* 1782. 8vo, pp. (16), 352.
C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP. 106349

[ZINZENDORFF (Nicolaus Ludwig], *Graf* von. Allen teutschen Eltern . . . welche ihre Kinder . . . besorgt sähen . . . [*Germantown: Christoph Saur.* 1742.] Small 4to, 1 leaf. HSP. 106350

[ZINZENDORF]. Aufrichtige Nachricht aus Publicum, Über eine von dem Hollândischen Pfarrer Joh. Phil. Bôhmen bei Mr. Andr. Bradford edirte Lâsterschrift gegen die so genannten Herrnhuter, das ist, die Evangelischen Brûder aus Bôhmen, Mâhren, u.s.f. Welche jetzo in den Forks von Delaware wohnen. Herausgegeben von Georg Neisser, aus Sehlen in Mâhren, Schulmeister zu Bethlehem. Cum Approbatione Superiorum. *Philadelphia, Gedrukkt und zu haben bei B. Franklin.* M DCC XLII. Small 4to, pp. 18. B. 106351

Attributed to Zinzendorf in Fresenius' Nachrichten, vol. 3, p. 677: "Diese Schrift hat der Herr Graf von Zinzendorf unter Neisser's Namen selbst verfasset."

[ZINZENDORF]. B. Ludewigs Wahrer Bericht. *See* no. 42642, vol. 10. B., C., HSP., JCB., NYP.

See also, Pennsylvanische Nachrichten, *below.*

[ZINZENDORF]. Diejenigen Anmerkungen, welche der Herr Autor des Kurzen Extracts, &c. von dem Herrn v. Thurnstein, d. z. Pastore der Evangel. Luth. Gemeine Jesu Christi zu Philadelphia. in der Vorrede seiner Schrift freundlich begehret hat. . . . *Philadelphia: Gedrukkt und zu finden bei Isaias Warner.* MDCCXLII. Small 4to, pp. 24. B., C. 106352

For a translation, *see* The Remarks, no. 106361, *below.*

The name, von Thürnstein, taken from one of Zinzendorf's baronies, was sometimes used by him when he wished to travel or write incognito.

A reply to an anonymous pamphlet: "A compendious extract containing the chiefest articles of doctrine and most remarkable transactions of Count Lewis of Zinzendorff and the Moravians" . . . *Philadelphia, Printed and sold by A. Bradford* [1742].—C.

[ZINZENDORF]. Etliche zu dieser Zeit nicht unnütze Fragen. *See* no. 23094, vol. 6. B., C., HSP., JCB.

Zinzendorf's answer to J. A. Gruber's 32 questions. Reprinted in Büdingsche Sammlung, vol. 2, p. 868, and in Fresenius's Nachrichten, vol. 3, p. 329.—C.

[ZINZENDORF]. Every Man's Right to Live. A Sermon on Ezek. xxxiii. 2. Why will ye die? Preached at Philadelphia. by the Rev. Lewis of Thurenstein, Deacon Kata Taxin kai' Euschemosyen, of the ancient Moravian Church. Translated from German into English. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1743. 106353

Advertised in the Pa. Gazette, May 12, 1743.
Improved title of no. 40843, vol. 10, taken from Hildeburn.

ZINZENDORF. A Letter from Lewis Thurenstein, Deacon of the Moravian Church, to People of all Ranks and Persuasions, which are in Pennsylvania; but more especially to those who are not bigotted to any particular opinion. Translated from the Latin by Philip Reading, A. B. of University College, Oxford. To which will be added an Apology for the Translator. *Philadelphia?* 1743. 106354

Advertised in the Pa. Gazette, February 24, 1742–3, but perhaps not printed.
Title and note from Hildeburn.

[ZINZENDORF]. Letzte Privat-Erklärung für Pennsylvania, über jemands Bericht, der sich nicht nur über eine unter seinem Namen, ohne sein Wissen und Willen und noch dazu unganz gedruckte Schrift beschweret, sondern auch über die Gemeine des Herrn das Urtheil spricht. *Philadelphia, Gedruckt bey Benjamin Franklin.* 1742. 4to, pp. 12. C., HSP. 106355

A reply to J. A. Gruber's complaint about the unauthorized and incorrect publication of his pamphlet [Gründliche An-und Aufforderung . . . und dar zerstreuete Seelen dieses Landes, 1742.]—Seidensticker, p. 19.

[ZINZENDORF]. Ludovici a Thûrenstein in antiqvissima fratrum ecclesia ad táxin kaì euschemosynen diaconi constituti, et h. t. ecclesiæ, qvæ Christo Philadelphiæ inter Lutheranos colligitur, Pastoris, ad Cogitatus Ingenuos Pium Desiderium, h. e. Epistola ad Bonos Pensilvaniæ Cives Christo non Inimicos, ob Conversationis difficultatem taliter qvaliter Latino Idiomate conscripta, et dexteritati cordati interpretis, duce providentia pie concredita. *Philadelphiæ, ex Officina Frankliniana.* [1742.] Small 4to, pp. 8. B., C., HSP. 106356

For Zinzendorf's use of his title, von Thürnstein, *see above*, Diejenigen Anmerkungen.

[ZINZENDORF]. Mein lieber Bruder oder Schwester! [Ein Brief.] [*n. p.* 1743?]. Folio folded to 8vo, pp. (4). C. 106357

c. copy bound with the author's Pennsylvanische Nachrichten von dem Reiche Christi, anno 1742, for which, *see below*.

[ZINZENDORF]. Oratio. [*Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1742.] Small folio, pp. 4. P. 106358

An address presented to Gov. Thomas by Zinzendorff on his arrival in Pennsylvania.

Title from Hildeburn.

[ZINZENDORF]. Pennsylvanische Nachrichten von dem Reiche Christi, Anno 1742. [*Büdingen. Johann Christoph Stöhr.* 1742?] 8vo, pp. 191. C., NYP. 106359

Title on p. 3: B. Ludewigs wahrer Bericht, de dato Germantovvn, den 20. febr. 1742. An seine liebe Teutsche . . . .

For Philadelphia edition, *see* no. 42642, vol. 10.

Bound with the c. copy is the author's: Mein lieber Bruder oder Schwester!, *for which, see above*.

[ZINZENDORF]. Predicatien gedaan in Pensylvanien, door den Ordinarius Fratrum. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald. *Te Amsterdam. By J. W. Pruys.* [174–?] 8vo, pp. 174, 1 leaf. C. 106360

[ZINZENDORF]. The Remarks, which the Author of the Compendious Extract, &c. in the Preface to his Book has friendly desired of the Rev. of Thurenstein, for the Time Pastor of the Lutheran Congregation of J. C. in Philadelphia. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin.* M,DCC,XLII. Small 8vo, pp. 24. B., C., HSP., M., NYP. 106361

A translation of Diejenigen Anmerkungen, no. 106352, above.

[ZINZENDORF]. Vorschlag zur Errichtung einer Deutschen Schule. [*Germantown: Gedruckt bey Christoph Saur.* 1742.] Folio broadside. 106362

For a note *see* Seidensticker.

See also Extract aus Unsers Conferenz-Schreibers . . . 1742, nos. 51292–51293, vol. 123; *and* Authentische Relation, vol. 26, pp. 106–107.

Zionitischen Stiffts I. Theil. Oder eine Wo[h]lrichende Narde, Die nach einer langen Nacht in der herrlichen Morgan-Röthe ist auf gegangen auf dem Gefielde Libanons, und hat unter den Kindern der Weissheit einen Balsamischen Geruch von sich gegeben. . . . *Ephrata in Pensylvanien Drucks und Verlags der Bruderschaft.* 1745. Small 4to, pp. (16), 283. 106363

The most important theological treatise of the Pennsylvania German mystic, Johann Conrad Beissel.

The general title, second title and preface were removed and burned by order of Beissel, who had quarrelled with his associate, Israel Eckerlin, who wrote them. With new titles, preface and six new epistles added, the original sheets were issued as Urständliche und Erfahrungs-volle Hohe Zeugnüsse . . . *Ephrata*, 1745. Small 4to, pp. (8), 294. HSP.

For full titles of both editions see Evans nos. 5537–5538 and Hildeburn 916 and 917.

Zionitischer Weyrauchs Hügel, oder: Myrrhen Berg, worinnen allerley liebliches und wohl riechendes nach Apotheker-Kunst zu bereitetes Rauch-Werck finden. Bestehend in allerley Liebes-Würckungen der in Gott geheiligten Seelen, welche sich in vielen und mancherley geistlichen und lieblichen Liedern aus gebildet. Als darinnen der letzte Ruff zu dem Abendmahl des grossen Gottes auf unterschiedliche Weise trefflich aus gedrucket ist; zum Dienst der in dem Abend-Ländischen Welt-Theil als bey dem Untergang der Sonnen erweckten Kirche Gottes, und zu ihrer Ermunterung auf die Mitternächtige Zukunfft des Bräutigams ans Licht gegeben. *Germantown: Gedruckt bey Christoph Sauer.* 1739. 8vo, pp. (12), 792, Register (14). AAS., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., NYS. 106364

Preface dated: Ephrata in Pennsylvanien, den 14. des 4ten Monats, 1739.

A large collection of hymns, which according to Seidensticker, was printed for the Ephrata brethren, and was the first American book in German type and also the first book printed by Sauer. The appendix has half title: "Die ehmals verdorrete nun aber wieder grünende und Frucht-bringende Ruthe Aarons . . ."

Seidensticker states that it "includes nearly all hymns contained in the three Franklin prints of 1730, 1732 and 1736 with a few new ones composed by C. Beissel and his friends. But the large bulk of the text consists of material obtained elsewhere, mainly from the *Kleine Davidsche Psalterspiel der Kinder Zions*, a collection of hymns used by the 'Inspired' in Germany and for the first time reprinted in America by Christoph Saur in 1744."

There are two issues, the difference appearing in signature B. In the first issue, the inner form of signature B was incorrectly imposed, causing the pages to appear in the wrong order. When the mistake was discovered the signature was reset and, in most of the copies, this second issue of the signature was substituted for the first, which was cancelled. In one or more copies, however, the incorrect signature remained, as in the first issue at HEH. There were at least two impressions of the entire work, on paper of different weights. The HEH. first issue is on thin paper measuring 1⅜ in. in thickness. The HEH. second issue is 2 in. thick while the AAS. second issue is 1⅜ in. thick.

A contemporary manuscript volume of music for this work is at HSP.

ZIZUR (Pablo [de]). Diario de una expedicion a Salinas, emprendida por orden del marques de Loreto, virey de Buenos-Aires, en 1786. Por D. Pablo Zizur . . . *Buenos-Aires, Imprenta del estado.* 1837. 4to, pp. (2), vi, 28, (1). AAS., C., H., NYP. 106365

Forms part of Pedro de Angelis' "Colección de obras y documentos," *see* our no. 1537, vol. 1.

First published in Registro Estadístico de Buenos Aires, *see* the "Proemio" by de Angelis, p. v.

Zodiaco Regio, Templo Politico. . . . Compvesto por vn Religioso de la Cõpañia de Iesus. *En Mexico, año* 1640 *Impresso con licencia, en la Imprenta de Francisco Robledo.* [Colophon:] *Impressa con licencia on Mexico, por Francisco Robledo. Año* 1640. 4to, 12 numbered and 4 unnumbered leaves. JCB. 106366

For full title and note, *see* John Carter Brown Library Catalogue, vol. 2, 1922, p. 286; and J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 535.

Zoes (——). Lettres des Indes Occidentales écrites par les PP. Jesuites partis de Flandre en 1615. *Malines,* 1622. 106367

Title from an early manuscript entry prepared for this Dictionary.

Varias Litteras missas à Religiosis Societatis Iesu, qui anno MDCXV. è Belgicâ ad Vineam Indiæ Occidentalis excolendam abierunt. *Mechliniæ apud Iacye* MDCXXII. *Title from* Pedro de Rivadeneira's "Bibliotheca scriptorum Societatis Iesv . . ." *Antverpiæ,* 1643, p. 162.

Zoes. Relation de la Mort de quelques Religieux et autres Chrietiens dans une Émeute excites contre les Espagnols dans les Indes Occidentales. *Malines,* 1622. 106368

Title from an early manuscript entry prepared for this Dictionary.

This is probably a French translation of the following title from de Backer:

Narratio Mortis quorundam religiosorum, et aliorum christianorum in quadam seditione Indorum Occidentalium adversus Hispanos. *Mechliniæ,* 1622.

Zoflora; or, The Generous Negro Girl. A colonial story. From the French of J. B. Piguenard. In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for Lackington, Allen, and Co. Temple of the Muses, Finsbury Square.* 1804. (*T. Appleby, North Shields.*) 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), iv, [3]–201; 235. H. 106369

For the French original *see* Picquenard (J. B.), no. 62678, vol. 15.

Cushing attributes to Lloyd Wharton Bickley.

Zoological Institute and Reading Room, No. 37 Bowery, (opposite the theatre.) A Delineated Description and History of all the Beasts, Birds & Reptiles, contained therein. Noell E. Waring, Manager. . . . *New-York: Printed by J. W. Bell, No.* 17 *Ann-Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 106370

For a further account of the Zoological Institute, see R. W. G. Vail's Random Notes on the History of the Early American Circus, 1934, pp. 32–40, with a reproduction of their large menagerie poster of 1834 at AAS.

Zophiel, A Poem, by Mrs. Brooks. . . . *Boston: Published by Richardson & Lord. J. H. A. Frost, Printer.* 1825. 16mo, pp. 70, 2. C. 106371

Invocation and Canto I of Zophiel, with Ode on Painting, and two other short poems.

By Mrs. Maria (Gowen) Brooks.

Zóphiël; or, The Bride of Seven. By Maria del Occidente [Maria Gowen Brooks]. *London: Richard James Kennett, No.* 59 *Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.* 1833. [Verso of half title, and colophon:] *London: Printed by C. and W. Reynell, Broad Street, Golden Square.* 16mo, pp. viii, 261, (1), advertisement (1). + [Same sheets with cancel title page with imprint:] *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* 1833. AAS., C. + Second American from the First London Edition. (Published for the benefit of the Polish Exiles) *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Co.* 1834. 12mo, pp. vii, (1), 255, (1). BU., C. + By Maria del Occidente, (Maria Gowen Brooks.) Edited by Zadel Barnes Gustafson. Author of "Meg, A Pastoral," and Other Poems. *Boston: Lee and Shepard, Publishers. New York: Charles T. Dillingham.* 1879. 16mo, pp. (2), lvii, (2), 261, advertisement (1). AAS., C. 106372

The author also wrote: Judith, Esther, and other Poems. *Boston*, 1820. AAS., BU., C.—Idomen; or, The Vale of Yumuri, *New York*, 1842.

ZORGDRAGER (C[ornelius] G[ijsbertsz]). C. G. Zorgdragers alte und neue Grönländische Fischerei und Wallfischfang, mit einer kurzen historischen Beschreibung von Grönland, Island, Spitzbergen, Nova Zembla, Jan Mayen Eiland, der Strasse Davis u. a. ausgefertiget durch Abraham Moubach. Zu Ende ist allhier beigefüget eine summarische Nachricht von dem Bakkeljau-und Stockfischfang bei Terreneuf. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzet, und mit accuraten Kupfern und Land-Charten gezieret. *Leipzig, bei Peter Conrad Monath* 1723. 4to, pp. (30), 482, (14). 7 plates, one of which is folded, and 5 folded maps.

H., JCB., NYH. 106373

ZORGDRAGER. C: G: Zorgdragers Bloeyende Opkomst der Aloude en Hedendaagsche Groenlandsche Visschery. Waar in met eene geoeffende ervaarenheit de geheele omslag deezer Visscherye beschreeven, en wat daar in dient waargenomen, naaukeurig verhandelt wordt. Uitgebreid met eene korte Historische Beschryving der Noordere Gewesten, voornamentlyk Groenlandt, Yslandt, Spitsbergen, Nova Zembla, Jan Mayen Eilandt, de Straat Davis, en al 't aanmerklyste in d'Ontdekking deezer Landen, en in de Visschery voorgevallen. Met byvoeging van de Walvischvangst, in haare hoedanigheden, behandelingen, 't Scheepsleeven en gedrag beschouwt. Door Abraham Moubach. Verciert met naaukeurige, correcte en naar 't leven geteekende nieuwe Kaarten en kunstige Printverbeeldingen. *t'Amsterdam. By Joannes Oosterwyk, Boekverkoper op den Dam,* 1720. 4to, pp. (36), 330, (12), errata

(1), advertisement (1). 8 plates, one of which is folded, and 6 folded maps. AAS., H., JCB., NYP. 106374

Errors in pagination not affecting the total.

+ Tweeden Druk. Met aanmerkelyke zaaken vermeerdert, nevens een korte Beschryving van de Terreneufsche Bakkeljaau-Visschery. Verciert met naauwkeurige, en naar 't leven geteekende nieuwe Kaarten en kunstige Printverbeeldingen. *In s'Gravenhage, by P. van Thol en R. C. Alberts, Boekverkopers.* 1727. 4to, pp (40), 392, (13). 7 plates, one of which is folded, and 6 folded maps. H., JCB., NYP. 106375

+ Tweeden Druk. . . . *t'Amsterdam, by Isaak Tirion* 1728. 4to, pp. (40), 326, 3 leaves, 329–392, (13). 12 plates, one of which is folded, and 6 folded maps. H., JCB., NYP. 106376

ZORGDRAGER. Cornelius Gisbert Zorgdragers Beschreibung des Grönländischen Wallfischfangs und Fischerey, nebst einer gründlichen Nachricht von dem Bakkeljau-und Stockfischfang bey Terreneuf, und einer kurzen Abhandlung von Grönland, Island, Spitzbergen, Nova Zembla, Jan Mayen Eiland, der Strasse Davids u. a. Aus dem Holländischen übersezt, und mit accuraten Kupfern und Land-Charten gezieret. *Nürnberg, bey Georg Peter Monath,* 1750. 4to, pp. (6), 370, (10). 8 plates, one of which is folded, and 6 folded maps. H., NYH., NYP. 106377

Errors in pagination not affecting the total.

[ZORGDRAGER], *attributed author.* Histoire des Pêches, des Découvertes . . . dans les Mers du Nord. *See* Reste (C. B. de), no. 70100, vol. 17, and note following no. 101231, vol. 27. C., H., NYP.

[ZORGDRAGER], *attributed author.* De Walvischvangst. *See* no. 101231, vol. 27.

ZORRILLA (Pedro). Molde de operarios, y operario de moldes S. Ygnacio de Loyola, Oracion panegyrica, que el 31. de Julio de 1727. años, en la dedicacion del Retablo Mayor de la Casa Professa, presente el Eucharistico Sacramento, dixo el P. Dor. Pedro Zorrilla, de la Compañia de Jesus . . . *En Mexico: Por los Herederos de la Viuda de Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio. En la Puente de Palacio. Año de* 1727. 4to, pp. (12), 22. NYP. 106378

ZORZI (Alessandro), *attributed comp.* Itinerariū Portugallēsiū e Lusitania in Indiā. *See* [Montalboddo (Fracanzano) *or* Fracanzano da Montalboddo (Antonio)], no. 50058, vol. 12. NYP.

[ZORZI], *attributed comp.* Newe vnbekanthe landte und ein newe weldte. *See* [Montalboddo (Fracanzano) *or* Fracanzano da Montalboddo (Antonio)], nos. 50056–50057, vol. 12. H., NYP.

ZORZI, *attributed comp.* Le nouueau monde. *See* [Montalboddo (Fracanzano) *or* Fracanzano da Montalboddo (Antonio)], no. 50062, vol. 12. NYP.

[ZORZI], *attributed comp.* . . . Paesi Nouamente retrouati. *See* [Montalboddo (Fracanzano) *or* Fracanzano da Montalboddo (Antonio)], nos. 50050–50055, vol. 12. NYP. (all issues listed).

[ZORZI], *attributed comp.* Sensuyt le Nouueau mõde & nauigations. *See* [Montalboddo (Fracanzano) *or* Fracanzano da Montalboddo (Antonio)], nos. 50059–50064, vol. 12.

NYP. has several undated issues, also reprint by Princeton University, 1916.

[ZOUCHE (Henry)], *attributed author.* An English Freeholder's Address, to his Countrymen. . . . *London: Printed for G. Robinson, No.* 25, *in Pater-noster-Row; and Sold by all the Booksellers in Town and Country*, 1780. 12mo, pp. (2), 18.

Improved title of no. 22612, vol. 6. WLC. 106378A

A la Zoutmans Victorie, bevogten door de Hollanders op de Doggersbank . . . 5 Aug. 1781. Als meede de Nieuwste Liederen . . . 8e Druk. *Amsterdam: S. en W. Koene.* [1784?] 8vo, pp. 92. 106379

Title from Muller catalogue, no. 3510.

Chapbook of popular Dutch songs, including songs on the American Declaration of Independence, the alliance between France and America, and the armed neutrality. The first song deals with the Dutch victory over the English in the sea fight at the Dogger Bank, August 5, 1781.

ZOZAYA (José Manuel). Apelacion al Tribunal de la Opinion Publica que interpone el C. José Manuel Zozaya, por la injusta y atroz esclusiva ejercida por el Señor Gobernador y Junta Departamental de México, para la provision de los juzgados de primera instancia. *México, Iris*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 46.

UCAL.(BANCROFT). 106380–1

[ZUBLY (John Joachim)]. An Account of the Remarkable Conversion of Jachiel Hirshel, from the Jewish to the Christian Religion. . . . *Savannah in Georgia: Printed by James Johnston.* M,DCC,LXX. 8vo, pp. iv, 32. M. 106382

Preface signed: J. J. Zubly.

[ZUBLY]. Calm and Respectful Thoughts on the Negative of the Crown on a speaker chosen and presented by the representatives of the people: occasioned by some publications in the Georgia Gazette, of May and June 1772, wherein the late Assembly of that province is charged with encroaching on the rights of the crown. By a freeman . . . [*n. p.* 1772.] 8vo, pp. 24. C. 106383

Caption title.

ZUBLY. Evangelisches Zeugnuss. Vom Elend und Erlösung Der Menschen, in zwey Predigten abgelegt und auf hofnung Mehrer Erbauung dem Druck überlassen vom Johann Joachim Zublin Prediger bey einer englischen Gemeinde ohnweil Carles Stade in Sud Carolina. *Germanton, gedruckt bey Christoph Saur* 1751. Square 8vo, p. (2), 32. HSP. 106384

ZUBLY. The Faithful Minister's Course Finished. A Funeral Sermon . . . August 4, 1773, at the Meeting at Midway in Georgia at the Interment of the Rev. John Osgood . . . *Savannah: James Johnston.* MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, pp. 30.

NYH., PRINCETON. 106385

ZUBLY. Funeral Sermon on the Death of the Rev. George Whitefield. *Philadelphia: Printed by Henrich Miller.* 1770.

Title from Evans. 106386

[ZUBLY]. Great Britain's Right to tax her Colonies; Placed in the clearest Light. *See* no. 28437, vol. 7. C., HEH., JCB., NYP., P., WLC.

Hildeburn attributes to Zubly on the authority of Miller's Pennsylvanischer Staatsbote, Oct. 29, 1775.

According to Hildeburn, the three P. copies of the supposed Philadelphia edition are copies of the London edition lacking title page.

[ZUBLY]. An Humble Enquiry into the Nature of the Dependency of the American Colonies upon the Parliament of Great-Britain, and the Right of Parliament to lay Taxes on the said Colonies. By a Freeholder of South-Carolina. A House divided against itself cannot stand . . . [*Charleston?*] *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXIX. (*Price Twelve Shillings and Sixpence.*) 4to, pp. (2), 26. AAS., H., HEH., HSP., JCB. 106387

ZUBLY. The Law of Liberty. A Sermon on American Affairs, preached at the Opening of the Provincial Congress of Georgia. Addressed to the Right Honourable the Earl of Dartmouth. With

an Appendix, giving a concise Account of the Struggles of Swisserland to recover their Liberty. By John J. Zubly, D. D. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Miller.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. xx, 41, list of books. (1). AAS., B., BA., C., DERENNE, HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WLC. + *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Henry Miller.* 1775. *Also to be had of Messieurs Bradfords, in Philadelphia; Noel and Hazard, at New-York; William Scott, on the Bay, in Charles-Town, South-Carolina; and at Mr. Bard's Store at Savannah, Georgia.* [Same collation.] B., C., HSP. + *Philadelphia, printed; London, Reprinted for J. Almon.* 1775. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–73. C., DERENNE, HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WLC. 106388

ZUBLY. A Letter to the Reverend Samuel Frink, A. M. Rector of Christ's Church Parish, in Georgia, relating to some fees demanded of some of his dissenting parishioners. . . . [*Savannah? Printed by James Johnston?* 1770?] 4to, pp. (8). HEH. 106389

ZUBLY. The Nature of that Faith without which it is impossible to please God, considered in a Sermon, . . . Together with some Occasional Remarks On some late Writers: Also, An Appendix, Shewing what has been the constant Doctrine of the Protestants in the Article of Faith, and some Vindication of the Reformers, and the late Mr. Hervey, &c. against some Animadversions of the Rev. Joseph Bellamy, D. D. of Bethlehem in New-England. By J. J. Zubly, Minister of an English and German Congregation at Savannah in Georgia. . . . *Savannah: Printed by James Johnston.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 70. AAS., BA., JCB. 106390

ZUBLY. The Real Christians Hope in Death; or an account of the Edifying Behaviour of Several Persons of Piety in their Last Moments, with a preface recommendatory by the Rev. Mr. Clarke, Rector of St Philips, Charles-Town. Collected and Published by J. J. Zubly. Minister of the Gospel in South Carolina. *Germantown. Printed by Christopher Sower.* MDCCLVI. 16mo, pp. (2), ix, 187. M. 106391

ZUBLY. The Stamp-Act repealed: A Sermon, Preached in the Meeting at Savannah in Georgia, June 25th, 1766. By J. J. Zubly, V.D.M. Published at the Request and Expense of the Hearers. . . . *Savannah: Printed by James Johnston.* M,DCC,LXVI. 12mo, pp. 30. 106392

No copy of this first edition known.
Suppositious title based on that of the second edition.

ZUBLY. The Stamp-Act Repealed; A Sermon, Preached in the Meeting at Savannah in Georgia, June 25th, 1766. By J. J. Zubly, V. D. M. First published at the Request and Expence of the Hearers. The Second Edition. . . . *Savannah: Printed by James Johnston.* M,DCC,LXVI. 12mo, pp. 30. AAS., C., NYH. + *Georgia printed, South-Carolina, Reprinted by Peter Timothy,* M,DCC,LXVI. *And to be sold at Mr. John Edwards and Mr. Edward Jones's Stores, in Charles-Town.* 4to, pp. 24. BA. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Miller,* 1766. 106393

Title from an advertisement.

ZUCCHELLI (Antonio). Relazioni del Viaggio e Missione di Congo nell' Etopia Inferiore Occidentale. *Venezia,* 1712. 4to. BM. 106394

Translated as: Merckwürdige Missions—und Reise—Beschreibung nach Congo in Ethiopien . . . aus der Italiänischen Sprache in die Hoch-Deutsche übersetzt. *Franckfurt am Mayn.* 1715. 4to.

Contains a voyage from Lisbon to the West Indies and Brazil, with many curious particulars of the Indians in Brazil.

Also: Voyage d'Antoine Zuchelli, missionnaire capucin, de 1696 à 1704. (*In* Walckenaer, C. A., *baron,* Collection des relations de voyages en Afrique. *Paris,* 1842. 8vo, v. 13, p. 315–391.) C.

Zula: A Tragedy, in four acts. By A Kentuckian. . . . *Philadelphia*: 1839. 12mo, pp. 48. H. 106395

Zum Laufen hilft nicht schnell seyn oder äusserst merkwürdige Lebensgeschichte des Kaufmanns Hasenclever in Landshut nebst dessen Bemerkungen über den Handel von Nordamerika. Aus den Schlesischen Provinzialblättern und dem politischen Journal gezogen Ein angenehmes und nützliches Lesebüchlein für den sich der Handlung widmenden Jüngling. *Hamburg, bey J. G. Herold* 1796. 8vo, pp. 76. H. 106396

Zum 29sten August 1773. *Philadelphia, Gedruckt bey Heinrich Miller,* 1773. 8vo, pp. 4. HSP. 106397

Memorial verses, author and subject unknown.

ZUMÁRRAGA (Juan de), *bishop of Mexico.* Doctrina breue muy p[ro] | uechosa delas cosas q̄ p[er]tene- | cen alafe catholica y a nr̄a cri | stiandad en estilo llano p[ar]a co | mū inteligēcia. Cōpuestā por | el Reuerēdissimo. S. dō fray | Juā çumarraga primer obp̄o | d̄ Mexico. Del cōsejo d̄ su ma | gestad. *Impssa ēla misma ciu-* | *dad d̄ Mexico por su mādado* | *y a su costa.* Año d̄ M.dxliij. | [Colophon:] A hōra y alabança de nr̄o señor Jesu xr̄o y dela gl'io- |

sa virgē sancta Maria su madre: aq̄ se acaba el presen- | te tratado. El qual fue visto y examinado y corregi | do por mādado d̄l R. S. Dō fray Juan Çumar | raga: primer Obispo de Mexico: y del cōsejo | d̄ su Magestad. &c. | *Impmiose eñsta grā ciu* | *dad d̄ Tenuchtitlā Mexico desta nueua* | *España: en casa de Juā crōberger por* | *mādado d̄l mismo señor obpo Dō* | *fray Juā Çumarraga y a su costa* | *Acabo se de imprimir a.* xiiij. | *dias del mes de Junio: del* | *año de.* M.d. *quarē* | *ta y qtro años.* | 4to, 84 unnumbered leaves. a-k in eights, l in four, the verso of the last blank.

C., HEH., JCB., NYP.(both issues), WLC. 106398

There are two issues, both at NYP. For a discussion of their variations, *see* Mr. Wilberforce Eames' notes in J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 8. *See also* Harrisse, no. 249; J. G. Icazbalceta's Bibliografia Mexicana, no. 4; John Carter Brown Library Catalogue, vol. 1, 1919, pp. 139–140.

Reprinted in facsimile as no. 10, 1928, of the "Monograph Series" published by the United States Catholic Historical Society. This edition edited by T. F. Meehan, includes an article on "The Earliest Books in the New World," by Z. Englehardt, and "A Technical Appreciation of the First American Printers," by S. H. Horgan. AAS., C., NYH., NYP.

ZUMARRAGA, *jt. author.* Botschafft des Groszmech- | tigsten konigs Dauid ausz dem | grossen vñ hohen Morenland den man | gemeinlich nennet Priester Johan an Babst | Clemens den Sibenden zu Bononia | verhort in offnem Consistorio am | xxix. tag Januarij Anno | M.D.xxxiij. | ¶ Dieses Buchleins jnhalt. | . . . | ¶ Zu letzt Ein Sendbrieff des Bischoffs der grossem | stadt Temixtitan in der Newen erfundeen | welt gen Tolosa in Franck | reich geschriben. | [*n. p.* 1533.] 4to, 19 unnumbered leaves. JCB., NYP. 106399

For full title *see* Harrisse no. 177; John Carter Brown Library Catalogue, vol. 1, 1919, p. 107.

Zumarraga's letter to the general chapter of the Franciscans at Toulouse, written in 1532, describing the establishment and progress of missions in Mexico, is at the end of the volume. For the original Latin of this letter, *see* Amandus' Chronica, our no. 994, vol. 1. *Antwerp*, 1543. JCB.

For the original manuscripts, 1534–1535, one signed by Zumarraga, regarding his appointment as Bishop of Mexico, *see* the John Carter Brown Library Catalogue, vol. 1, 1919, p. 116.

ZUMARRAGA. Doctrina cristiana breve para enseñanza de los niños. Por fray Juan de Zumárraga. *Impresa en Mexico por Juan Cromberger*, 1543. 4to. 106400

Title from J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 4.

ZUMARRAGA. Vniversis | et Singvlis. R. P. Ac Fratribvs in Chri | sto Jesu Domino nostro sincere dilectis ordinum Mendican- | tiū, et præsertim ordinis Prædicatorij et minoritarū, re | gularis obseruan-

tiæ: Frater Joānes de Çumarraga, | professino Minorita Episcopus Tenuxtitlam | Mexici . . . [At end:] . . . Ex Maioreti oppido Kl' Ianuarij M.D.XXXIII. 4to, pp. [8].

COLOMBINA, SEVILLE. 106401

Massachusetts Historical Society photostat series, no. 161. Ten copies reproduced from the original in the Colombina, in May, 1926, for AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., NEWBERRY, WHS., WLC., Y., and one made later for NYH.

The unique copy in the Colombina was given to Fernando Columbus by the author at Valladolid on August 25, 1536, according to a MS. note by the former at the end of the tract.

For other works published under the auspices of Zumarraga, *see* Gerson (J.), no. 27168, vol. 7, NYP., and Richel (D.), nos. 71100–71101, vol. 17. *See also* Harrisse, the Mexican bibliographies of Icazbalceta and Medina and the John Carter Brown Library Catalogue.

Letters from Zumarraga to the king printed from MSS. form the first item in Ternaux-Compans's "Pièces sur le Mexique," 1840, published as vol. 16 of his "Voyages, relations et mémoires." *See* our no. 94852, vol. 24.

ZUÑIGA (Diego Ortiz de). *See* Ortiz de Zuñiga (Diego).

ZUÑIGA (Ignacio). Rapida ojeada al estado de Sonora, dirigida y dedicada al Supremo gobierno de la nacion . . . *Méjico: Impreso por Juan Ojeda.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 66.

HEH., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 106402

ZUÑIGA (Luis [*i.e.* Joseph]). Primera, y breve relacion de las favorables noticias que con fechas de seis, y veinte y ocho de Enero de este año de 1703. Se han tenido por cartas de Don Luis de Zuñiga, governador de Florida, y D. Luis Chacon, governador de la Havana. [*Madrid*, 1703.] Small 4to, pp. (3).

HEH., JCB. 106403

ZUÑIGA Y ONTIVEROS (Felipe de). Calendario manual y guia de forasteros de México, para el año de 1791. Por Don Felipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros. *Con Privilegio en su Oficina.* [*Mexico.* 1791.] Small 12mo, pp. (2), 173, (5). Frontispiece and map. Continued.

See also our no. 48314, vol. 12. H. 106404

Continued after about 1793 by the author's son Mariano.

H. has for 1794, 1796, 1800, 1801; JCB. has for 1798, 1819, 1821; NYP. has for 1797–1818.

JCB. has also his Ephemeris for 1757 and 1761; and his: Respuesta satisfatoria que a las anotaciones hechas a su ephemeris. *Mexico*, 1756.

ZURITA (Alonso de). Rapport sur les différentes classes de chefs de la Nouvelle-Espange, sur les lois, les moeurs des habitants, sur les impôts établis avant et depuis la conquête, etc., etc. Par Alonzo de Zurita . . . (Inédit) [*Paris. A Bertrand.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. xvi, 478. C., NYP., WLC. 106405

Forms vol. 11 of Ternaux-Compans's "Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux," our no. 94856, vol. 25, the series title being prefixed to that of the volume.

"Translated, and published for the first time, from a copy of the original MS., written probably between 1560 and 1585. First published in Spanish in 'Coleccion de documentos inéditos, relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y colonizacion de las posesiones españolas en América,' t. 2, 1864, p. [1]–126, under title: 'Breve y sumaria relacion de los señores, y maneras y diferencias que habia de ellos en la Nueva España . . .' The French and Spanish are taken from different copies, the text of the former being more extensive than that of the latter. A second Spanish edition was published in Joaquín García Icazbalceta's Nueva colección de documentos para la historia de México, t. 3, 1891, p. [71]–227.' "—C.

ZURITA (Fernando). Theologicarum de Indis quæstionum, enchiridion primum. Auctore Licentiato Ferdinãdo Zurita, apud Occidentales Indos Evangelij Prædicatore. . . . Sub correctione Sanctæ Ecclesię Romanę. *Madriti. Apud Querinum Gerardum. Anno.* 1586. 8vo, 8 unnumbered, 128 numbered, and 4 unnumbered leaves. a, A-Q in eights, R in four. H. 106406

[ZURITA (Juan Antonio)], *supposed author.* Dificultad imaginada. . . . *Mexico, Por la Viuda de Miguel de Ribera Calderon en el Empedradillo ano de* 1714. 8vo, pp. (18), 72. 106407

Attributed by Beristain, Medina's Dic. de anón., and Victorica to José Sáenz de Escobar, although the Cadiz reprint (Medina's Bib. hisp. amer. 7697) ascribes the authorship to Zurita.

For full title, *see* J. T. Medina's La Imprenta en México, no. 2391.

ZURITA DE VELASCO (Baltasar de). Señor. Los Procuradores Generales de las Ordenes de Santo Domingo, S. Francisco, S. Agustin, y las demas religiones que exercen las doctrinas en la Nueva España, suplican a V. M. se . . ua de mandar suspender la execucion de la cedula despachada en 22. de Julio de 1624. que dispone, que los Religiosos de las Ordenes referidas, que administraren beneficios curados, estàn subordinados á la visita y examen de los ordinarios en quanto curas, y todas las demas que antes . . . [*n.p.* 165–?]. Folio, 24 unnumbered leaves. 106408

Title from J. T. Medina's Biblioteca Hispano-Americano, no. 7009.

ZURLA (Placido). Dissertazione intorno ai viaggi e scoperte settentrionali di Nicolò ed Antonio fratelli Zeni di D. Placido Zurla . . . *Venezia, Dalle stampe Zerletti,* 1808. 8vo, pp. xvi, 144. Folded map. B., C., JCB., NYP. 106409

ZURLA. Lettera . . . intorno ai viaggi e scoperte settentrionali di Nicolò e Antonio . . . [*Venezia: Zerletti.* 1813.] 8vo, pp. 31. NYP. 106410

ZURLA. Il Mappa Mondo di Fra Mauro Camaldolese Descritto ed Illustrato da D. Placido Zurla dello stess' ordine. *Venezia.* 1806. 4to, pp. 164. 2 plates. H., NYP., WLC. 106411

"Dei viaggi e scoperte settentrionali di Nicolò ed Antonio Zeni patrizj Veneti Dissertazione," is included in vol. 2 of Zurla's "Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani . . . Dissertazioni," 1818–1819, pp. 4–94. NYH., NYP., WLC.

Zuschrift aus der Versammlung der Repräsentanten des Staates von Newyork an die, welche sie dazu bestellt haben. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Steiner und Cist, in der Zweyten-strasse, nahe bey der Arch-strasse,* 1777. 8vo, pp. 21.

A translation by Lewis Weiss of our no. 53480, vol. 13. P. 106412

Zuverlässige Beschreibung der Dritten Conferenz der Evangelischen Religionen Teutscher Nation in Pennsylvania. *See* United Brethren, note following cross reference at foot of p. 106, vol. 26. JCB.

Zuverlässige Nachrichten über die Vorbedingungen unter welchen Auswanderungen nach den vereinigten Staaten in Nordamerika . . . *St. Gallen: Zollikofer & Züblin.* 1818. 16mo, pp. 30. NYP. 106413

Zwey Schreiben aus der Neuen Welt. *See* Urlsperger (Samuel), no. 98139, vol. 26.

LAUS DEO.

LIBRARY LOCATION SYMBOLS

The following list of symbols includes those in constant use but does not include the occasional location which is spelled out in full and so needs no further identification.

Because this Dictionary has been the work of many hands over a long period of years, the location symbols are not always uniform and it sometimes happens that two or even three symbols have been used for the same library. Symbols also have been changed to make them more intelligible as in the case of the New York State Library which was designated by Joseph Sabin with an "s." but by later editors with the more familiar symbol "NYS." It is worth noting that books having the "s." location are generally copies which were in the New York State Library before the fire of 1911 which virtually destroyed that library, while those designated with the symbol "NYS." are generally copies added since the fire and so are still available.

A.	Astor Library, *merged with the* New York Public Library, New York City.
AAS.	American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
AM.BAPT.HS.	American Baptist Historical Society, Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.
AM.MUS.NAT.HIST.	American Museum of Natural History, New York City.
AMER.CATH.HS.	American Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
AMER.GEOG.SOC.	American Geographical Society, New York City.
AMHERST.	Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
AML.	Army Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
APS.	American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
B.	Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.
BA.	Boston Athenæum, Boston, Mass.
BASEL UNIV.BIBL.	Basel Universität, Bibliothek, Basel, Switzerland.
BENZIGER.	Benziger Brothers, publishers, New York City.
BERLIN STAATSBIBL.	Staatsbibliothek, Berlin, Germany.
BIB.DE BORDEAUX.	Bibliothèque Publique, Bordeaux, France.
BIB.DE TROYES.	Bibliothèque Municipale, Troyes, France.
BIB.NAC.LIMA.	Biblioteca Nacional, Lima, Peru.
BIB.NAC.MADRID.	Biblioteca Nacional, Madrid, Spain.
BIB.NAC.MEXICO.	Biblioteca Nacional, Mexica City, Mexico.
BIB.NAC.SANTIAGO.	Biblioteca Nacional de Santiago de Chile, Santiago, Chile.
BIB.NAT.	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France.
BIB.PROV.BARCELONA.	Biblioteca Provincial y Universitaria, Barcelona, Spain.
BIB.VAT.	Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Vatican City, Rome, Italy.

BM.	British Museum, London, England.
BML.	Boston Medical Library, Boston, Mass.
BO.	Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, Oxford, England.
BODLEIAN.	Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, Oxford, England.
BOST.MED.LIB.	Boston Medical Library, Boston, Mass.
BOWDOIN.	Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.
BRATTLEBORO PL.	Brattleboro Public Library, Brattleboro, Vt.
BREMEN STADTBIBL.	Stadtbibliothek, Bremen, Germany.
BRUNSWICK STADTBIBL.	Stadtbibliothek, Braunschweig, Germany.
BU.	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
BUREAU RAIL.ECON.	Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D.C.
C.	Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
CAL.SL.	California State Library, Sacramento, Calif.
CAMB.U.	University of Cambridge, Cambridge, England.
CAN.ARCH.	Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.
CAN.PARL.LIB.	Library of Parliament, Ottawa, Canada.
CATH.U.AMER.	Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.
CHAPIN.	Chapin Collection, Williams College Library, Williamstown, Mass.
CH.LIB.SOC.	Charleston Library Society, Charleston, S. C.
CHIHS.	Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Ill.
CHS.	Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn.
CINPL.	Cincinnati Public Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.
CLS.	Charleston Library Society, Charleston, S. C.
COLEMAN COLL.	G. P. Coleman Collection, Charleston, S. C.
COLOGNE STADTBIBL.	Stadtbibliothek, Köln, Germany.
COLUMBIA THEOL.SEM.	Columbia Theological Seminary, Columbia, S. C.
CONGREG.LIB.	Congregational Library, Boston, Mass.
CORNELL.	Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.
CSL.	Connecticut State Library, Hartford, Conn.
CU.	Columbia University, New York City.
CU.(LAW).	Columbia University, Law School, New York City.
DARTMOUTH C.	Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
DERENNE.	Wymberley Jones De Renne Library, Savannah, Ga.
DETROIT PL.	Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich.
EI.	Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.
EXPLORERS CLUB.	Explorer's Club, New York City.
FAC.ADV.	Library of the Faculty of Advocates, *now* National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh, Scotland.
FLORENCE BIB.NAZ.	Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale, Firenze, Italy.
FOLGER.	Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.

FORDHAM.	Fordham University, New York City.
FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN STADTBIBL.	Stadtbibliothek, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
FREIBURG UNIV. BIBL.	Grossherz. Bad. Albert-Ludwigs-Universität, Freiburg i. Br., Baden, Germany.
FRIENDS.	Friends Library, Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa.
GAHS.	Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga.
GRAND LODGE.	Grand Lodge of Texas, Free and Accepted Masons, Waco, Texas.
GROSVENOR LIB.	Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N. Y.
GTS.	General Theological Seminary, New York City.
H.	Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass.
H.(AND.).	Harvard-Andover Theological Library, Cambridge, Mass.
H.(BIOL.).	Biological Dept., Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
H.(BUS.).	Harvard School of Business Administration, Cambridge, Mass.
H.(HERB.).	Gray Herbarium, Cambridge, Mass.
H.(INST.GEOG.).	Harvard Institute of Geographical Exploration, Cambridge, Mass.
H.(LAW).	Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.
H.(PEAB.).	Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.
H.(ZOOL.).	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.
HAMBURG COMMERZBIBL.	Commerzbibliothek, Hamburg, Germany.
HAVERFORD.	Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
HEH.	Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif.
HERKIMER CO.HS.	Herkimer County Historical Society, Herkimer, N. Y.
HISP.SOC.AMER.	Hispanic Society of America, New York City.
HIST. AND PHIL.SOC.O.	Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio.
HIST.PHIL.SOC.OHIO.	Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio.
HOBART.	Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.
HOWARD MEM.LIB.	Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, La.
HOWARD U.	Howard University, Washington, D. C.
HSP.	Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
IA.MASONIC LIB.	Iowa Masonic Library, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
IND.	Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Independence, Mo.
INST.OF JAMAICA.	Institute of Jamaica, Kingston, Jamaica.

JCB.	John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I.
JENA UNIV.BIBL.	Grossherzogl. und Herzogl. Sächsische Gesamt-Universität, Jena, Germany.
JOHNCRERAR.	John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.
L.	Lenox Library, *merged with the* New York Public Library.
LANETS.	Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio.
LANE THEOL.SEM.	Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio.
LAVAL U.	Université Laval, Quebec, Canada.
LEIPZIG UNIV.BIBL.	Leipzig Universität, Leipzig, Germany.
LEXINGTON PL.	Lexington Public Library, Lexington, Ky.
LIHS.	Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn, N. Y.
LUSC.	Library of the University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.
M.	Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.
MCGREGOR.	The estate of Tracy W. McGregor, Washington, D. C.
MAINEHS.	Maine Historical Society, Portland, Maine.
MASS.ARCH.	Massachusetts Archives, State House, Boston, Mass.
MASS.DEPT.JUST.	Department of Justice of the State of Massachusetts, Boston, Mass.
MASS.G.L.	Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Free and Accepted Masons, Boston, Mass.
MCCLUNG HIST.COLL.	McClung Historical Collection, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn.
MDHS.	Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.
MD.STATE LIB.	Maryland State Library, Annapolis, Md.
MEHS. *or* ME.HS.	Maine Historical Society, Portland, Me.
MHS.	Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.
MINNHS.	Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.
MO.HS.	Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo.
MSL.	Massachusetts State Library, State House, Boston, Mass.
MUNICH STAATSBIBL.	Königl. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek, München, Germany.
MÜNCHEN STAATSBIBL.	Königl. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek, München, Germany.
MUS.NAT.HIST.	Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill.
N.	New York Historical Society, New York City.
NEW BEDFORD PL.	New Bedford Public Library, New Bedford, Mass.
NEWBERRY.	Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
NHHS.	New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N. H.
NH.STATE.	New Hampshire State Library, Concord, N. H.

NJH.	New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N. J.
NL.	Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
NÜRNBERB GERM.MUS.	Germanisches Nationalmuseum, Nürnberg, Germany.
NYAM.	New York Academy of Medicine, New York City.
NYBA.	Association of the Bar of the City of New York, New York City.
NYH.	New York Historical Society, New York City.
NYP.	New York Public Library, New York City.
NYP.(135TH ST.).	New York Public Library, 135th St. Branch, New York City.
NYP.(SCHOMBURG).	New York Public Library, Schomburg Collection, 135th St. Branch, New York City.
NYS.	New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.
N.Y.SOC.LIB.	New York Society Library, New York City.
P.	Philadelphia Library Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
P.(LOGANIAN).	Loganian Collection, Philadelphia Library Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
PA.STATE LIB.	Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.
PEAB.	Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.
PHIL.FREE LIB.	Philadelphia Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa.
PI.	Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.
PORTLAND L.A.	Library Association of Portland, Portland, Oregon.
PRAGUE STRAHOV MONAST.	Strahov Monastery, Prague (Praha), Czechoslovakia.
P.R.O.	Public Record Office, London, England.
PRINCETON.	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
PRIVY COUNC.OFF.	Office of the Privy Council, London, England.
PSL.	Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.
PTS.	Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J.
PUB.REC.OFF.	Public Record Office, London, England.
RIHS.	Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence, R. I.
RI.MED.SOC.	Rhode Island Medical Society, Providence, R. I.
ROCHESTER.	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
ROCH.HS.	Rochester Historical Society, Rochester, N. Y.
ROSTOCK UNIVBIBL.	Rostock Universität, Rostock, Germany.
ROTHSCHILD.	Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche Öffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
ROYAL EMP.SOC.	Royal Empire Society, London, England.
RYLANDS.	John Rylands Library, Manchester, England.
S.	New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.

SG.	Library of the Surgeon General's Office, *now* Army Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
[illegible]	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah.
SOC.ANTIQ.LOND.	Society of Antiquaries of London, London, England.
ST.FRANCIS XAVIER.	St. Francis Xavier College, New York City.
STANFORD.	Leland Stanford Jr. University, Stanford University, Calif.
STRASSBURG UNIV.BIBL.	Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität, Strassburg, Germany.
STUTTGART LANDESBIBL.	Königlichen Landesbibliothek, Stuttgart, Germany.
TC.	Teacher's College, Columbia University, New York City.
TENN.HS.	Tennessee Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn.
TENN.S.L.	Tennessee State Library, Nashville, Tenn.
TEXU.	University of Texas, Austin, Texas.
TORONTO PL.	Toronto Public Library, Toronto, Canada.
TRANSYLV.C.	Transylvania College (*formerly* University), Lexington, Ky.
TULANE.	Tulane University, New Orleans, La.
TWS.	Thomas W. Streeter, Morristown, N. J.
T.W.STREETER.	Thor W. Streeter, Morristown, N. J.
TXU.	Un v of Texas, Austin, Texas.
UCAL.	Un of California, Berkeley, Calif.
UCAL.(BANCROFT).	Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
UCHIC.	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
U.I.	University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
UILL.	University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
UIND.	University of Indiana, Bloomington, Ind.
ULOND.	University of London, London, England.
U.ME.	University of Maine, Orono, Maine.
UMICH.	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
UMINN.	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
UNC.	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
UNION C.	Union College, *now* University, Schenectady, N. Y.
UP.	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
UPITTSBURGH.	University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
UROCH.	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
U.ROCHESTER.	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
US.BUR.EDUC.	United States Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
USC.	University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.

US.DEPT.AGRIC.	United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
US.DEPT.STATE.	United States Department of State, Washington, D. C.
US.GEOL.SUR.	United States Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.
US.WAR COLL.	United States Army War College, Washington, D. C.
U.TENN *or* UTENN.	University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.
UTEX.	University of Texas, Austin, Texas.
UTS.	Union Theological Seminary, New York City.
UTS.(MCALPIN).	Union Theological Seminary, McAlpin Collection, New York City.
UVA.	University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
UVT.	University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
UVT.(WILBUR).	University of Vermont, Wilbur Library, Burlington, Vt.
UWASH.	University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
U.WIS.	University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
VA.SL.	Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va.
VA.STATE LIB.	Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va.
VAND.U.	Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
VIENNA NAT.BIBL.	K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna (Wien), Austria.
VSL.	Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va.
VTHS.	Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier, Vt.
VTSL.	Vermon State Library, Montpelier, Vt.
W.	American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
WASH.SL.	Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.
WASH.S.LAW.	Washington State Law Library, Olympia, Wash.
WATKINSON.	Watkinson Library, Hartford, Conn.
WHS.	Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison, Wis.
WILLIAM & MARY.	William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.
WL.	Watkinson Library, Hartford, Conn.
WLC.	William L. Clements Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.
WOLFENBÜTTEL HERZOG-AUGUST BIBL.	Herzogliche Bibliothek, Wolfenbüttel, Germany.
WOODSTOCK COLL.	Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.
WORC.LAW LIB.	Worcester Law Library, Worcester, Mass.
WORCESTER HIST.SOC.	Worcester Historical Society, Worcester, Mass.
WRHS.	Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio.
WÜRZBURG UNIVBIBL.	Königl. Julius-Maximilians-Universität, Würzburg, Germany.
Y.	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
ZWICKAU STADTBIBL.	Ratsschulbibliothek, Zwickau, Germany.